

HEALTHCARE
SOLUTIONS GUIDE
JANUARY 2011
WWW.METRO.COM



Improving Patient Care. Together.™



Advantage



“Let us help manage your space. Take advantage of our layout and design services.”



Examples of 3D Product and Application Visualization

Looking for high-touch services?

Metro can make everything from application visualization to custom packaging easy.

Professional Services Available:

- “Space Audits” to Maximize Your Storage Potential
- Product Planning and Room Layout
- Project Quoting and Management
- 3D Product and Application Visualization
- Custom Product Design and Engineering
- Product Prototyping and Samples
- Custom Packaging



Metro.



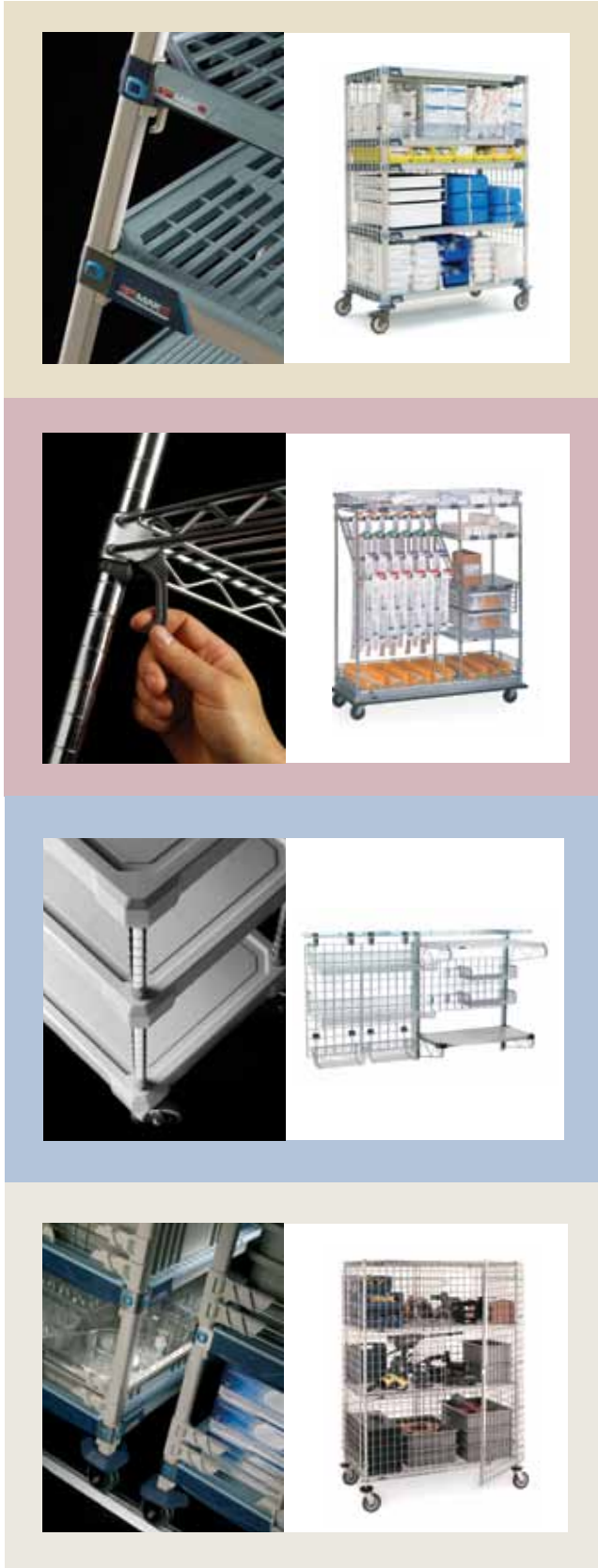
“We take pride in delivering a positive purchasing experience.”



Self-Service Tools ...online!

- Web-Based Room Layout and Product Planning
- Web-Based Product Configuration
- Web-Based Learning Modules

Visit www.metroconfigurator.com and test drive the Configurator . . . our web-based software developed to give you the power to manage your space.



CONTENTS

Value Added Services Inside Front Cover-3
 Table of Contents..... 4-5
 Metro Shelving Systems 6-7

Polymer Shelving Solutions..... 8-28

iQ System Overview 10-11
 How MetroMax i® & MetroMax Q® Integrate 12-13
 Build-a-shelf with the iQ Shelving System 14-15
 Casters, Pull & Push Handles 16-17
 Mobile Shelving Units & Utility Carts 18-19
 Starter & Add-On Units 20-21
 System Accessories 22-28

Wire and Solid Shelving Solutions 30-69

Wire/Polymer Hybrid Shelving 32-35
 Easy-Adjust Shelving & Carts 36-39
 Wire Shelving, Carts & Trucks 40-47
 Casters & Accessories for Wire Shelving 48-62
 Solid Shelving & Accessories 64-66
 Light-Duty Wire Shelving & Accessories 67
 Heavy-Duty Solid Shelving & Accessories 68-69

Wall Shelving & Carts..... 70-85

Wall Shelving & Storage Systems 72-80
 Heavy-Duty Polymer Utility Carts 81
 Polymer Utility Carts 82-83
 Utility Carts 84
 Heavy-Duty Utility Carts 85

High-Density Storage, Dunnage & Security 86-105

High-Density Movable Aisle Shelving 88-95
 Vertical High-Density Shelving 96
 Dunnage Racks & Shelves 97-98
 Security Storage 99-103
 Seismic Shelving 104-105

CONTENTS

Point-of-Care Computing, Automated Dispensing, Medication Management..... 108-135

Flo™ Series 110-117
 Med Dispense™ Series 118-123
 Lionville® Series 124-135

Enclosed Storage, Transport & WorkStations 136-169

Overview..... 138
 Cart Overview 139
 Procedure Carts – Modular 140-146
 Supply Units/Carts/Cabinets & Accessories 147-155
 WorkCenter Overview 156
 WorkCenters & Accessories 157-162
 Overhead Units & Accessories..... 163-165
 Specialty Carts/Storage & Accessories 166-168

Carts..... 170-225

Emergency Carts 174-179
 Procedure Carts – Polymer 180-189
 Procedure Carts – Metal 190-206
 Case Carts 208-209
 Procedural Support 210
 Specialty Carts & Storage 211-214
 Storage & Transport/Exchange Carts 215-221
 Totes, Slides & Accessories..... 222-223
 Linen Carts and Trucks..... 224-225

Work Stations..... 226-233

Process Tables & Accessories 228-231
 Worktables & Accessories..... 232-233

Terms and Conditions 234-236
 Index Inside Back Cover
 Locations..... Back Cover



Superior materials and design for every application.

Engineered for use and abuse.

Robust Steel Corners • Reinforced Support Trusses
Durable Finishes • Advanced Polymer Materials • Type 304 Stainless Steel
Easy-to-Adjust in Increments of 1" (25mm)



	MetroMax i [®] Polymer	MetroMax Q [®] Polymer & Epoxy [†] Coated Steel	Stainless Steel Solid/S A Wire	Super Erecta [®] Pro Epoxy [*] Coated Steel with Polymer Mat	Super Adjustable [™] Wire Shelving Epoxy [*] Coated/Plated	Super Erecta [®] Wire Shelving Epoxy [*] Coated/Plated
Clean Design	●	◐	◐/○	◐	○/◐	○/◐
Antimicrobial Protection	●	●	N/A	●	●/N/A	●/N/A
Smooth Surfaces/Tear Protection	●	◐	●/○	◐	○	○
Quick to Adjust	◐	●	○/●	○	●	○
Storage Capacity	●	●	◐/●	◐	●	◐
Organization	●	●	○/◐	◐	◐	◐
Accessories	●	●	○	◐	●	●
Weight Capacity	●	●	●	●	●	●
Corrosion Protection	●	◐	●	◐	○/●	○/●
Abrasion Resistant	●	◐	●	◐	○/◐	○/◐
Chemical Resistance	●	◐	●	◐	○	○
High-Temperature Cart Wash	○	●	●	●	●	●
Autoclave Sterilization	●	●	●	●	●	●

[†]Refers to MetroMax Q protective epoxy coating

^{*}Refers to Metroseal 3 protective epoxy coating

- Excellent
- ◐ Above Average
- Average
- ◑ Below Average
- Not Recommended
- N/A Not Applicable



*MICROBAN[®] antimicrobial product protection helps keep shelves “cleaner between cleanings” by inhibiting the growth of mold, mildew, fungus, and bacteria that cause odors and stains on the shelf surface. MICROBAN[®] and the MICROBAN[®] symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.



Metro incorporates several elements in its product design to support a facility’s cleaning protocols:

- Microban[®] antimicrobial protection helps prevent the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria on the product.
- Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance
- Smooth rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning

Look for the “red check” symbol for this added protection.

MetroMax i®

“The ultimate storage and handling system with a lifetime guarantee against rust”



MetroMax Q®

“Quick to Clean
Quick to Adjust
Quick to Assemble”



Super Adjustable Super Erecta®

“The easiest to adjust wire shelving system ever”



qwikSLOT™

“Add-A-Shelf,
Remove-A-Shelf . . .
Instantly”



Super Erecta Pro™

“Durable and Cleanable.
The original — reinnovated.”



Super Erecta®

“The Original Wire Storage and Handling System”



Drop Mat™

“Provides density and containment economically”



Super Erecta® Solid

“A solid performer in the proven Super Erecta style”





POLYMER SHELVING SOLUTIONS

iQ System Overview	10-11
How MetroMax i® & MetroMax Q® Integrate	12-13
Build-a-shelf with the iQ Shelving System	14-15
Casters, Pull & Push Handles.....	16-17
Mobile Shelving Units & Utility Carts	18-19
Starter & Add-On Units.....	20-21
System Accessories	22-28

uniQ^{ue} equation.

i + Q = iQ ... now that's smart.

Uniquely Justifiable

"Budgets are tight . . . so we need to make every dollar last."

MetroMax i[®]
Uniquely Lifelong . . .



Uniquely Cleanable

"Removable mats are a must in any industry, so cleanable."

MetroMax Q[®]
Unique Value . . .



Uniquely Interchangeable

"We're looking for a smart system that lets us interchange and upgrade components to meet new and changing tasks."

Uniquely Durable

"We needed a system as strong as our Metro racks but with protected surfaces that won't scratch and chip. The polymer shelf mats and posts definitely hold up to all the abuse, plus the mats are really easy to clean."

MetroMax iQ® Storage System

Interchangeability: MetroMax i® and MetroMax Q® shelves, posts, and most accessories are uniquely interchangeable making the iQ system adaptable to your specific application.

Longer-Life Durability and Performance: Corrosion proof MetroMax i® has an innovative polymer design and the performance of stainless steel at a fraction of the cost. MetroMax Q® has an advanced polymer and epoxy coated steel design that offers superior performance versus wire shelving. All shelves hold as much weight as wire shelves, but also offer protective polymer surfaces for long life and easily removable shelf mats that can be cleaned in a fraction of the time of wire.

Designed with innovative polymers for longer-life product performance, easy-to-clean surfaces to promote a cleaner environment and higher level of safety, interchangeable components for maximum flexibility, interactive on-line tools . . . a truly unique way to improve operational efficiencies, productivity, and ultimately ROI.



Improved Cleanability: iQ System shelves have removable polymer mats that are easily cleaned in sinks, wash or dish machines. Cleaner shelves promote safe environments.

Storage Optimization: iQ System accessories contain, compartmentalize, and organize your stored contents to maximize every square inch of storage space. Smooth polymer components protect fragile packaged items.



We put space to work.™



MetroMax i® Uniquely Lifelong ...

- Corrosion Proof, Lifetime Warranty Against Corrosion
- Polymer Construction with Stainless Steel Corners
- All Polymer Posts
- Removable, Easily Cleanable Polymer Shelf Mats
- Open Grid and Solid Shelves



Interchangeable Posts



Interchangeable Shelves



Selecting system components for your



“The choice was easy... Our facility needed the most cleanable, most durable, and totally corrosion proof system available, and MetroMax i® was all that and cost efficient.”



“We put extremely heavy loads on our MetroMax i Top-Track system, so we opted for the steel posts for added rigidity.”



MetroMax Q® Unique Value ...



- Quick-to-adjust Shelves Provide Maximum Space Utilization
- Corrosion Resistant, 15 Year Warranty Against Corrosion
- Epoxy Coated Wire Shelf Frames and Posts
- Removable, Easily Cleanable Polymer Shelf Mats
- Open Grid Shelves

Strong.

All shelves are designed with robust steel corners and reinforced center trusses for the strength you need. Shelves up to 48" (1219mm) long hold 800 lbs. (363kg). A four-shelf unit can hold 2,000 lbs. (907kg).



All shelf mats, posts, and touch points have built in Microban® antimicrobial product protection.

*MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.

application . . . it's a no brainer.



"While outfitting a damp area with shelving, we were able to upgrade our system; all 4 posts are now polymer and the bottom shelf is a Heavy Duty polymer as well . . . the units fit perfectly into our budget and provides long-term value."



"We've typically purchased standard wire shelving, but these days value is a must. Upgrading to MetroMax Q is the perfect balance between price and value. It's easy to clean and resists rust and corrosion, for a longer shelf life."



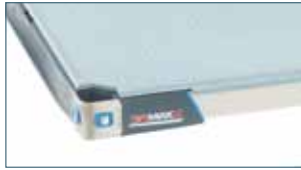
MetroMax i® Polymer Shelving — 9.20

Standard Shelves

- Part number includes shelf with removable mats and one bag of wedges.

Width (in.)	Nominal (mm)	Length (in.)	Nominal (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Shelf with Grid Mat	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Shelf with Solid Mat
				(lbs.)	(kg)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
18	457	24	610	8.7	4.0	MX1824G	12.7	5.8	MX1824F
18	457	30	760	10.5	4.7	MX1830G	14.5	6.6	MX1830F
18	457	36	914	12.2	5.5	MX1836G	17.2	7.8	MX1836F
18	457	42	1060	13.9	5.3	MX1842G	20.1	9.1	MX1842F
18	457	48	1220	15.7	7.1	MX1848G	23.1	10.5	MX1848F
18	457	54	1372	17.5	7.9	MX1854G	21.5	9.7	MX1854F
18	457	60	1524	19.2	8.7	MX1860G	23.2	10.5	MX1860F
18	457	72	1829	22.5	10.2	MX1872G	27.5	12.5	MX1872F
24	610	24	610	12.2	5.5	MX2424G	14.2	6.4	MX2424F
24	610	30	760	13.9	6.3	MX2430G	15.9	7.2	MX2430F
24	610	36	914	15.6	7.1	MX2436G	19.6	8.9	MX2436F
24	610	42	1060	17.5	7.9	MX2442G	21.5	9.8	MX2442F
24	610	48	1220	19.3	8.7	MX2448G	25.3	11.5	MX2448F
24	610	54	1372	21.0	9.5	MX2454G	25.0	11.3	MX2454F
24	610	60	1524	22.8	10.5	MX2460G	26.8	12.1	MX2460F
24	610	72	1829	26.0	11.8	MX2472G	31.0	14.1	MX2472F

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add 1/4" (6mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract 1/4" (6mm) from nominal size.



Heavy-Duty Dunnage Shelves

- Weight capacity per shelf evenly distributed: 1,200 lbs. (544kg) on shelves up to and including 48" (1220mm) long; 900 lbs. (408kg) for shelves 60" (1524mm) long.

Width (in.)	Nominal (mm)	Length (in.)	Nominal (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Shelf with Grid Mat	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Shelf with Solid Mat
				(lbs.)	(kg)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
18	457	36	914	18	8.2	MHP1836G	22	10.0	MHP1836F
18	457	48	1220	22	10.0	MHP1848G	26	11.8	MHP1848F
18	457	60	1524	26	11.8	MHP1860G	30	13.6	MHP1860F
24	610	36	914	21	9.5	MHP2436G	25	11.3	MHP2436F
24	610	48	1220	27	12.2	MHP2448G	31	14.1	MHP2448F
24	610	60	1524	33	15.0	MHP2460G	37	16.8	MHP2460F

(Dunnage shelves are not recommended for use as part of an add-on unit with two posts.)



Polymer Posts

- Corrosion proof with built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Compatible for use with MetroMax i® and MetroMax Q shelves.
- Stationary posts include an adjustable leveling foot to compensate for uneven floors. Leveling foot can be adjusted 1" (25mm).



Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster
		(lbs.)	(kg)		
9	228	0.3	0.15	—	MX9UP
13	370	0.5	0.2	MX13P	MX13UP
27	685	0.9	0.4	MX27P	MX27UP
33	875	1.0	0.5	MX33P	MX33UP
54	1370	1.6	0.7	MX54P	MX54UP
63	1585	1.8	0.8	MX63P	MX63UP
74	1890	2.2	1.0	MX74P	MX74UP
86	2195	3.0	1.4	MX86P	MX86UP

(Special height cut posts are available. Consult your Metro representative.)



MetroMax i® Replacement Wedges

Bag of (4)
Cat. No. **MX9985**
MetroMax i® Wedges are not compatible with original MetroMax shelves and posts.



Post Clamp

Adds stability by joining posts of two separate units together. With it, each unit is supported by four posts and buttressed by the adjacent unit.
Cat. No. **9994X**



Foot Plate

Use to add stability to the shelving unit or to bolt units to the floor.
Cat. No. Zinc **9993Z**
Cat. No. Stainless Steel **9993S**



Note: MetroMax i® shelves, posts, and wedges are not compatible with original MetroMax shelves and posts.

MetroMax Q® Shelving — 9.21

Standard Shelves

- Part number includes shelf with removable mats and one bag of wedges.

Width (in.)	Nominal (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Shelf with Cat. No.
18	457	24	610	6.2	2.8	MQ1824G
18	457	30	760	8.0	3.6	MQ1830G
18	457	36	914	9.7	4.4	MQ1836G
18	457	42	1060	11.4	5.2	MQ1842G
18	457	48	1220	13.2	6.0	MQ1848G
18	457	54	1372	15.0	6.8	MQ1854G
18	457	60	1524	16.7	7.6	MQ1860G
18	457	72	1829	20.0	9.1	MQ1872G
21	530	24	610	8.0	3.6	MQ2124G
21	530	30	760	9.7	4.4	MQ2130G
21	530	36	914	11.4	5.2	MQ2136G
21	530	42	1060	12.8	5.8	MQ2142G
21	530	48	1220	14.5	6.6	MQ2148G
21	530	54	1372	16.7	7.6	MQ2154G
21	530	60	1524	18.5	8.4	MQ2160G
21	530	72	1829	21.7	9.9	MQ2172G
24	610	24	610	9.7	4.4	MQ2424G
24	610	30	760	11.4	5.2	MQ2430G
24	610	36	914	13.1	6.0	MQ2436G
24	610	42	1060	14.1	6.4	MQ2442G
24	610	48	1220	15.8	7.1	MQ2448G
24	610	54	1372	18.5	8.4	MQ2454G
24	610	60	1524	20.3	9.2	MQ2460G
24	610	72	1829	23.5	10.7	MQ2472G

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add 3/8" (10mm) to nominal size.
Length: Subtract 3/16" (5mm) from nominal size.



MetroMax Q® shelves that are part of the iQ system have different actual measurements than original MetroMax Q shelves and cannot be mixed on the same shelving units.



Solid Mat Overlays

- Overlays snap onto the open grid mats to create a solid surface.
- Available for 21" (530mm) deep MetroMax Q shelves.
- For 18" (457mm) and 24" (610mm) deep solid shelves, please see Models MX****F on previous page.

Fits Shelf (in.)	Fits Shelf (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
21x24	530x610	0.35	0.16	Q2124SM
21x30	530x760	0.45	0.20	Q2130SM
21x36	530x914	0.50	0.23	Q2136SM
21x42	530x1060	0.60	0.27	Q2142SM
21x48	530x1220	0.70	0.32	Q2148SM
21x54	530x1372	0.80	0.36	Q2154SM
21x60	530x1524	0.90	0.41	Q2160SM
21x72	530x1829	1.00	0.45	Q2172SM



Posts

- Epoxy coated steel and polymer posts have Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Stationary posts include an adjustable leveling foot to compensate for uneven floors. Leveling foot can be adjusted 1" (25mm).
- When mounting a shelving unit to a dolly base, stationary posts are used.

Nominal Height (in.) (mm)	STEEL				POLYMER				
	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster			
9	0.3	0.15	—	—	—	MX9UP			
13	1.0	0.5	MQ13PE	MQ13UPE	0.5	0.2	MX13P	MX13UP	
27	2.0	0.9	MQ27PE	MQ27UPE	0.9	0.4	MX27P	MX27UP	
33	2.5	1.1	MQ33PE	MQ33UPE	1.0	0.5	MX33P	MX33UP	
54	4.0	1.8	MQ54PE	MQ54UPE	1.6	0.7	MX54P	MX54UP	
63	4.5	2.0	MQ63PE	MQ63UPE	1.8	0.8	MX63P	MX63UP	
70	1778	5.0	2.3	—	MQ70UPE	—	—	—	
74	1890	5.5	2.5	MQ74PE	MQ74UPE	2.2	1.0	MX74P	MX74UP
86	2195	6.5	2.9	MQ86PE	MQ86UPE	3.0	1.4	MX86P	MX86UP

(Special height cut posts are available. Consult your Metro representative.)



MetroMax Q® Replacement Wedges
Bag of (4)
Cat. No. **MQ9985**



MetroMax Q® Wedges are compatible with original MetroMax Q shelves and posts.

Go mobile.

Add casters to any shelving unit to add versatility.

MetroMax iQ Stem Casters — 9.25

For use with either MetroMax i polymer or MetroMax Q steel stem caster posts.

- Promotes easy cleaning. Casters allow shelving units to be moved easily for access to floors and walls.
- Efficient Transport: Create a cart to efficiently move supplies throughout a facility or campus.



5PCX

Polymer Stem Casters — 9.25

- Corrosion resistant performance: all-polymer horn, stainless steel axel and hardware, 5" (127mm) diameter polyurethane wheel, sleeve-style axle bearing, and an optional toe-operated brake mechanism.
- Models available with antimicrobial product protection built into the tread.
- Load rating of 300 lbs. (135kg) and a temperature range from -20° to 120° F (-29° to 49° C) [continuous].
- Bumpers included.



5PCBX

Wheel Tread	Type	Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No. Antimicrobial
Polyurethane	Swivel	5	127	1 1/4	32	2	.9	5PCX	5PCXM
Polyurethane	Brake	5	127	1 1/4	32	2	.9	5PCBX	5PCBXM
Polyurethane	Rigid*	5	127	1 1/4	32	2	.9	5PCR	

Note 1: Optional tread guards (blue) may be ordered by adding "-TG" to the desired model number (eg. 5PC-TG, 5PCB-TG, 5PCR-TG).
Note 2: Stem casters are shipped with donut bumpers at no extra charge.
***Note 3:** Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width **must** be provided.
Note 4: Not suitable for cart wash and autoclave applications.



5MPX

Standard Stem Casters — 9.25

- Plated caster horns and hardware.
- Swivel, Swivel with Brakes, and Rigid Caster options available.

Type	Wheel Tread	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Stem/Swivel	Resilient	200	91	2 3/4	1.2	5MX
Stem/Brake	Resilient	200	91	3	1.4	5MBX
Stem/Rigid	Resilient	200	91	3 3/4	1.7	5MRX
Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane	300	135	2 1/4	1.0	5MPX
Stem/Brake	Polyurethane	300	135	2 1/2	1.1	5MPBX
Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane	300	135	2 1/4	1.0	5MPRX
Stem/Swivel	Resilient Donut	250	113	2 1/2	1.1	5MDXA
Stem/Brake	Resilient Donut	250	113	2 1/2	1.1	5MDBXA
Stem/Rigid	Resilient Donut	250	113	2 1/2	1.1	5MDRXA

MetroMax iQ bumpers included.
***Note:** Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width **must** be provided.

Rigid stem casters are often ordered two per unit for improved tracking and handling. Rigid caster channels are provided with each two rigid stem casters at no charge.

Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Stem Casters — 9.25

- Stainless horn, axle, and stem with sealed bearings.

Type	Wheel Tread	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane	300	135	2 1/8	1.0	5MPXGSA
Stem/Brake	Polyurethane	300	135	2 1/8	1.0	5MPBXGSA
Stem/Rigid*	Polyurethane	300	135	2 1/8	1.0	5MPRXGSA

***Note:** Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width **must** be provided.

Interchangeable shelves, posts, and accessories provide increased storage efficiencies.

Handle it.

Adding Stainless Steel handles to shelving puts you in control.

- Use handles on mobile units to improve maneuverability and ergonomics.
- Handles are compatible with MetroMax i® and MetroMax Q® units.
- Corrosion proof Type 304 stainless steel construction offers long lasting performance.



Tri-Lobal Adapters
Included with handles.

Tri-Lobal Adapter
Replacements
Cat. No. **MTLA**
Bag of 4 assemblies

MTLA adapters are designed to work with the new MetroMax iQ Storage System and are not compatible with original MetroMax.

Extended and Easy-Grip Handles are compatible with original MetroMax Q shelves.

Extended Handle — 9.25

Fits Shelf Depth		Extension Depth (Post to Edge of Handle)		Approx. Pkd. Wt		i and Q Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
18	457	4.5	113	2.5	1.1	MEH18S
21	530	4.5	113	2.6	1.2	MEH21S
24	610	4.5	113	2.8	1.3	MEH24S



Easy-Grip Handle — 9.25

Fits Shelf Depth		Extension Depth (Post to Edge of Handle)		Approx. Pkd. Wt		i and Q Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
18	457	6	151	2.5	1.1	MERGH18S
24	610	6	151	3.0	1.4	MERGH24S



Swing-up Handle — 9.25

- Ideal for maneuvering heavier loads.

Fits Shelf Depth		Extension Depth (Post to Edge of Handle)		Approx. Pkd. Wt		i and Q Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
24	610	17.75	447	4.5	2.0	MSUH24S





MetroMax i®
with Open Grid Shelves



MetroMax i®
with Solid Shelves

MetroMax i® — Stem Caster Carts

- Corrosion proof shelves and posts; removable polymer mats.
- Standard Units consist of four shelves, MX63UP posts 63" (1600mm), wedge connectors and choice of resilient rubber or polyurethane casters.
- Approximate cart height — 67⁵/₁₆" (1710mm). Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

MetroMax i® Open Grid

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Nominal Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. 2-Swivel 2-Brake Resilient Rubber Casters		Cat. No. 2-Swivel 2-Brake Poly Casters	
		(lbs.)	(kg)				
18x36	457x914	74	33	X336BGX3	X336EGX3		
18x48	457x1220	86	38	X356BGX3	X356EGX3		
18x60	457x1524	98	44	X366BGX3	X366EGX3		
24x36	610x914	82	37	X536BGX3	X536EGX3		
24x48	610x1220	98	44	X556BGX3	X556EGX3		
24x60	610x1524	114	51	X566BGX3	X566EGX3		

MetroMax i® Solid Shelves

Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. 2-Swivel 2-Brake Poly Casters	
94	42	X336EFX3	
106	48	X356EFX3	
118	53	X366EFX3	
102	46	X536EFX3	
118	53	X556EFX3	
134	60	X566EFX3	



MetroMax Q®
with Open Grid Shelves

MetroMax Q® — Stem Caster Cart, Open Grid Shelves

- Quick adjust shelves with removable polymer shelf mats.
- Standard Units consist of four open grid shelves, MQ63UPE posts 63" (1600mm), wedge connectors, and choice of resilient rubber or polyurethane casters.
- Approximate cart height — 67⁵/₁₆" (1710mm). Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Nominal Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. 2-Swivel 2-Brake Resilient Rubber Casters		Cat. No. 2-Swivel 2-Brake Poly Casters	
		(lbs.)	(kg)				
18x36	457x914	68	31	Q336BG3	Q336EG3		
18x48	457x1220	84	38	Q356BG3	Q356EG3		
18x60	457x1524	100	45	Q366BG3	Q366EG3		
21x36	530x914	74	34	Q436BG3	Q436EG3		
21x48	530x1220	90	41	Q456BG3	Q456EG3		
21x60	530x1524	106	48	Q466BG3	Q466EG3		
24x36	610x914	80	36	Q536BG3	Q536EG3		
24x48	610x1220	96	44	Q556BG3	Q556EG3		
24x60	610x1524	112	51	Q566BG3	Q566EG3		

Stem Caster Carts with Solid Bottom MetroMax i® Shelves

- 5-tier models with Microban® antimicrobial product protection.
- Standard Units consist of 5 shelves (4 open grid, 1 MetroMax i solid), 74" (1880mm) posts, wedge connectors, and polyurethane casters.
- Approximate cart height — 79⁵/₁₆" (2015mm). Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.



MetroMax i®
with a Solid Bottom Shelf

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Nominal Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i		Q	
		(lbs.)	(kg)	2-Swivel 2-Brake Poly Casters Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	2-Swivel 2-Brake Poly Casters Cat. No.	
18x36	457x914	82	37	5X337EGX3	85 39	5Q337EG3	
18x48	457x1220	109	49	5X357EGX3	111 50	5Q357EG3	
18x60	457x1524	121	55	5X367EGX3	123 56	5Q367EG3	
24x36	610x914	102	46	5X537EGX3	104 47	5Q537EG3	
24x48	610x1220	123	56	5X557EGX3	125 57	5Q557EG3	
24x60	610x1524	141	63	5X567EGX3	144 65	5Q567EG3	

Push ahead.

Give yourself the versatility you need with Metro Utility Carts.

Utility Carts

- Can be used in a variety of unique transport applications.
- Durable materials, ergonomic handles, and premium casters promote long life and ease of use.
- Microban product protection built into the shelf mats, frames, and posts.
- Easier to clean with removable shelf mats.

MetroMax i® Utility Carts

- Corrosion proof shelves, posts, and Type 304 stainless steel handle.
- Corrosion resistant 5PCX casters with 5" (127mm) polyurethane wheels, polymer horns, and stainless steel axles.
- 39 1/4" (997mm) tall. Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Actual Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
18x30	457x760	20 5/16 x 34 1/2	516 x 876		2-shelf	35.5	
24x36	610x914	26 5/16 x 40 1/2	668 x 1029	2-shelf	46.0	20.5	MXUC2436G-25
18x30	457x760	20 5/16 x 34 1/2	516 x 876	3-shelf	46.0	20.5	MXUC1830G-35
24x36	610x914	26 5/16 x 40 1/2	668 x 1029	3-shelf	61.5	27.5	MXUC2436G-35



MetroMax Q® Utility Carts

- Quick adjust corrosion resistant shelves and posts.
- Corrosion proof Type 304 stainless steel handle.
- Includes four 5MPX casters with 5" (127mm) polyurethane wheels.
- 39 1/4" (997mm) tall. Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Actual Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
18x30	457x760	20 5/16 x 34 1/2	516 x 876		2-shelf	35.5	
24x36	610x914	26 5/16 x 40 1/2	668 x 1029	2-shelf	46.0	20.5	MQUC2436G-25
18x30	457x760	20 5/16 x 34 1/2	516 x 876	3-shelf	46.0	20.5	MQUC1830G-35
24x36	610x914	26 5/16 x 40 1/2	668 x 1029	3-shelf	61.5	27.5	MQUC2436G-35



Helpful Hints

- Configure a cart to your exact needs using a combination of MetroMax i® and Q™ shelves and posts.
- Consider MetroMax i solid shelves when spill containment is required or to protect supplies from dirt during transport.
- A typical utility cart will be configured using 27" (685mm) or 33" (875mm) stem caster posts with 5" (127mm) casters.



Solid bottom shelf and 5PCX/5PCBX casters pictured

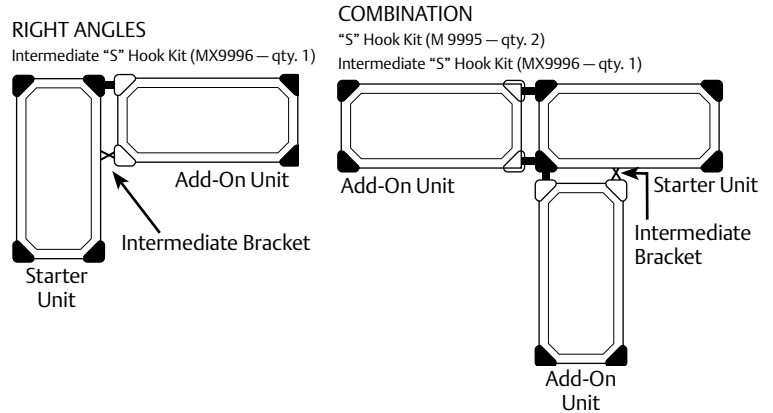
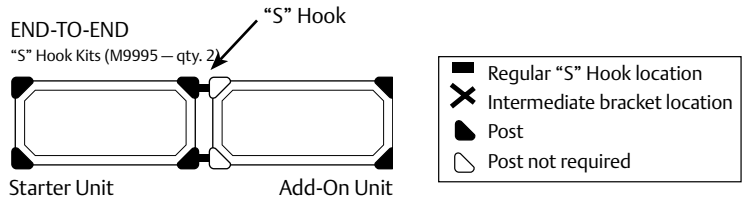
Shelves and posts: pages 14-15 Casters: page 16 Handles: page 17



Add-On units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

MetroMax i® Shelving Starter and Add-On Units

- Save time and money by eliminating adjacent posts and replacing with "S" hooks.
- Starter Units consist of four posts and indicated number of MetroMax i shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit. To attach shelves at right angles, Intermediate "S" Hook Kits must be ordered separately.



"S" Hook
Cat. No. **M9995**

"S" Hook

Add on shelving to existing units using two posts instead of four. Kit includes one "S" hook and one corner collar plug. Two kits required per storage level when configuring units end-to-end.
Cat. No. **M9995**



Intermediate "S" Hook Kit
Cat. No. **MX9996**

MetroMax i® Intermediate "S" Hook Kit

Required when joining units at right angles with open corner and no post. Intermediate bracket connects a shelf corner to the front beam of the adjoining shelf. Kit includes one intermediate bracket, two "S" Hooks, and two corner collar plugs. See illustration for quantity required per level.
Cat. No. **MX9996**



Collar plug fits MetroMax i

Shelving Starter and Add-On Units – Easy Order Guide

		18" (457mm) Wide		24" (610mm) Wide	
		Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On
24"	Cat. No.	5X317GX3	5AX317GX3	5X517GX3	5AX517GX3
(610mm)	Long	60 (27)	55 (25)	65 (29)	60 (27)
30"	Cat. No.	5X327GX3	5AX327GX3	5X527GX3	5AX527GX3
(760mm)	Long	65 (29)	60 (27)	80 (36)	75 (34)
36"	Cat. No.	5X337GX3	5AX337GX3	5X537GX3	5AX537GX3
(914mm)	Long	70 (32)	65 (29)	85 (39)	80 (36)
42"	Cat. No.	5X347GX3	5AX347GX3	5X547GX3	5AX547GX3
(1066mm)	Long	80 (36)	75 (34)	95 (43)	90 (41)
48"	Cat. No.	5X357GX3	5AX357GX3	5X557GX3	5AX557GX3
(1219mm)	List Price Each	980.50	926.50	1,163.00	1,109.00
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	90 (41)	85 (39)	105 (48)	100 (45)
60"	Cat. No.	5X367GX3	5AX367GX3	5X567GX3	5AX567GX3
(1524mm)	Long	110 (50)	105 (48)	115 (52)	110 (50)
72"	Cat. No.	5X377GX3	5AX377GX3	5X577GX3	5AX577GX3
(1825mm)	Long	125 (57)	120 (54)	145 (66)	140 (64)

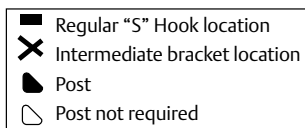
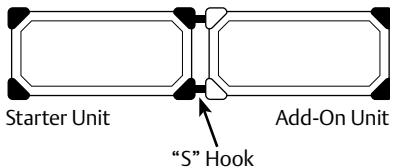
Note: "Right Angle" Add-On Units require one additional Intermediate "S" Hook kit per shelf level.

MetroMax Q® Shelving Starter and Add-On Units

- Save time and money by eliminating adjacent posts and replacing with “S” hooks.
- Starter Units consist of four posts and indicated number of MetroMax Q shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two posts, indicated number of shelves, and two “S” Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit. To attach shelves at right angles, Intermediate “S” Hook Kits must be ordered separately.

END-TO-END

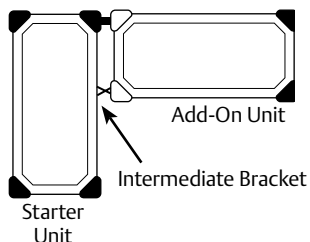
“S” Hook Kits (M9995 – qty. 2)



RIGHT ANGLES

Intermediate “S” Hook Kit (Q9995Z – qty. 1)

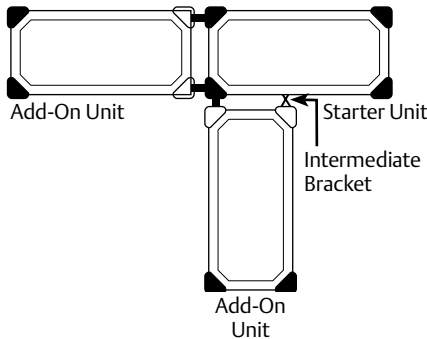
“S” Hook Kits (M9995 – qty. 1)



COMBINATION

“S” Hook Kit (M 9995 – qty. 3)

Intermediate “S” Hook Kit (MX9996 – qty. 1)



Add-On units with “S” hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

“S” Hook

Add on shelving using two posts instead of four. Includes one “S” hook. Two kits required per level when configuring units end-to-end. Cat. No. **M9995**

Note: Collar/hole plug is designed for use with MetroMax i shelves only.



“S” Hook
Cat. No. **M9995**

MetroMax Q® Intermediate “S” Hook Kit

Use when configuring MetroMax Q Starter and Add-On Units at right angles.

Cat. No. **Q9995Z**



Intermediate “S”
Hook Kit
Cat. No. **Q9995Z**

Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — Easy Order Guide

5 Shelves 74" (1880mm) Posts		18" (457mm) Wide		21" (530mm) Wide		24" (610mm) Wide	
	Cat. No.	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On
24" (610mm) Long		5Q317G3	5AQ317G3	5Q417G3	5AQ417G3	5Q517G3	5AQ517G3
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	50.4 (23)	40.4 (18)	56.4 (26)	46.4 (21)	56.4 (26)	46.4 (21)
30" (760mm) Long		5Q327G3	5AQ327G3	5Q427G3	5AQ427G3	5Q527G3	5AQ527G3
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	57.9 (26)	47.9 (22)	63.1 (29)	53.1 (24)	66.4 (30)	56.4 (26)
36" (914mm) Long		5Q337G3	5AQ337G3	5Q437G3	5AQ437G3	5Q537G3	5AQ537G3
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	65.4 (30)	55.4 (25)	70.9 (32)	60.9 (28)	76.4 (35)	65.4 (30)
42" (1066mm) Long		5Q347G3	5AQ347G3	5Q447G3	5AQ447G3	5Q547G3	5AQ547G3
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	72.9 (33)	62.9 (29)	82.1 (37)	72.1 (33)	86.4 (39)	78.4 (36)
48" (1219mm) Long		5Q357G3	5AQ357G3	5Q457G3	5AQ457G3	5Q557G3	5AQ557G3
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	80.4 (36)	70.4 (32)	89.4 (41)	79.4 (36)	96.4 (44)	86.4 (39)
60" (1524mm) Long		5Q367G3	5AQ367G3	5Q467G3	5AQ467G3	5Q567G3	5AQ567G3
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	95.4 (43)	85.4 (39)	106.4 (48)	96.4 (44)	116.4 (53)	106.4 (48)
72" (1825mm) Long		5Q377G3	5AQ377G3	5Q477G3	5AQ477G3	5Q577G3	5AQ577G3
	Wt. lbs. (kg)	110.4 (50)	100.4 (46)	121.4 (55)	111.4 (51)	136.4 (62)	126.4 (57)



Organize.

Organize supplies to improve operational efficiencies.

- Well-organized storage results in fewer expired supplies and less waste.
- Innovative shelf and accessory designs have smooth surfaces that protect vacuum sealed and other packaged items from damage.
- Flexible compartments help sort supplies for faster access and maximize the use of storage space.

A Dividers B Ledges C Enclosure Panels D Metro Totes E Metro Bins

Flexible Compartments

Dividers and Ledges can be used to create flexible compartments that most efficiently use available storage space. When combined with open grid shelves this minimizes dust accumulation.

Bins offer removable compartmentalized storage for easy access or as part of an exchange system. See page 60 for Bin options.

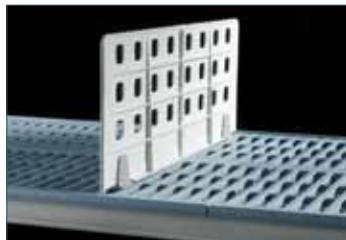


8" (203mm) Shelf Dividers — Standard Duty — 9.25

- i and Q versions available.
- Use to create organized compartments or to simply separate shelf contents.
- Easily repositioned on grid and solid shelves.
- Corrosion proof.

Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i	Q
		(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
18	457	1.3	0.6	MXD18-8	MQD18-8
24	610	1.6	0.7	MXD24-8	MQD24-8

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q.



Universal 8" (203mm) Shelf Dividers — Light Duty, for open grid shelves — 9.25

- For use with MetroMax i and Q grid shelves, Super Erecta wire shelves, and Super Adjustable wire shelves.
- Maximum flexibility: Can be repositioned along the entire shelf.
- Each divider includes a panel and two clips to connect to any open grid or wire shelf. Does not attach to solid shelves.
- Corrosion proof.

Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Depth		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i and Q
		18"	21" (457, 530mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18	457	18"	21" (457, 530mm)	1.3	0.6	MUD18-8
24	610	24"	24" (610mm)	1.6	0.7	MUD24-8

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q.

Additional clips: Cat. No **DCLIP**, 2 per bag, List Price 5.50

Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers — 9.25

- Full height dividers efficiently compartmentalize the space between two shelves.
- Smooth surfaces protect packaged items from damage.
- Corrosion proof.
- Compatible with MetroMax i and Q open grid shelves, Super Erecta wire shelves, and Super Adjustable wire shelves. Does not work with solid shelves.

Fits Shelf Depth		Nominal Depth	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i and Q Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)		(in.)	(mm)	
18, 21	457, 530	16	406	2.3 1.0	MD18-16
18, 21	457, 530	20	508	2.5 1.1	MD18-20
18, 21	457, 530	24	610	3.8 1.7	MD18-24
24	610	16	406	2.8 1.2	MD24-16
24	610	20	508	3.0 1.3	MD24-20
24	610	24	610	4.4 2.0	MD24-24

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelves.
 *Note: -16 parts have three panels, -20 parts have four panels, -24 parts have five panels.



2" (51mm) Stackable Shelf Ledges — 9.25

- Prevent items from falling off shelves.
- Snap on and off quickly. Easily stacked to contain larger items.
- Corrosion proof.
- Ships assembled.

Nominal Length	Type	Approx. Pkd. Wt.	i		Q	
			(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)
18	457	Side	0.50	0.2	MXLS18-2S	MQLS18-2S
21	530	Side	0.50	0.2	—	MQLS21-2S
24	610	Side	0.50	0.2	MXLS24-2S	MQLS24-2S
24	610	Back	0.50	0.2	MXL24-2S	MQL24-2S
30	760	Back	0.75	0.3	MXL30-2S	MQL30-2S
36	914	Back	1.00	0.4	MXL36-2S	MQL36-2S
42	1066	Back	1.25	0.6	MXL42-2S	MQL42-2S
48	1219	Back	1.25	0.6	MXL48-2S	MQL48-2S
54	1370	Back	1.50	0.7	MXL54-2S	MQL54-2S
60	1524	Back	1.75	0.8	MXL60-2S	MQL60-2S
72	1829	Back	2.00	0.9	MXL72-2S	MQL72-2S

*Note: MetroMax i wire ledges can be retrofitted to original MetroMax.
 *Note: MetroMax Q wire ledges (MQ-) cannot be retrofitted to original MetroMax Q.



4" (102mm) Solid Clear Stackable Shelf Ledges — 9.26

- Solid design helps contain small items.
- Clear plastic allows light penetration and visible access to supplies.
- Corrosion proof.
- Ships assembled.

Nominal Length	Type	Approx. Pkd. Wt.	i		Q	
			(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)
18	457	Side	0.50	0.2	MXLS18-4P	MQLS18-4P
21	530	Side	0.50	0.2	—	MQLS21-4P
24	610	Side	0.50	0.2	MXLS24-4P	MQLS24-4P
24	610	Back	0.50	0.2	MXL24-4P	MQL24-4P
30	760	Back	0.75	0.3	MXL30-4P	MQL30-4P
36	914	Back	1.00	0.4	MXL36-4P	MQL36-4P
42	1066	Back	1.25	0.6	MXL42-4P	MQL42-4P
48	1219	Back	1.25	0.6	MXL48-4P	MQL48-4P
54	1370	Back	1.50	0.7	MXL54-4P	MQL54-4P
60	1524	Back	1.75	0.8	MXL60-4P	MQL60-4P

*Note: MetroMax i wire ledges can be retrofitted to original MetroMax.
 *Note: MetroMax Q wire ledges (MQ-) cannot be retrofitted to original MetroMax Q.
 Note: Not suitable for cart-wash applications.





Contain it.

Efficiently enclose and contain with Enclosure Panels.

Enclosure Panels — 9.25

- An efficient way of enclosing the sides and back of all shelves in a unit to contain stored contents.
- Slot opening: 3" W x 3⁷/₈" H.
- Designed to work with MetroMax i® and MetroMax Q® shelves. Mounting clips included.

Use shelf to shelf dividers with enclosure panels to create full height compartments to organize bulky, hard-to-handle supplies.

Actual Width/Height (in./mm)		Post Height (in./mm)		For use with Shelf Width (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		i and Q Cat. No.
12 ³ / ₈ x 51 ¹ / ₄	315 x 1300	54	1370	18	457	6 ¹ / ₄	2.8	MEP35E
12 ³ / ₈ x 59 ¹ / ₄	315 x 1505	63	1600	18	457	7	3.2	MEP36E
12 ³ / ₈ x 71 ¹ / ₄	315 x 1810	74	1880	18	457	8 ³ / ₄	4.0	MEP37E
18 ³ / ₈ x 51 ¹ / ₄	467 x 1300	54	1370	21, 24	530, 610	9	4.1	MEP55E
18 ³ / ₈ x 59 ¹ / ₄	467 x 1505	63	1600	21, 24	530, 610	10 ¹ / ₄	4.7	MEP56E
18 ³ / ₈ x 71 ¹ / ₄	467 x 1810	74	1880	21, 24	530, 610	11 ³ / ₄	5.3	MEP57E

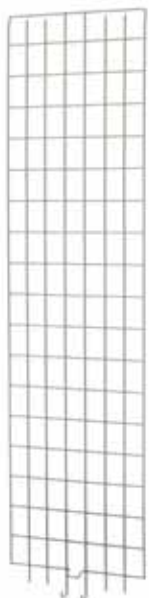
*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelving.

Panels Required to Enclose Both Ends of the Shelving Unit or Cart

Post Height	Shelf Width		
	18" (457mm)	21" (530mm)	24" (610mm)
54" (1370mm)	(2) MEP35E	(2) MEP55E	(2) MEP55E
63" (1600mm)	(2) MEP36E	(2) MEP56E	(2) MEP56E
74" (1880mm)	(2) MEP37E	(2) MEP57E	(2) MEP57E

Configuration Notes

1. Handles and enclosure panels can be used on the same end of the cart. Please note the following details: 21" (530mm) wide units; use the 12³/₈" (315mm) wide panel on the same end as the handle.
2. Top-Track: When using on the ends of a Top-Track mobile unit the enclosure panel must be mounted so that it does not interfere with the overhead tracks. Mobile posts on Top-Track are 74" (1880mm). The standard enclosure panel for 74" (1880mm) posts can be used but must be mounted in a lower position on the unit. As an alternative, the standard panels for a 63" (1600mm) post can be used.



Enclosure Panel

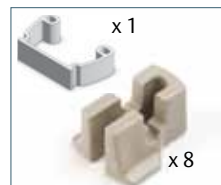
Panels Required to Enclose Back of Shelving Unit or Cart

Post Height	Shelf Length						
	30" (760mm)	36" (914mm)	42" (1066mm)	48" (1219mm)	54" (1370mm)	60" (1524mm)	72" (1825mm)
54" (1370mm)	(2) MEP35E	(1) MEP35E (1) MEP55E	(2) MEP55E	(2) MEP35E (1) MEP55E	(1) MEP35E (2) MEP55E	(3) MEP55E	(1) MEP35E (3) MEP55E
63" (1600mm)	(2) MEP36E	(1) MEP36E (1) MEP56E	(2) MEP56E	(2) MEP36E (1) MEP56E	(1) MEP36E (2) MEP56E	(3) MEP56E	(1) MEP36E (3) MEP56E
74" (1880mm)	(2) MEP37E	(1) MEP37E (1) MEP57E	(2) MEP57E	(2) MEP37E (1) MEP57E	(1) MEP37E (2) MEP57E	(3) MEP57E	(1) MEP37E (3) MEP57E



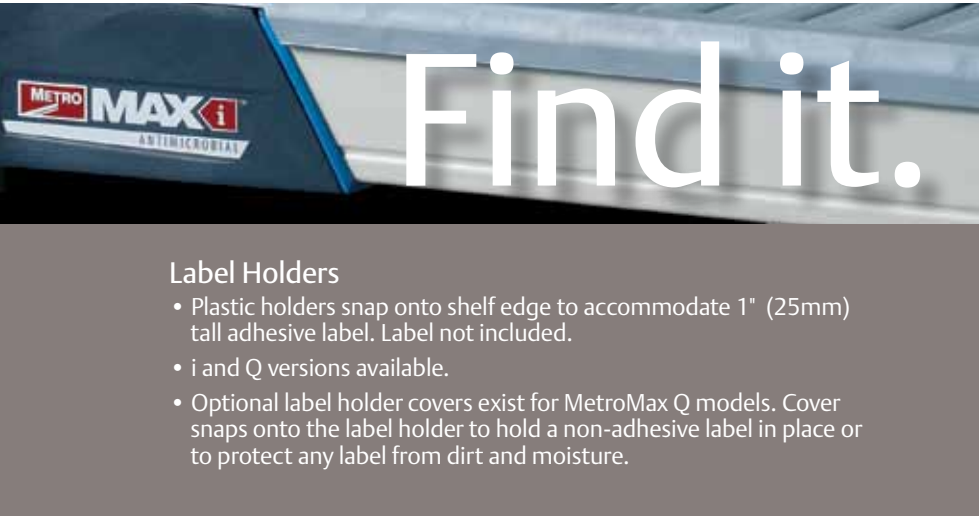
MetroMax i® Mounting Clip Replacements
Cat. No. RPMX3-RODTAB

x 8



MetroMax Q® Mounting and Bottom Adapter Clip Replacements
Cat. No. RPMQ3-RODTAB

x 8



Label Holders

- Plastic holders snap onto shelf edge to accommodate 1" (25mm) tall adhesive label. Label not included.
- i and Q versions available.
- Optional label holder covers exist for MetroMax Q models. Cover snaps onto the label holder to hold a non-adhesive label in place or to protect any label from dirt and moisture.

MetroMax i® — 9.25

Height: 1" (25mm)

Actual Length (in.) (mm)		Fits Shelf Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Label Holder
4 1/2	114	All		0.03	0.01	9989PX
11 9/32	285	24	610	0.14	0.06	9989X1
17 9/32	438	30	760	0.24	0.10	9989X2
23 9/32	590	36	914	0.30	0.13	9989X3
29 9/32	742	42	1060	0.35	0.15	9989X4
35 9/32	895	48	1219	0.40	0.18	9989X5
41 9/32	1047	54	1370	0.45	0.20	9989X6



MetroMax i® Label Holder

MetroMax Q® — 9.25

Height: 1 1/2" (37mm)

Actual Length (in.) (mm)		Fits Shelf Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Label Holder	Cat. No. Label Holder Cover
4	102	All		0.03	0.01	Q04LH	Q04LHC
17 5/8	448	24	610	0.14	0.06	Q24LH	Q24LHC
23 5/8	600	30	760	0.24	0.10	Q30LH	Q30LHC
29 5/8	752	36	914	0.30	0.13	Q36LH	Q36LHC
35 5/8	905	42	1060	0.35	0.15	Q42LH	Q42LHC
41 5/8	1057	48	1219	0.40	0.18	Q48LH	Q48LHC
47 5/8	1210	54	1370	0.45	0.20	Q54LH	Q54LHC
53 5/8	1362	60	1524	0.50	0.22	Q60LH	Q60LHC
59 5/8	1514	72	1825	0.60	0.27	Q72LH	—



MetroMax Q® Label Holder

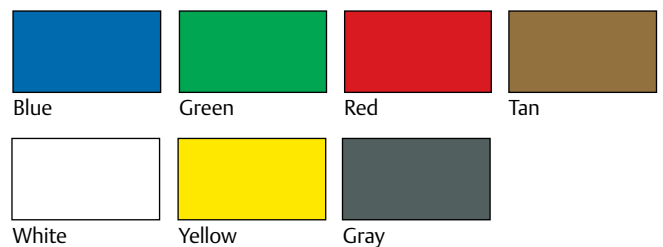
Color Shelf Markers — 9.25

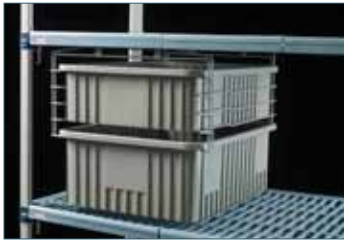
- Attach easily to shelf for content identification.
- Use to assign color coding to individual shelf levels, shelving units, carts, or storage areas.
- i and Q versions available.
- 6" (152mm) length.



MetroMax i® Color Shelf Marker

Shelf Marker Color	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		i Cat. No.		Q Cat. No.	
	Blue	0.05	0.02	CSM6-BX	CSM6-BQ	
Green	0.05	0.02	CSM6-GX	CSM6-GQ		
Red	0.05	0.02	CSM6-RX	CSM6-RQ		
Tan	0.05	0.02	CSM6-TX	CSM6-TQ		
White	0.05	0.02	CSM6-WX	CSM6-WQ		
Yellow	0.05	0.02	CSM6-YX	CSM6-YQ		
Gray	0.05	0.02	CSM6-GRX	CSM6-GRQ		





Super Slide — 9.25

- Designed to fit a 24" (610mm) wide shelf.
- Easily attaches to the shelf frame (under the mats) and is sized to hold 3", 5", 6", and 8" (76, 127, 152, 203mm) tall tote boxes (sold separately).
- MetroMax i® and Q models available.
- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection.

Width (in.) (mm)		Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		i Cat. No.	Q Cat. No.
20 ³ / ₈	520	21 ⁵ / ₈	550	10 ¹ / ₄	260	5 ¹ / ₄	2	MXSS2E	MQSS2E



Undershelf Slide — 9.25

- Available for MetroMax i only.
- Easily attaches to the MetroMax i® shelf frame to allow you create a more versatile storage system.
- Tote box (sold separately) can serve as a drawer on mobile units or utility carts.
- Aluminum finish.

Fits Shelf Width (in.) (mm)		Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		i Cat. No.
18	457	22 ³ / ₄	578	3 ¹ / ₄	1.5	BSD2218XA
24	610	17 ³ / ₄	451	3 ³ / ₄	1.7	BSD2224XB



Adjustable Slides — 9.25

- Slides can be adjusted left to right to accommodate a variety of pan, tray, and container sizes.
- MetroMax i® and Q models available.
- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Shelves must be spaced 20" (508mm) apart.
- Can be used in conjunction with 20" (508mm) tall shelf-to-shelf dividers.

Fits Shelf Width (in.) (mm)		Type	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		i Cat. No.	Q Cat. No.
18	457	Adjustable	10 ³ / ₄	5	MX18SE	MQ18SE
24	610	Adjustable	12 ³ / ₄	6	MX24SE	MQ24SE



Can Rack System — 9.25

- Front loading, front dispensing can rack holds eight #10 cans or twelve #5 cans.
- Tough, corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Designed to fit a 24" (610mm) wide shelf.
- Mounts on any MetroMax i® or MetroMax Q shelf.

Width/Length/Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		i and Q Cat. No.
7 ¹ / ₈ x25 ⁵ / ₁₆ x15	200x643x381	10	4.5	CR24E

Storage Level Frames — 9.25

- Open four sided frames accommodate drop-in accessories including wire baskets and stainless drying racks.
- Includes corrosion proof MetroMax i® frame and a bag of wedges.

Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.) (mm)		Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		i and Q Cat. No.
		(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
18	457	24	610	18x20	457x510	4 ³ / ₄	2.2	M4F1824
18	457	30	760	18x26	457x660	6	2.7	M4F1830
18	457	36	914	18x32	457x810	7	3.2	M4F1836
18	457	42	1060	18x38	457x965	8 ¹ / ₄	3.8	M4F1842
18	457	48	1220	18x44	457x1120	9 ¹ / ₂	4.3	M4F1848
18	457	54	1372	18x50	457x1219	10 ¹ / ₂	4.8	M4F1854
18	457	60	1524	18x56	457x1370	11 ³ / ₄	5.3	M4F1860
18	457	72	1829	18x68	457x1725	14	6.4	M4F1872
24	610	24	610	24x20	610x510	7 ¹ / ₂	3.4	M4F2424
24	610	30	760	24x26	610x660	9 ¹ / ₂	4.3	M4F2430
24	610	36	914	24x32	610x810	11 ¹ / ₄	5.1	M4F2436
24	610	42	1060	24x38	610x965	13 ¹ / ₄	6	M4F2442
24	610	48	1220	24x44	610x1120	15	6.8	M4F2448
24	610	54	1372	24x50	610x1219	17	7.7	M4F2454
24	610	60	1524	24x56	610x1370	18 ³ / ₄	8.5	M4F2460
24	610	72	1829	24x68	610x1725	22 ¹ / ₂	10.2	M4F2472



Configuration Chart

FRAME	QTY to fill out shelf frame.			
	B1816XE	B1822XE	B2416XE	B2422XE
M4F1836	2			
M4F1842	1	1		
M4F1848		2		
M4F1860	2	1		
M4F1872		3		
M4F2436			2	
M4F2442			1	1
M4F2448				2
M4F2460			2	1
M4F2472				3

Wire Baskets — 9.25

- Conveniently hold small items.
- 9" (229mm) deep.
- Built in storage handles allow easy removal.
- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish.

Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
		(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
18	457	16	406	9	4.1	MB1816XE
18	457	22	560	10	4.5	MB1822XE
24	610	16	406	10	4.5	MB2416XE
24	610	22	560	12	5.5	MB2422XE



3-sided Frames — 9.25

- 1"x1¹/₂" (25x38mm) structural steel tubing. Includes tri-lobal adapters to attach to posts. (Replacement adapters: Cat. No. MTLA, bag of 4).
- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish.
- Use when configuring work tables or as a 3-sided ledge to contain bulky items.

Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		i and Q Cat. No.
		(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
18	457	24	610	11	5	M3TF1824E
18	457	30	760	12	5.4	M3TF1830E
18	457	36	914	13	5.7	M3TF1836E
18	457	48	1220	15	6.6	M3TF1848E
18	457	60	1524	18	8.2	M3TF1860E
24	610	24	610	12	5.4	M3TF2424E
24	610	30	760	13	5.7	M3TF2430E
24	610	36	914	14	6.4	M3TF2436E
24	610	48	1220	18	8.2	M3TF2448E
24	610	60	1524	20	9.1	M3TF2460E



Dry it.



MetroMax i® Drying Rack Unit — 9.31

- Allows superior air circulation and fast drying of trays, pans, lids, pots and all pot sink items.
- Promotes food safety by eliminating moisture. Offers an efficient organized drying area.
- Includes two drop-ins (Cat. No. DR48S) and one cutting board/tray drying rack (Cat. No. MTR2448XE).

Stationary Unit

Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	i Cat. No.
24 610	48 1219	75½ 1917	106 49	PR48X3

Mobile Unit

Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	i Cat. No.
24 610	48 1219	69 1752	106 49	PR48VX3

*Note: Includes two 5PCX swivel casters and two 5PCBX swivel casters with brakes.



Stainless Steel Drop-in Racks — 9.25

- Open wire design provides air flow to safely dry pots, pans, and containers
- To create a storage level with a stainless drop-in order the following:
 - Qty. 1 Drop-in rack
 - Qty. 1 Four-sided MetroMax i® frame
 - Qty. 1 MetroMax i® center beam
- Can be retrofitted to existing MetroMax i® shelves. Simply remove the mats and drop in the stainless drying rack.
- Center beams: RPMX36-CBEAM, RPMX48-CBEAM, RPMX60-CBEAM.

Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Wire Spacing (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
24 610	33⅞ 854	5¼ 133	¾ 19	9 4.1	DR36S
24 610	45⅞ 1156	5¼ 133	¾ 19	12 5.4	DR48S
24 610	57⅞ 1458	5¼ 133	¾ 19	15 6.8	DR60S

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q.



Cutting Board and Tray Drying Rack — 9.25

- Rack is mounted to standard MetroMax i® or MetroMax Q shelf.
- Promotes safe air drying of cutting boards and trays.
- 1½" (28mm) and 3" (76mm) slide spacing available.

Fits Shelf (in.) (mm)	Upright Spacing (in.) (mm)	Upright Height (in.) (mm)	Tray Capacity	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	i and Q Cat. No.
24x36 457x914	1½ 28	6 150	24	13.5 6.1	MTR2436XE
24x48 457x1219	1½ 28	6 150	34	18.0 8.2	MTR2448XE
24x60 457x1524	1½ 28	6 150	42	22.5 10.2	MTR2460XE
24x36 457x914	3 76	6 150	10	9.8 4.4	MTR2436XEA
24x48 457x1219	3 76	6 150	14	13 5.9	MTR2448XEA
24x60 457x1524	3 76	6 150	17	16.3 7.4	MTR2460XEA

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q.



Order today! Log on to

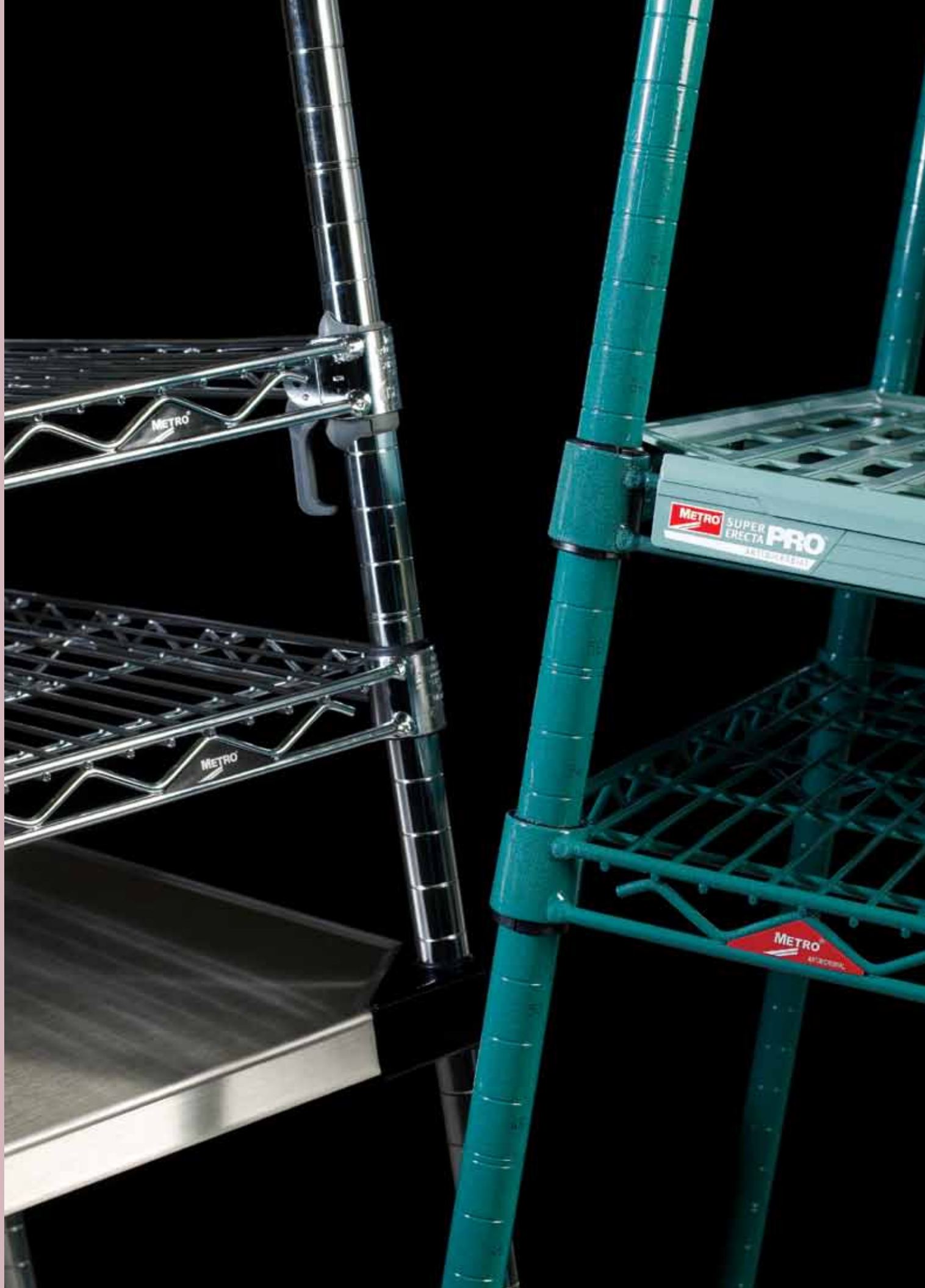
www.metro.com

locate a sales representative near you.



Not in the USA? Look on the back cover
of your catalog for the contact information you need.

“Let us make your
next purchase easy,
contact your
representative today.”



METRO

METRO

METRO SUPER ERECTA PRO

METRO

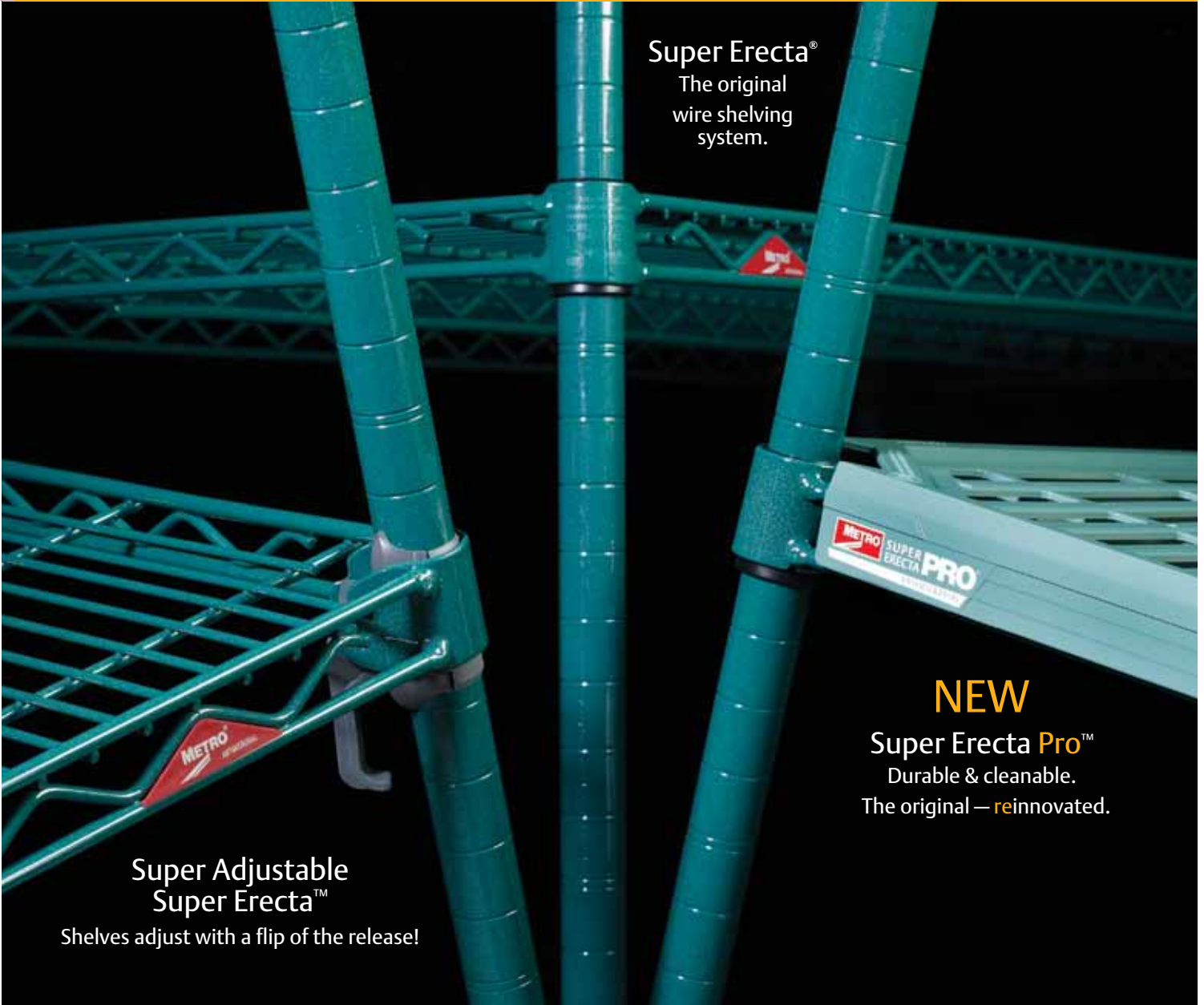
WIRE AND SOLID SHELVING SOLUTIONS

Super Erecta Pro,[™]
Super Adjustable Super Erecta[®]
and Super Erecta[®]

Wire/Polymer Hybrid Shelving	32-35
Easy-Adjust Shelving & Carts	36-39
Wire Shelving, Carts & Trucks.....	40-47
Casters & Accessories for Wire Shelving	48-62
Solid Shelving & Accessories	64-66
Light-Duty Wire Shelving & Accessories	67
Heavy-Duty Solid Shelving & Accessories	68-69

Proven.

Genuine Metro Super Erecta®
The industry standard — innovated and reinnovated.



Super Erecta®
The original
wire shelving
system.

NEW

Super Erecta Pro™
Durable & cleanable.
The original — reinnovated.

Super Adjustable
Super Erecta™

Shelves adjust with a flip of the release!



Progress.

Super Erecta Pro™
Durable & cleanable.
The original — reinnovated.



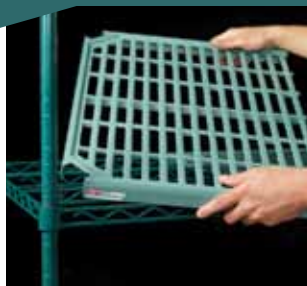
Epoxy coated Super Erecta-style frames with removable polymer shelf mats.

Stays cleaner between cleanings.

Polymer shelf mats and Metroseal 3 epoxy coated shelf frames and posts have built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection.



*Microban® antimicrobial product protection helps keep shelves "cleaner between cleanings" by inhibiting the growth of bacteria, mold and mildew that cause odors and stains on the shelf surface. MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.



Easy to clean.

Lift-off mats can be easily removed and washed by hand or in a wash machine.

Prolonged durability.

Polymer shelf mats withstand daily abuse from containers and sharp edges. Robust design provides the strength and rigidity of Super Erecta...holds up to 800 lbs. (363kg) per shelf.



Interchangeable.

Super Erecta Pro shelves can be configured with traditional shelf and accessory options on the same unit for maximum flexibility.

Super Erecta Pro™ Shelving — 10.80



Super Erecta Pro™ Shelves

Packaging: Shelves are priced individually and packaged no more than 4 per carton except 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) lengths which are packaged no more than 2 per carton. Plastic split sleeves are included with each shelf.

Nominal Width/Length (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Super Erecta Pro Metroseal 3
18x24	457x610	6.0	2.7	PR1824NK3
18x30	457x760	7.8	3.5	PR1830NK3
18x36	457x914	9.5	4.2	PR1836NK3
18x42	457x1060	11.3	5.0	PR1842NK3
18x48	457x1219	13.0	5.8	PR1848NK3
18x54	457x1372	14.8	6.6	PR1854NK3
18x60	457x1524	16.5	7.4	PR1860NK3
18x72	457x1829	19.8	8.8	PR1872NK3
21x24	530x610	8.0	3.6	PR2124NK3
21x30	530x760	9.5	4.2	PR2130NK3
21x36	530x914	11.3	5.0	PR2136NK3
21x42	530x1060	12.5	5.6	PR2142NK3
21x48	530x1219	14.3	6.4	PR2148NK3
21x54	530x1372	16.5	7.4	PR2154NK3
21x60	530x1524	18.3	8.1	PR2160NK3
21x72	530x1829	21.5	9.6	PR2172NK3
24x24	610x610	9.5	4.2	PR2424NK3
24x30	610x760	11.3	5.0	PR2430NK3
24x36	610x914	13.0	5.8	PR2436NK3
24x42	610x1060	14.0	6.3	PR2442NK3
24x48	610x1219	15.5	6.9	PR2448NK3
24x54	610x1372	18.3	8.1	PR2454NK3
24x60	610x1524	20.0	8.9	PR2460NK3
24x72	610x1829	23.3	10.4	PR2472NK3

Note: Each Super Erecta Pro™ shelf up to and including 48" (1219mm) long have a maximum weight capacity of 800 lbs. (363kg) evenly distributed. Shelves longer than 48" (1219mm) have a maximum weight capacity of 600 lbs. (363kg) evenly distributed.

Super Erecta with Metroseal 3™ — Standard Shelves

Nominal Width/Length (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Super Adjustable Metroseal 3	Cat. No. Super Erecta Metroseal 3	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Dunnage Shelf Metroseal 3
18x24	457x610	7	3.2	A1824NK3	1824NK3	14	6.3	1824DRK3
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	A1830NK3	1830NK3	18	8.1	1830DRK3
18x36	457x914	9.5	4.3	A1836NK3	1836NK3	21	9.4	1836DRK3
18x42	457x1060	11	5.0	A1842NK3	1842NK3			—
18x48	457x1219	12	5.4	A1848NK3	1848NK3	28	12.6	1848DRK3
18x54	457x1372	14.5	6.6	A1854NK3	1854NK3			—
18x60	457x1524	17	7.7	A1860NK3	1860NK3	34	15.3	1860DRK3
18x72	457x1829	20	9.1	A1872NK3	1872NK3			—
21x24	530x610	8	3.6	A2124NK3	2124NK3			—
21x30	530x760	9	4.1	A2130NK3	2130NK3			—
21x36	530x914	11	5.0	A2136NK3	2136NK3			—
21x42	530x1060	12	5.4	A2142NK3	2142NK3			—
21x48	530x1219	14	6.4	A2148NK3	2148NK3			—
21x54	530x1372	16	7.3	A2154NK3	2154NK3			—
21x60	530x1524	18	8.2	A2160NK3	2160NK3			—
21x72	530x1829	24	10.9	A2172NK3	2172NK3			—
24x24	610x610	9	4.1	A2424NK3	2424NK3	16	7.2	2424DRK3
24x30	610x760	11	5.0	A2430NK3	2430NK3	20	9.0	2430DRK3
24x36	610x914	13	5.9	A2436NK3	2436NK3	24	10.8	2436DRK3
24x42	610x1060	15	6.8	A2442NK3	2442NK3			—
24x48	610x1219	16	7.3	A2448NK3	2448NK3	30	13.5	2448DRK3
24x54	610x1372	19	8.6	A2454NK3	2454NK3			—
24x60	610x1524	21	9.5	A2460NK3	2460NK3	37	16.6	2460DRK3
24x72	610x1829	26	11.8	A2472NK3	2472NK3			—

Super Erecta Pro shelves are also compatible on the same shelving units with the following Super Erecta items:

- Solid Shelves page 65
- Cantilever Shelves page 45
- SmartWall G3 page 72
- Post Type Wall Mounts page 79
- Direct Mount Shelf Supports page 80
- Three sided frames page 55
- Enclosure Panels page 54
- Security Units page 99
- Top Track page 92
- qwikTRAK page 90



Actual Dimensions: Width: Add 1/4" (6mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract 1/4" (6mm) from nominal size.

Super Erecta Pro™ Shelving — 10.80

SiteSelect™ Posts

Stationary Super Erecta SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available. See page 48 for stem caster options.

Stationary						Mobile					
Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Metroseal 3	Stainless	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Metroseal 3	Stainless
14 ¹ / ₂	370	1	0.5	13PK3	13PS	13 ³ / ₄	349	1	0.5	13UPK3	13UPS
34 ¹ / ₂	875	2	0.9	33PK3	33PS	33 ³ / ₄	857	2	0.9	33UPK3	33UPS
54 ⁹ / ₁₆	1385	3	1.4	54PK3	54PS	53 ¹³ / ₁₆	1366	3	1.4	54UPK3	54UPS
62 ⁹ / ₁₆	1590	3 ¹ / ₂	1.6	63PK3	63PS	61 ¹³ / ₁₆	1570	3 ¹ / ₂	1.6	63UPK3	63UPS
74 ⁵ / ₈	1895	4	1.8	74PK3	74PS	69 ³ / ₄	1772	3.8	1.7	70UPK3	—
86 ⁵ / ₈	2200	5	2.3	86PK3	86PS	73 ⁷ / ₈	1876	4	1.8	74UPK3	74UPS
						85 ⁷ / ₈	2181	5	2.3	86UPK3	86UPS



Accessories — 10.81

Note: These accessories are designed to attach to a Super Erecta Pro Shelf. Accessories for basic Super Erecta wire shelves can be found on pages 53-60. For a complete list of compatible accessories for Super Erecta Pro shelves, please refer to spec sheet 10.81 for more information.

“S” Hooks

Eliminates the need for adjacent posts.

Two required for each storage level.

Cat. No. **Q9995Z**

Universal Divider

- Corrosion proof

Nominal Length		Fits Shelf Depth		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
18	457	18", 21"	(457, 530mm)	1.3	0.6	MUD18-8
24	610	24"	(610mm)	1.6	0.7	MUD24-8

Shelf-to-Shelf Divider

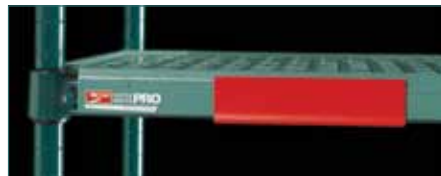
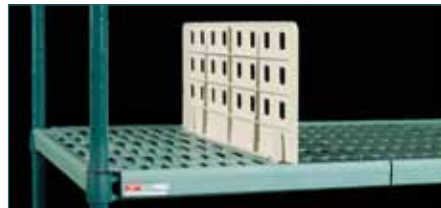
- Connects between two shelves
- Corrosion proof

Nominal Height		Compatible with Shelf Depths		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
16	406	18, 21	457, 530	2.3	1.0	MD18-16
20	508	18, 21	457, 530	2.5	1.1	MD18-20
24	610	18, 21	457, 530	3.8	1.7	MD18-24
16	406	24	610	2.8	1.2	MD24-16
20	508	24	610	3.0	1.3	MD24-20
24	610	24	610	4.4	2.0	MD24-24

Color Shelf Marker

- 6" (152mm) Length
- Fits Super Erecta Pro Shelf
- Attach easily to shelf to identify contents stored.

Color	Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
Blue	6	152	0.05	0.02	CSM6-BQ
Green	6	152	0.05	0.02	CSM6-GQ
Red	6	152	0.05	0.02	CSM6-RQ
Tan	6	152	0.05	0.02	CSM6-TQ
White	6	152	0.05	0.02	CSM6-WQ
Yellow	6	152	0.05	0.02	CSM6-YQ
Gray	6	152	0.05	0.02	CSM6-GRQ



Label Holders

- Fits Super Erecta Pro Shelf
- Plastic holders snap into place to accommodate 1" (25mm) tall adhesive label.

Cat. No. **Q04LH**



Reclaim Wasted Space.



Super Adjustable™
Super Erecta® Shelving

Adjust and add shelves quickly and easily to reclaim wasted space.



Super Erecta

Easy “no-tool”
shelf adjustment

1" (25mm)
spacing minimizes
dead space

Efficient use of space
allows more storage
levels to be added.

**Storage efficiency
can increase
by 25% or more**



Super Adjustable
Super Erecta



SUPER ADJUSTABLE SUPER ERECTA® SHELVING

Super Adjustable Wire Shelves — 10.01a 10.10a

Packaging: Wire shelves are priced individually and packaged no more than 4 per carton except 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) lengths and 30" (760mm) and 36" (914mm) widths, which are packaged no more than 2 per carton. Plastic sleeves and wedges are included with each shelf.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14x24	355x610	6	2.7	A1424NC	A1424NK3	A1424NS
14x30	355x760	7	3.2	A1430NC	A1430NK3	A1430NS
14x36	355x914	8	3.6	A1436NC	A1436NK3	A1436NS
14x42	355x1066	9 1/2	4.3	A1442NC	A1442NK3	A1442NS
14x48	355x1219	10 1/2	4.7	A1448NC	A1448NK3	A1448NS
14x60	355x1524	14	6.3	A1460NC	A1460NK3	A1460NS
14x72	355x1825	17	7.7	A1472NC	A1472NK3	A1472NS
18x24	457x610	7	3.2	A1824NC	A1824NK3	A1824NS
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	A1830NC	A1830NK3	A1830NS
18x36	457x914	9 1/2	4.3	A1836NC	A1836NK3	A1836NS
18x42	457x1066	11	5.0	A1842NC	A1842NK3	A1842NS
18x48	457x1219	12	5.4	A1848NC	A1848NK3	A1848NS
18x54	457x1370	14 1/2	6.6	A1854NC	A1854NK3	A1854NS
18x60	457x1524	17	7.7	A1860NC	A1860NK3	A1860NS
18x72	457x1829	20	9.1	A1872NC	A1872NK3	A1872NS
21x24	530x610	8	3.6	A2124NC	A2124NK3	A2124NS
21x30	530x760	9	4.1	A2130NC	A2130NK3	A2130NS
21x36	530x914	11	5.0	A2136NC	A2136NK3	A2136NS
21x42	530x1066	12	5.4	A2142NC	A2142NK3	A2142NS
21x48	530x1219	14	6.4	A2148NC	A2148NK3	A2148NS
21x54	530x1370	16	7.3	A2154NC	A2154NK3	A2154NS
21x60	530x1524	18	8.2	A2160NC	A2160NK3	A2160NS
21x72	530x1829	24	10.9	A2172NC	A2172NK3	A2172NS
24x24	610x610	9	4.1	A2424NC	A2424NK3	A2424NS
24x30	610x760	11	5.0	A2430NC	A2430NK3	A2430NS
24x36	610x914	13	5.9	A2436NC	A2436NK3	A2436NS
24x42	610x1066	15	6.8	A2442NC	A2442NK3	A2442NS
24x48	610x1219	16	7.3	A2448NC	A2448NK3	A2448NS
24x54	610x1370	18	8.6	A2454NC	A2454NK3	A2454NS
24x60	610x1524	21	9.5	A2460NC	A2460NK3	A2460NS
24x72	610x1829	26	11.8	A2472NC	A2472NK3	A2472NS
30x36	760x914	15	6.8	A3036NC		A3036NS
30x48	760x1219	21	9.5	A3048NC		A3048NS
30x60	760x1524	26 1/2	11.8	A3060NC		A3060NS
30x72	760x1829	31	14.0	A3072NC		A3072NS
36x36	910x914	18	8.2	A3636NC		A3636NS
36x48	910x1219	23	10.4	A3648NC		A3648NS
36x60	910x1524	29	13.1	A3660NC		A3660NS
36x72	910x1829	34 1/2	15.4	A3672NC		A3672NS

Note: For availability of Super Adjustable Shelving not listed above, contact your Metro representative.

SiteSelect™ Posts — 10.01a 10.10a

Stationary Super Erecta® SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available.†

STATIONARY						MOBILE					
Height* (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless**	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless		
7 1/2	191	1/2	0.3	7P							
14 1/2	370	1	0.5	13P	13PK3	13PS	1	0.5	13UP	13UPK3	13UPS
27 1/2	699	1 3/4	0.75	27P		27PS	1 3/4	0.75	27UP		27UPS
34 1/2	875	2	0.9	33P	33PK3	33PS	2	0.9	33UP	33UPK3	33UPS
54 9/16	1385	3	1.4	54P	54PK3	54PS	3	1.4	54UP	54UPK3	54UPS
62 9/16	1590	3 1/2	1.6	63P	63PK3	63PS	3 1/2	1.6	63UP	63UPK3	63UPS
74 5/8	1895	4	1.8	74P	74PK3	74PS	3 3/4	1.7		70UPK3	
86 5/8	2200	5	2.3	86P	86PK3	86PS	4	1.8	74UP	74UPK3	74UPS
96 5/8	2454	5 1/2	2.5	***96P			4.5	2.0	86UP	86UPK3	86UPS

*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

**Stainless stationary post includes stainless leveling bolt.

***96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.

†Note: Special length posts are available, priced at next higher length plus a cutting charge.

Post lengths to be specified as cut to a round number, ie: 74P cut to 69" (1753mm) . . . This will result in an overall post height with adjustment of 69 5/8" (1762mm) to 69 1/8" (1775mm).

*MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.

Indicates antimicrobial product.

These posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters.



Shelving Starter and Add-On Units

Save time and money by eliminating adjacent posts and replacing with "S" hooks.

- Starter Units consist of four posts and indicated number of Super Adjustable Super Erecta shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit.



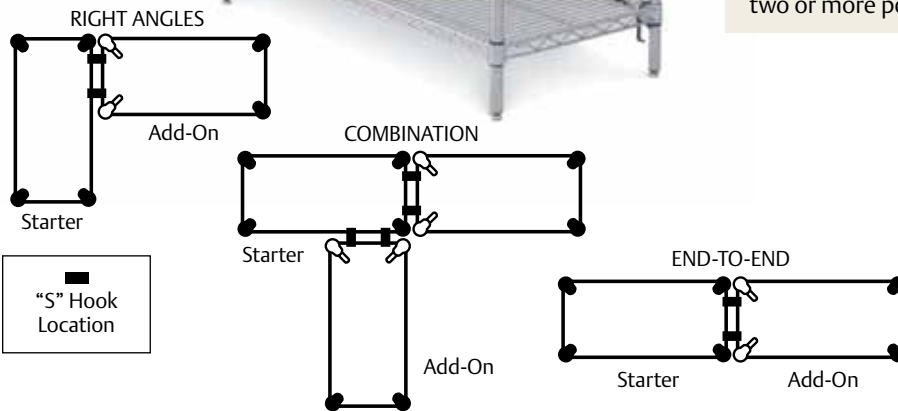
Replacement "S" Hook
2 are required for each storage level.
Cat. No. **9995Z**

For additional wire shelves, order from page 37.

Add-on units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.



Security "S" Hook
2 are required for each storage level.
Chrome. Cat. No. **H9995C**
Bag of 2
Black. Cat. No. **H9995B**
Bag of 2



Indicates antimicrobial product.

Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — Easy Order Guide

	Chrome-Plated						Metroseal 3 with Microban®												
	5 Shelves 74" (1880mm) Posts (74P)		18" (457mm) Wide		21" (530mm) Wide		24" (610mm) Wide		5 Shelves 74" (1880mm) Posts (74PK3)		18" (457mm) Wide		21" (530mm) Wide		24" (610mm) Wide				
	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On			
24" (610mm)	5A317C	5AA317C	5A417C	5AA417C	5A517C	5AA517C	5A317K3	5AA317K3	5A417K3	5AA417K3	5A517K3	5AA517K3	5A317K3	5AA317K3	5A417K3	5AA417K3	5A517K3	5AA517K3	
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	51 (23)	43 (20)	57 (26)	48 (22)	62 (28)	53 (24)	51 (23)	43 (20)	57 (26)	48 (22)	62 (28)	53 (24)	51 (23)	43 (20)	57 (26)	48 (22)	62 (28)	53 (24)
30" (760mm)	Cat. No.	5A327C	5AA327C	5A427C	5AA427C	5A527C	5AA527C	5A327K3	5AA327K3	5A427K3	5AA427K3	5A527K3	5AA527K3	5A327K3	5AA327K3	5A427K3	5AA427K3	5A527K3	5AA527K3
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	58 (26)	50 (23)	64 (29)	56 (25)	71 (32)	62 (28)	58 (26)	50 (23)	64 (29)	56 (25)	71 (32)	62 (28)	58 (26)	50 (23)	64 (29)	56 (25)	71 (32)	62 (28)
36" (914mm)	Cat. No.	5A337C	5AA337C	5A437C	5AA437C	5A537C	5AA537C	5A337K3	5AA337K3	5A437K3	5AA437K3	5A537K3	5AA537K3	5A337K3	5AA337K3	5A437K3	5AA437K3	5A537K3	5AA537K3
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	65 (29)	57 (26)	73 (33)	65 (29)	81 (37)	73 (33)	65 (29)	57 (26)	73 (33)	65 (29)	81 (37)	73 (33)	65 (29)	57 (26)	73 (33)	65 (29)	81 (37)	73 (33)
42" (1066mm)	Cat. No.	5A347C	5AA347C	5A447C	5AA447C	5A547C	5AA547C	5A347K3	5AA347K3	5A447K3	5AA447K3	5A547K3	5AA547K3	5A347K3	5AA347K3	5A447K3	5AA447K3	5A547K3	5AA547K3
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	70 (32)	62 (28)	81 (37)	73 (33)	89 (40)	81 (37)	70 (32)	62 (28)	81 (37)	73 (33)	89 (40)	81 (37)	70 (32)	62 (28)	81 (37)	73 (33)	89 (40)	81 (37)
48" (1219mm)	Cat. No.	5A357C	5AA357C	5A457C	5AA457C	5A557C	5AA557C	5A357K3	5AA357K3	5A457K3	5AA457K3	5A557K3	5AA557K3	5A357K3	5AA357K3	5A457K3	5AA457K3	5A557K3	5AA557K3
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	78 (35)	70 (32)	88 (40)	80 (36)	98 (44)	90 (41)	78 (35)	70 (32)	88 (40)	80 (36)	98 (44)	90 (41)	78 (35)	70 (32)	88 (40)	80 (36)	98 (44)	90 (41)
60" (1524mm)	Cat. No.	5A367C	5AA367C	5A467C	5AA467C	5A567C	5AA567C	5A367K3	5AA367K3	5A467K3	5AA467K3	5A567K3	5AA567K3	5A367K3	5AA367K3	5A467K3	5AA467K3	5A567K3	5AA567K3
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	102 (46)	93 (42)	109 (49)	101 (46)	122 (55)	113 (51)	102 (46)	93 (42)	109 (49)	101 (46)	122 (55)	113 (51)	102 (46)	93 (42)	109 (49)	101 (46)	122 (55)	113 (51)
72" (1829mm)	Cat. No.	5A377C	5AA377C	5A477C	5AA477C	5A577C	5AA577C	5A377K3	5AA377K3	5A477K3	5AA477K3	5A577K3	5AA577K3	5A377K3	5AA377K3	5A477K3	5AA477K3	5A577K3	5AA577K3
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	117 (53)	108 (49)	122 (55)	113 (51)	149 (68)	141 (64)	117 (53)	108 (49)	122 (55)	113 (51)	149 (68)	141 (64)	117 (53)	108 (49)	122 (55)	113 (51)	149 (68)	141 (64)

Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Stem Caster Carts — 11.01a

- Four- and five-tier models available.
- Consists of Super Adjustable Super Erecta wire shelves.
- 5" (127mm) resilient rubber or polyurethane casters with donut bumpers.
- Super Adjustable Super Erecta shelves allow for quick and easy adjustability.
- Open-wire shelf design minimizes dust and increases air circulation and visibility.
- Strong and versatile. (See Metro Fact below)
- For additional storage levels, Super Adjustable shelves may be added as desired. (See page 37.)



Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Wire Stem Caster Cart

Metro Fact:
Carts with polyurethane casters are designed to hold up to 900 lbs. (408kg). Carts with rubber casters can hold up to 600 lbs. (272kg) of evenly distributed weight. Heavier weight loads should be stored as low as possible on cart for safe maneuverability.



Lift the release at each corner to adjust Super Adjustable shelves at 1" (25mm) increments in seconds.

Use a solid shelf on the lowest levels to protect contents on the bottom of the cart from debris and dripping. (See page 65).

4-Tier Models

With Chrome Shelves and Chrome-Plated Posts
63" (1600mm) Posts — Overall Height 69" (1753mm)

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Catalog Number with Casters	
		Two Swivel Two Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Two Swivel Two Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36 457x914	60 27	A336BC	A336EC
18x48 457x1219	72 32	A356BC	A356EC
18x60 457x1524	88 40	A366BC	A366EC
21x36 530x914	69 31	A436BC	A436EC
21x48 530x1219	81 36	A456BC	A456EC
21x60 530x1524	98 44	A466BC	A466EC
24x36 610x914	76 34	A536BC	A536EC
24x48 610x1219	92 41	A556BC	A556EC
24x60 610x1524	112 51	A566BC	A566EC

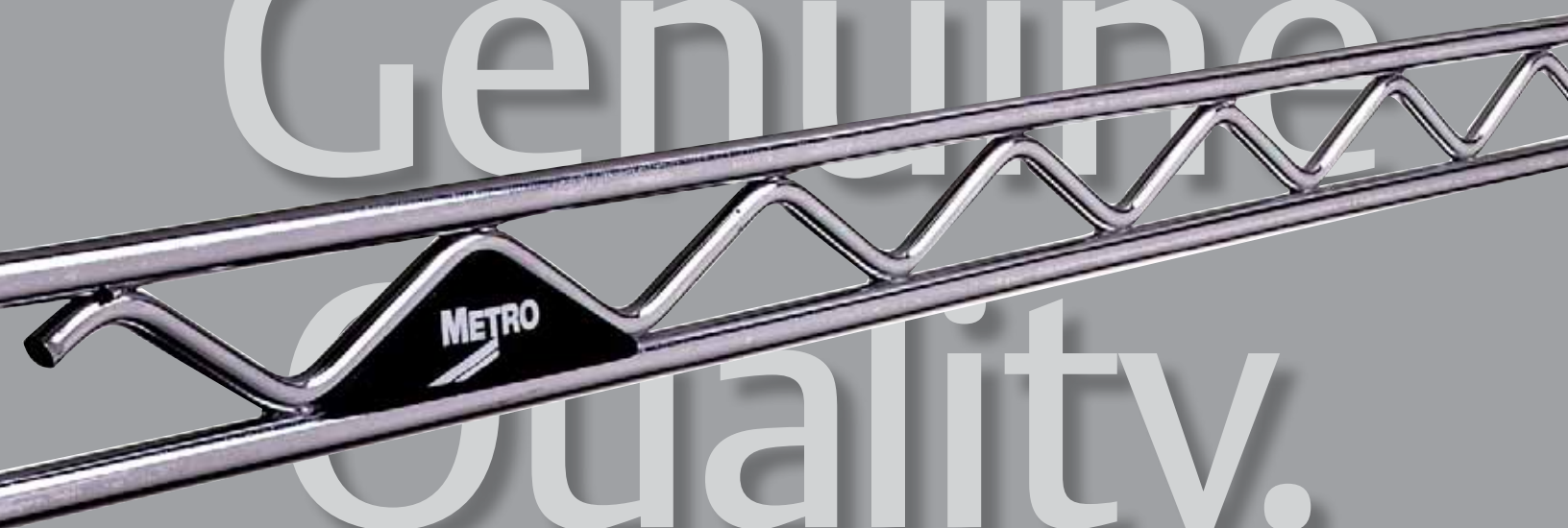
5-Tier Models

With Chrome Shelves and Chrome-Plated Posts
63" (1600mm) Posts — Overall Height 69" (1753mm)

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Catalog Number with Casters	
		Two Swivel Two Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Two Swivel Two Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36 457x914	60 27	5A336BC	5A336EC
18x48 457x1219	72 32	5A356BC	5A356EC
18x60 457x1524	88 40	5A366BC	5A366EC
21x36 530x914	69 31	5A436BC	5A436EC
21x48 530x1219	81 36	5A456BC	5A456EC
21x60 530x1524	98 44	5A466BC	5A466EC
24x36 610x914	76 34	5A536BC	5A536EC
24x48 610x1219	92 41	5A556BC	5A556EC
24x60 610x1524	112 51	5A566BC	5A566EC

Genuine Quality.

Genuine Metro!



Super Erecta® Shelving System The original wire storage system.

A storage system that defines the extent of space, Super Erecta's revolutionary concept was fresh and innovative from its start — nearly 30 years ago. It has continued to evolve, with nearly 100 highly specialized accessories, aimed at meeting the diversity of today's challenges.

- Adjustable: Shelves can be repositioned at precise 1" (25mm) increments along the length of the numbered posts.
- Unique Design: Open-wire design minimizes dust accumulation, allows a free circulation of air, and greater visibility of stored items.
- Mobile: Full choice of caster types available for mobile applications.



Metro Fact:

Genuine Metro!

Metro created the original post-based shelving unit in 1965. Still today, Metro Super Erecta Shelving is recognized worldwide as the most popular commercial shelving system ever.

Strong to the Finish.

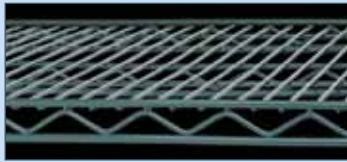
Shelving Finishes Guide



Wire & Solid

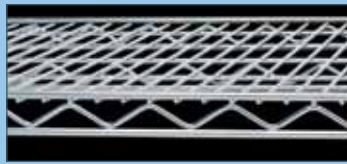
Type 304 Polished Stainless Steel

Addresses the most aggressive applications and environments. All-stainless solid and wire options exist for high temperature automated cart wash and autoclave applications.



Metroseal 3™ Epoxy

Corrosion resistant finish for wet or high humidity environments with a 12 year warranty against rust and corrosion. Microban antimicrobial is built into the finish to keep the product “cleaner between cleanings”.



Chrome Plating

The “real” nickel-chrome finish for dry, low humidity environments. Metro’s durable chrome finish includes a protective lacquer coat.



Brite

Economical, chromate finish for dry, low humidity environments. Metro’s Brite finish provides the look of chrome and includes a protective lacquer coat.



Standard Epoxy and Designer Finishes

A pleasing aesthetic and basic protection for dry environments.



Shelving Post Guide

Standard Stationary Post with adjustable leveling foot. Stainless models also feature a stainless leveling foot. Use Foot Plates for greater stability.

Standard Stem Caster Mobile Post accepts a Metro stem caster. Use these for the majority of standard duty transport and movable storage applications.

Cart Wash and Autoclave Applications

Swaged stainless post has a fastened aluminum post cap and is specifically designed to withstand high temperatures. See page 48 for part numbers.

Heavy Duty Transport

Staked post attaches to a dolly truck to address abusive transport applications. The reinforced connection between the base receptacle and post provides a more secure connection to the dolly truck. See page 50 for part numbers.





Wire Shelves — 10.01a 10.10a

Packaging: Wire shelves are priced individually and packaged no more than 4 per carton except 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) lengths and 30" (760mm) and 36" (914mm) widths, which are packaged no more than 2 per carton. Plastic sleeves and wedges are included with each shelf.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14x24	355x610	6	2.7	1424BR	1424NC	1424NK3	1424NS
14x30	355x760	7	3.2	1430BR	1430NC	1430NK3	1430NS
14x36	355x914	8	3.6	1436BR	1436NC	1436NK3	1436NS
14x42	355x1066	9 1/2	4.3	1442BR	1442NC	1442NK3	1442NS
14x48	355x1219	10 1/2	4.7	1448BR	1448NC	1448NK3	1448NS
14x60	355x1524	14	6.3	1460BR	1460NC	1460NK3	1460NS
14x72	355x1829	17	7.7	1472BR	1472NC	1472NK3	1472NS
18x18	457x457	6	2.7	N/A	1818NC	N/A	N/A
18x24	457x610	7	3.2	1824BR	1824NC	1824NK3	1824NS
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	1830BR	1830NC	1830NK3	1830NS
18x36	457x914	9 1/2	4.3	1836BR	1836NC	1836NK3	1836NS
18x42	457x1066	11	5.0	1842BR	1842NC	1842NK3	1842NS
18x48	457x1219	12	5.4	1848BR	1848NC	1848NK3	1848NS
18x54	457x1370	14 1/2	6.6	1854BR	1854NC	1854NK3	1854NS
18x60	457x1524	17	7.7	1860BR	1860NC	1860NK3	1860NS
18x72	457x1829	20	9.1	1872BR	1872NC	1872NK3	1872NS
21x24	530x610	8	3.6	2124BR	2124NC	2124NK3	2124NS
21x30	530x760	9	4.1	2130BR	2130NC	2130NK3	2130NS
21x36	530x914	11	5.0	2136BR	2136NC	2136NK3	2136NS
21x42	530x1066	12	5.4	2142BR	2142NC	2142NK3	2142NS
21x48	530x1219	14	6.4	2148BR	2148NC	2148NK3	2148NS
21x54	530x1370	16	7.3	2154BR	2154NC	2154NK3	2154NS
21x60	530x1524	18	8.2	2160BR	2160NC	2160NK3	2160NS
21x72	530x1829	24	10.9	2172BR	2172NC	2172NK3	2172NS
24x24	610x610	9	4.1	2424BR	2424NC	2424NK3	2424NS
24x30	610x760	11	5.0	2430BR	2430NC	2430NK3	2430NS
24x36	610x914	13	5.9	2436BR	2436NC	2436NK3	2436NS
24x42	610x1066	15	6.8	2442BR	2442NC	2442NK3	2442NS
24x48	610x1219	16	7.3	2448BR	2448NC	2448NK3	2448NS
24x54	610x1370	19	8.6	2454BR	2454NC	2454NK3	2454NS
24x60	610x1524	21	9.5	2460BR	2460NC	2460NK3	2460NS
24x72	610x1829	26	11.8	2472BR	2472NC	2472NK3	2472NS
30x36	760x914	15	6.8		3036NC	3036NK3	3036NS
30x48	760x1219	21	9.5		3048NC	3048NK3	3048NS
30x60	760x1524	26 1/2	11.8		3060NC	3060NK3	3060NS
30x72	760x1829	31	14.0		3072NC	3072NK3	3072NS
36x36	910x914	18	8.2		3636NC	3636NK3	3636NS
36x48	910x1219	23	10.4		3648NC	3648NK3	3648NS
36x60	910x1524	29	13.1		3660NC	3660NK3	3660NS
36x72	910x1829	34 1/2	15.4		3672NC	3672NK3	3672NS

Note: With 14" (355mm) shelving, foot plates must be used on freestanding units; on mobile units, maximum post height is 54" (1370mm). It is not recommended to use 14" (355mm) shelving with posts higher than 74" (1880mm).

Note: The actual length of the shelves is 1/8" (3.2mm) shorter than the nominal dimension shown. The actual depth of the shelves is 1/8" (3.2mm) greater than the nominal dimension shown.

Note: Metroseal 3 is not cart-washable.

Note: Super Erecta wire shelves up to 24" (610mm) deep and 48" (1219mm) long can hold up to 800 lbs. (363kg) per shelf evenly distributed. Shelves up to 24" deep and longer than 48" (1219mm) can hold up to 600 lbs. (272kg) per shelf evenly distributed.

Note: 30" and 36" (760 and 910mm) deep Super Erecta wire shelves up to 48" (1219mm) long can hold up to 600 lbs. (272kg) per shelf evenly distributed. 30" and 36" (760 and 910mm) deep Super Erecta wire shelves longer than 48" (1219mm) can hold up to 400 lbs. (182kg) per shelf evenly distributed.

SiteSelect™ Posts

— 10.01a 10.10a

Stationary Super Erecta® SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available.†

STATIONARY						MOBILE				
Height* (in.)	Height* (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
7 1/2	191	1/2	0.3	7P		1	0.5	13UP	13UPK3	13UPS
14 1/2	370	1	0.5	13P	13PK3	13PS				
27 1/2	699	1 3/4	0.75	27P		1 3/4	0.75	27UP		27UPS
34 1/2	875	2	0.9	33P	33PK3	33PS				
54 9/16	1385	3	1.4	54P	54PK3	54PS				
62 9/16	1590	3 1/2	1.6	63P	63PK3	63PS				
74 5/8	1895	4	1.8	74P	74PK3	74PS				
86 5/8	2200	5	2.3	86P	86PK3	86PS				
96 5/8	2454	5 1/2	2.5	***96P		4.5	2.0	86UP	86UPK3	86UPS

*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.
 **Stainless stationary post includes stainless leveling bolt.
 ***96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.
 †Note: Special length posts are available, priced at next higher length plus a cutting charge. Post lengths to be specified as cut to a round number, ie: 74P cut to 69" (1753mm) . . . This will result in an overall post height with adjustment of 69 5/8" (1762mm) to 69 7/8" (1775mm).

These posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters.
 Casters for mobile applications can be found on pages 48 & 49.

Indicates antimicrobial product.

Designer Color Shelving — 10.14

Available in a wide spectrum of colors that complement any decor.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	STANDARD COLORS			DESIGNER COLORS			
		Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Flame	Cat. No. Designer Colors*		
14x24	355x610	6	2.7	1424NBL	1424NW	1424N-DSG	1442NF	1424N-D
14x30	355x760	7	3.2	1430NBL	1430NW	1430N-DSG	1430NF	1430N-D
14x36	355x914	8	3.6	1436NBL	1436NW	1436N-DSG	1436NF	1436N-D
14x42	355x1066	9½	4.3	1442NBL	1442NW	1442N-DSG	1442NF	1442N-D
14x48	355x1219	10½	4.7	1448NBL	1448NW	1448N-DSG	1448NF	1448N-D
14x60	355x1524	14	6.3	1460NBL	1460NW	1460N-DSG	1460NF	1460N-D
14x72	355x1829	17	7.7	1472NBL	1472NW	1472N-DSG	1472NF	1472N-D
18x18	457x457	6	2.7	1818NBL	1818NW	1818N-DSG	1818NF	1818N-D
18x24	457x610	7	3.2	1824NBL	1824NW	1824N-DSG	1824NF	1824N-D
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	1830NBL	1830NW	1830N-DSG	1830NF	1830N-D
18x36	457x914	9½	4.3	1836NBL	1836NW	1836N-DSG	1836NF	1836N-D
18x42	457x1066	11	5.0	1842NBL	1842NW	1842N-DSG	1842NF	1842N-D
18x48	457x1219	12	5.4	1848NBL	1848NW	1848N-DSG	1848NF	1848N-D
18x54	457x1370	14½	6.6	1854NBL	1854NW	1854N-DSG	1854NF	1854N-D
18x60	457x1524	17	7.7	1860NBL	1860NW	1860N-DSG	1860NF	1860N-D
18x72	457x1829	20	9.1	1872NBL	1872NW	1872N-DSG	1872NF	1872N-D
21x24	530x610	8	3.6	2124NBL	2124NW	2124N-DSG	2124NF	2124N-D
21x30	530x760	9	4.1	2130NBL	2130NW	2130N-DSG	2130NF	2130N-D
21x36	530x914	11	5.0	2136NBL	2136NW	2136N-DSG	2136NF	2136N-D
21x42	530x1066	12	5.4	2142NBL	2142NW	2142N-DSG	2142NF	2142N-D
21x48	530x1219	14	6.4	2148NBL	2148NW	2148N-DSG	2148NF	2148N-D
21x54	530x1370	16	7.3	2154NBL	2154NW	2154N-DSG	2154NF	2154N-D
21x60	530x1524	18	8.2	2160NBL	2160NW	2160N-DSG	2160NF	2160N-D
21x72	530x1829	24	10.9	2172NBL	2172NW	2172N-DSG	2172NF	2172N-D
24x24	610x610	9	4.1	2424NBL	2424NW	2424N-DSG	2424NF	2424N-D
24x30	610x760	11	5.0	2430NBL	2430NW	2430N-DSG	2430NF	2430N-D
24x36	610x914	13	5.9	2436NBL	2436NW	2436N-DSG	2436NF	2436N-D
24x42	610x1066	15	6.8	2442NBL	2442NW	2442N-DSG	2442NF	2442N-D
24x48	610x1219	16	7.3	2448NBL	2448NW	2448N-DSG	2448NF	2448N-D
24x54	610x1370	19	8.6	2454NBL	2454NW	2454N-DSG	2454NF	2454N-D
24x60	610x1524	21	9.5	2460NBL	2460NW	2460N-DSG	2460NF	2460N-D
24x72	610x1829	26	11.8	2472NBL	2472NW	2472N-DSG	2472NF	2472N-D

Note: White epoxy Super Erecta shelves come with white split sleeves.
 Note: All Black, Smoked Glass and Designer Super Erecta shelves come with black split sleeves.
 Note: Black shelving is NSF listed. White, Smoked Glass, and Designer Colors are not NSF listed.

Posts — 10.14

Height* (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	STATIONARY					MOBILE (FOR STEM CASTERS)								
		Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Flame	Cat.No. Designer Colors*	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Flame	Cat. No. Designer Colors*				
7½	191	½	0.3	7PBL	7PW	7P-DSG	7PF	7P-D	—	—	—	—	—		
14½	370	1	0.5	13PBL	13PW	13P-DSG	13PF	13P-D	—	—	—	—	—		
27½	699	1¾	0.75	27PBL	27PW	27P-DSG	27PF	27P-D	1¾	0.75	27UPBL	27UPW	27UP-DSG	27UPF	27UP-D
34½	875	2	0.9	33PBL	33PW	33P-DSG	33PF	33P-D	2	0.9	33UPBL	33UPW	33UP-DSG	33UPF	33UP-D
54 ⁹ / ₁₆	1385	3	1.4	54PBL	54PW	54P-DSG	54PF	54P-D	3	1.4	54UPBL	54UPW	54UP-DSG	54UPF	54UP-D
62 ⁹ / ₁₆	1590	3½	1.6	63PBL	63PW	63P-DSG	63PF	63P-D	3½	1.6	63UPBL	63UPW	63UP-DSG	63UPF	63UP-D
74 ⁵ / ₈	1895	4	1.8	74PBL	74PW	74P-DSG	74PF	74P-D	4	1.8	74UPBL	74UPW	74UP-DSG	74UPF	74UP-D
86 ⁵ / ₈	2200	5	2.3	86PBL	86PW	86P-DSG	86PF	86P-D	4.5	2.0	86UPBL	86UPW	86UP-DSG	86UPF	86UP-D

Standard Colors				Designer Colors*			
Black	White	Smoked Glass	Flame (F)	Black Matte (BM)	Hunter Green (HG)	Copper Hammertone (CH)	Silver Hammertone (SH)

*For Designer Colors: BM, HG, CH, SH
 *To order a Designer Color, add the appropriate color suffix to the desired catalog numbers above.
 Example: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) Hunter Green Shelf = 1836N-DHG
 74" (1880mm) stationary Hunter Green Post = 74P-DHG.



Post Boot

Post Boots with *Microban® Product Protection — **10.06** Patent Pending. Seals out moisture and protects the post from corrosion in areas where floors are mopped regularly. Easily slips over the bottom 5" (127mm) of

a stationary post. Built-in Microban antimicrobial. Use with standard leveling bolt or foot plates. Bags of 4. Cat. No. **9982GR-4**



Post Clamp

Post Clamps — **10.06** Joins units together for maximum strength. Zinc-plated. Cat. No. **9994Z**

Black. Cat. No. **9994BL**



Aluminum Split Sleeve

Aluminum Split Sleeves — **10.06** For high temperature, over the road, or conductive applications. Zinc or stainless steel retainer rings available to secure shelf. One bag required per shelf; 4 pairs per bag.



Foot Plate

Foot Plates — **10.06** Use to bolt units to the floor, or when a broader, more stable foot is desired. Zinc. Cat. No. **9993Z**

Stainless Steel. Cat. No. **9993S**

Black. Cat. No. **9993BL**

	Cat. No.
Aluminum Split Sleeves with Zinc Rings	9986Z
Aluminum Split Sleeves with Stainless Rings	9986S



Black Split Sleeve



White Split Sleeve

Replacement Plastic Split Sleeves — **10.06** One bag required per shelf; 4 pairs per bag.



Glide

Glides — **10.06** Smooth polymer cover fits over leveling bolt to protect floors. Cat. No. **9991P**

	Cat. No.
Black Plastic Split Sleeves	9985
White Plastic Split Sleeves	9985W

Note: White post caps and white split sleeves are standard with white designer shelving only.



Decorative Leveling Foot

Decorative Leveling Foot — **10.06** Decorative alternative for post. Compensates for uneven surfaces. Chrome. Cat. No. **HDFC**

Black. Cat. No. **HDFB**



Replacement Super Adjustable Kit

Replacement Super Adjustable Kit Package includes 4 wedges, 4 sleeves, and 4 corner releases. Cat. No. **SAKITA2**



Basket Shelf (Posts sold separately, see page 42)

Basket Shelf — **10.04** 3 1/2" (89mm) deep basket with 400 lb. (182kg) weight capacity. Ideal for containing and displaying smaller items.

Size (in.)	Size (mm)	Cat. No.	
		Chrome	Black
14x36	355x914	—	DD3448A
14x48	355x1219	—	DD3448B
18x36	457x914	CC9744A	CC9744C
18x48	457x1219	CC9744	CC9744B

*MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.



Super Erecta® Convenience Pak™ — 10.03

- Providing a complete shelving unit in a single box, Convenience Pak shelving is the easy-to-order alternative to separate shelving components.
- Available in Super Erecta Brite, chrome and Metroseal 3 finishes.



Unassembled Convenience Pak™
Each pack includes four shelves with split sleeves and four split posts with leveling feet.



Convenience Pak unit in Chrome finish

Width/Length/Height (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®
18x36x74 1/2	457x914x1890	51	23	EZ1836BR-4	EZ1836NC-4	EZ1836NK3-4
18x48x74 1/2	457x1219x1890	63	28.5	EZ1848BR-4	EZ1848NC-4	EZ1848NK3-4
18x60x74 1/2	457x1524x1890	82	37	EZ1860BR-4	EZ1860NC-4	EZ1860NK3-4
24x36x74 1/2	610x914x1890	66	30	EZ2436BR-4	EZ2436NC-4	EZ2436NK3-4
24x48x74 1/2	610x1219x1890	76	34.5	EZ2448BR-4	EZ2448NC-4	EZ2448NK3-4
24x60x74 1/2	610x1524x1890	102	46	EZ2460BR-4	EZ2460NC-4	EZ2460NK3-4

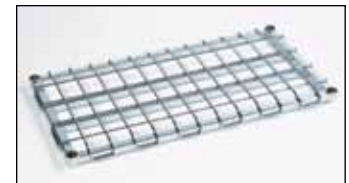


Heavy-Duty Dunnage Shelves — 10.45

Enhance the weight-bearing capacity of your system.

- 36" (914mm) shelf holds 1,600 pounds (725kg) (uniformly distributed); 48" (1219mm) shelves carry up to 1,300 pounds (590kg); 60" (1524mm) shelves bear up to 1,000 pounds (453kg).
- Removable wire mat: 5/16" (7.9mm) diameter wire.
- Support frames: 1" (25mm) square tubing lifts off for easy cleaning.

Width/Length (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	14	6.3	1824DRC	1824DRK3	—
18x30	457x760	18	8.1	1830DRC	1830DRK3	—
18x36	457x914	21	9.4	1836DRC	1836DRK3	1836DRS
18x48	457x1219	28	12.6	1848DRC	1848DRK3	1848DRS
18x60	457x1524	34	15.3	1860DRC	1860DRK3	1860DRS
24x24	610x610	16	7.2	2424DRC	2424DRK3	—
24x30	610x760	20	9.0	2430DRC	2430DRK3	—
24x36	610x914	24	10.8	2436DRC	2436DRK3	2436DRS
24x48	610x1219	30	13.5	2448DRC	2448DRK3	2448DRS
24x60	610x1524	37	16.6	2460DRC	2460DRK3	2460DRS



Dunnage Shelf



Important: In stationary shelving, stability decreases as the ratio of height to width increases and when heavier loads are placed on upper shelves. Shelving stability is attained by keeping units as wide and low as possible, and placing heavy loads low on the shelving unit.

Cantilever Shelves — 10.06

Adds convenient space above a storage unit. Drop mat design creates a retaining ledge around the entire 12" (305mm) deep shelf. Remember to order rear posts taller than front posts to accommodate these shelves.

Length (in./mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Each (lbs./kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
24 610	4 1/2 2.0	1224CSNC	1224CSNBL	1224CSNW	1224CSN-DSG
30 750	5 2.3	1230CSNC	1230CSNBL	1230CSNW	1230CSN-DSG
36 914	5 3/4 2.6	1236CSNC	1236CSNBL	1236CSNW	1236CSN-DSG
42 1066	6 3/4 3.1	1242CSNC	1242CSNBL	1242CSNW	1242CSN-DSG
48 1219	7 3/4 3.5	1248CSNC	1248CSNBL	1248CSNW	1248CSN-DSG
60 1524	9 1/2 4.3	1260CSNC	1260CSNBL	1260CSNW	1260CSN-DSG



Cantilever Shelves



Indicates antimicrobial product.



Wire Stem Caster Cart

Stem Caster Carts — Wire — 11.01

Open-wire shelf design minimizes dust and increases air circulation and visibility. Casters included. 63" (1600mm) Posts — Overall Height 67⁷/₈" (1724mm)

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Super Erecta Brite Finish		Chrome Finish	
		Two Swivel Two Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Two Swivel Two Brake Polyurethane Casters	Two Swivel Two Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Two Swivel Two Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36 457x914	60 27	N336BBR	N336EBR	N336BC	N336EC
18x48 457x1219	72 32	N356BBR	N356EBR	N356BC	N356EC
18x60 457x1524	88 40	N366BBR	N366EBR	N366BC	N366EC
21x36 530x914	69 31	N436BBR	N436EBR	N436BC	N436EC
21x48 530x1219	81 36	N456BBR	N456EBR	N456BC	N456EC
21x60 530x1524	98 44	N466BBR	N466EBR	N466BC	N466EC
24x36 610x914	76 34	N536BBR	N536EBR	N536BC	N536EC
24x48 610x1219	92 41	N556BBR	N556EBR	N556BC	N556EC
24x60 610x1524	112 51	N566BBR	N566EBR	N566BC	N566EC



Solid Stem Caster with galvanized shelves

Stem Caster Carts — Solid — 11.10

- Consist of four shelves, posts, plastic split sleeves, donut bumpers and 5" (127mm) poly casters (2 swivel; 2 brake).
- Strong and versatile
- Solid Shelf Stem Caster Carts feature a 1/8" (3mm) raised "ship's edge" around perimeter of shelves to help contain spillage.

With Four Galvanized Flat Shelves and Chrome-Plated Posts
63" (1600mm) Posts — Overall Height 67⁷/₈" (1724mm)

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
24x36 610x914	100 45	F536EG
24x48 610x1219	124 56	F556EG
24x60 610x1524	152 69	F566EG



Basket Cart

Two-Shelf Basket Cart

Each 3¹/₂" (89mm) deep basket keeps items secure. Customize a basket cart from the following components:

- Page 42 — Mobile posts
- Page 44 — Basket shelves
- Page 48 — Casters

Super Erecta Trucks — With Super Erecta Chrome Wire Shelves — **11.25**
63" (1600mm) Plated Posts and Aluminum Dolly

Consists of four shelves, posts, plastic split sleeves, donut bumpers and 5" (127mm), resilient rubber or poly casters as designated.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Catalog Number with Casters		
		Two B5DN Two B5DNB	Two B5P Two B5PB	Two 6P Set BL6P
24x36 610x914	96 43	N536JC	N536LC	N536MC
24x48 610x1219	118 53	N556JC	N556LC	N556MC
24x60 610x1524	142 64	N566JC	N566LC	N566MC

Overall heights: JC, LC models — 68⁷/₁₆" (1739mm), MC models — 70¹/₁₆" (1800mm).

- JC models: Standard swivel plate casters, two with brake; resilient rubber tread.
- LC models: Standard swivel plate casters, two with brake; polyurethane tread.
- MC models: Larger plate casters; two swivel; one swivel/brake set; polyurethane tread.

Metro Tip:
In applications where thresholds are frequently encountered, Metro Super Erecta Trucks provide durability and increased stability.



Super Erecta Wire Truck

Slanted Shelf Trucks and Carts — **31.05**

Shelves slope backwards 2" (51mm) to keep items from falling during transport. Standard-duty carts have four poly stem casters. Heavy-duty trucks are dolly mounted.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	No. Shelves	Castors	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
24x36 610x914	62 ¹ / ₁₆ 1577	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	140 63	AST35MC
24x48 610x1219	62 ¹ / ₁₆ 1577	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	162 72.4	AST55MC
24x60 610x1524	62 ¹ / ₁₆ 1577	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	187 84.1	AST65MC
24x36 610x914	59 ⁷ / ₈ 1521	3	4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	105 47.2	AST35DC
24x48 610x1219	59 ⁷ / ₈ 1521	3	4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	125 56.2	AST55DC
24x60 610x1524	59 ⁷ / ₈ 1521	3	4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	150 67.5	AST65DC

Additional Slanted Shelves

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
24x36 610x914	13 6	SLT2436NC
24x48 610x1219	17 8	SLT2448NC
24x60 610x1524	22 10	SLT2460NC

Handles — **11.40**

Use on corresponding width Super Erecta units to provide additional maneuverability to dolly carts or stem caster carts. Split sleeves included for attaching to cart.

Length (in.) (mm)	Push Handles		Extended Handles	
	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	PH14NC	PH14NS	EH14NC	EH14NS
18 457	PH18NC	PH18NS	EH18NC	EH18NS
21 530	PH21NC	PH21NS	EH21NC	EH21NS
24 610	PH24NC	PH24NS	EH24NC	EH24NS
30 760	PH30NC		EH30NC	
36 914	PH36NC		EH36NC	

Note: Handles fit unit widths only. Extended handles add 6" (152.4mm) to length of unit.



Push Handle



Extended Handle



Standard-Duty Slanted Shelf Cart



5M



5MB

Rigid stem casters are often ordered two per unit for improved tracking and handling. Rigid caster channels are provided with each two rigid stem casters at no charge.

Stem Casters — 11.20

Use with Super Erecta posts and shelves (see pages 37 and 42) to create a mobile shelving unit to meet your special needs. Stem casters are shipped with donut bumper at no additional charge.

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
4 102	1/2 12	125 56	Stem/Swivel	Resilient	1 1/2 .6	4LD
5 127	1/2 12	125 56	Stem/Swivel	Resilient	2 .9	5LD
5 127	1/4 32	200 90	Stem/Swivel	Resilient	2 1/2 1.1	5M
5 127	1/4 32	200 90	Stem/Brake	Resilient	2 3/8 1.2	5MB
5 127	1/4 32	200 90	Stem/Rigid	Resilient	3 1/2 1.5	5MR
5 127	1/4 32	250 111	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus Donut	2 1/2 1.1	5MDA
5 127	1/4 32	250 111	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	2 3/8 1.17	5MDBA
5 127	1/4 32	250 111	Stem/Rigid	High Modulus Donut	2 3/8 1.08	5MDRA
5 127	1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane	2 1/8 .94	5MP
5 127	1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane	2 1/4 1	5MPB
5 127	1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane	2 .9	5MPR
6 152	1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane	2 1/4 1.08	6MP
6 152	1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane	2 1/2 .94	6MPB
6 152	1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane	2 1/4 1	6MPR

- Note 1: Rigid casters are held in position by a connecting channel. When ordering rigid casters, shelf width must be known.
- Note 2: Load Height for all 5M and 5MP casters — 6 3/32" ± 1/16" (155 ± 1.5mm).
- Note 3: Load Height for 4LD caster — 4 5/8" ± 1/16" (118 ± 1.5mm).
- Note 4: Load Height for 5LD caster — 5 5/8" ± 1/16" (143 ± 1.5mm).
- Note 5: Brakes are foot-operated.

Polymer Casters — 11.20

Innovative polymer stem casters offer corrosion resistance and enhanced durability. Appropriate for all medium-duty mobile applications. Donut bumpers included.

- All-polymer horn, stainless steel axle and hardware.
- 5" (127mm) diameter polyurethane wheel, sleeve-style axle bearing and an optional toe-operated brake mechanism.



5PC

5PCB

Wheel Tread	Type	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Temp Range (continuous)	Cat. No.	Cat. No. Antimicrobial
Polyurethane	Swivel	1 1/4 32	300 135	2 .9	-20°F to 120°F	5PC	5PCM
Polyurethane	Brake	1 1/4 32	300 135	2 .9	-20°F to 120°F	5PCB	5PCBM
Polyurethane	Rigid	1 1/4 32	300 135	2 .9	-20°F to 120°F	5PCR	

Note 1: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf depth must be provided.

Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Stem Casters — 11.20

Stem casters are shipped with donut bumpers at no extra charge.



5MDGSA

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
5 127	1/4 32	250 111	Swivel	High Modulus	2 1/2 1.1	5MDGSA
5 127	1/4 32	250 111	Brake	High Modulus Donut	2 3/8 1.17	5MDBGSA
5 127	1/4 32	250 111	Rigid	High Modulus Donut	2 3/8 1.08	5MDRGSA
5 127	1/4 32	300 135	Swivel	Polyurethane	2 1/8 .94	5MPGSA
5 127	1/4 32	300 135	Brake	Polyurethane	2 1/4 1	5MPBGSA
5 127	1/4 32	300 135	Rigid	Polyurethane	2 .9	5MPRGSA

- Note 1: Rigid casters are held in position by a connecting channel. When ordering rigid casters, shelf width must be known.
- Note 2: Load Height for all 5MD and 5MP casters — 6 3/32" ± 1/16" (155 ± 1.5mm).
- Note 3: All casters are grease sealed with zerk fittings in swivel and axle.
- Note 4: Brakes are foot-operated.

Indicates antimicrobial product.

High-temperature Autoclave Stem Casters



5MHTPB

5MHTNB

Type	Wheel Tread	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
Swivel	Hi-temp Phenolic	300 135	2 1/5 1.0	5MHTP
Brake	Hi-temp Phenolic	300 135	2 4/5 1.3	5MHTPB
Swivel	Hi-temp Nylon	300 135	2 2/5 1.1	5MHTN
Brake	Hi-temp Nylon	300 135	3 1.4	5MHTNB

Note: Casters are temperature rated for up to 300°F (149°C).

See page 42 for posts for Stem Casters.

Swedged Posts — For cart washable and autoclave applications

Each Type 304 stainless post has an aluminum cap swedged into the top of the post. For use with standard stem casters.



Swedged Post

Description	Dimensions (in.) (mm)	Cat. No.
Stem Caster Post	33 875	33UPS-SW
Stem Caster Post	54 1370	54UPS-SW
Stem Caster Post	63 1600	63UPS-SW

Donut Bumpers — 11.40

Diameter (in.) (mm)		Height (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
3 1/2	89	3/4	19	9992DB*
5 1/2	140	1 3/16	21	9992N

*Included with each Super Erecta stem caster as noted on previous page.



Donut Bumper

Decorative Casters — 10.06

- Black nylon housing with non-marking polymer tread.
- 2 1/2" (63mm) models have threaded stem and attach to stationary shelving posts.
- 4" (100mm) casters include threaded insert for use with mobile posts.



HDC5B HDC5BB

Type	Diameter (in.) (mm)		Fits Post Type	Cat. No.
Swivel/Brake	2 1/2	63	Stationary	HDC3BB
Swivel	4	100	Mobile	HDC5B
Swivel/Brake	4	100	Mobile	HDC5BB

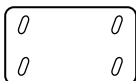
Castors shipped with post inserts (as shown left) for adaptability to mobile posts.

The following information is to assist you in the selection of the appropriate caster for your specific application. Remember, the selection of the proper caster is determined by the load requirements, the operating environment, and other special conditions.

Wheel Material	Resistance to Oil & Grease	Rollability	Floor Protection	Noise
Resilient Rubber	Low	Fair	Good	Low
Neoprene	High	Good	Good	Low
Polyurethane	High	Good	Good	Moderate
High Modulus Rubber	High	Good	Good	Low
Conductive	Low	Fair	Good	Low

Caster Tips:

1. The total weight of the equipment and its load should not exceed three times the load rating per caster.
2. Given the same wheel material, the larger the wheel diameter, the greater the load capacity and the better the rollability.
3. Caster mounting patterns affect maneuverability and steering of the equipment.
4. Plate casters generally have wheels of larger diameter and can usually carry more weight and take more abuse than stem casters.
5. Ball bearings and roller bearings in the wheel generally perform better and carry more weight than engineered plastic bearings or sintered metal bearings. Metro stem casters in the 5MP and the 5MDA series have ball bearings in the swivel and the wheel. Most plate casters have ball bearings in the swivel and ball or roller bearings in the wheel.
6. Wheel tread shapes are generally flat, rounded or tapered. Tapered wheels, like donut-shaped wheels, tend to roll more easily. High-modulus donut wheels offer resiliency and mobility, reduce noise, and absorb shock on uneven or rough floors.



For maneuverability, use 4 swivel casters.



For steering control use 2 swivel and 2 rigid casters.

Additional stem and plate casters, in various sizes, are available.

Made-To-Order Truck Dollies (Aluminum)* — 11.37

Select the desired dolly size from chart below and combine with desired plate casters found on page 23 to make your corresponding size Super Erecta unit mobile. For example: D1824NCB, four #B5DN = one 18"x24" (457x610mm) aluminum dolly frame with four 5" (127mm) plate swivel casters.



Dolly Frame

Metro Fact:

Metro dolly frames and stock truck dollies add 3 1/8" (78mm) to the length of the unit and 3 3/8" (87mm) to the unit width.

Stainless steel frames and staked posts are recommended for heavy-duty applications.

Truck Dolly Frames

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	Shelf Width/Length (mm)	ALUMINUM		STAINLESS	
		Cat. No. with Corner Bumper	Cat. No. with Wraparound Bumper	Cat. No. with Corner Bumper	Cat. No. with Wraparound Bumper
18x24	457x610	D1824NCB	D1824NP	D1824SCB	D1824SP
18x30	457x760	D1830NCB	D1830NP	D1830SCB	D1830SP
18x36	457x914	D1836NCB	D1836NP	D1836SCB	D1836SP
18x42	457x1066	D1842NCB	D1842NP	D1842SCB	D1842SP
18x48	457x1219	D1848NCB	D1848NP	D1848SCB	D1848SP
18x60	457x1524	D1860NCB	D1860NP	D1860SCB	D1860SP
18x72	457x1825	D1872NCB	D1872NP	D1872SCB	D1872SP
21x24	530x610	D2124NCB	D2124NP	D2124SCB	D2124SP
21x30	530x760	D2130NCB	D2130NP	D2130SCB	D2130SP
21x36	530x914	D2136NCB	D2136NP	D2136SCB	D2136SP
21x42	530x1066	D2142NCB	D2142NP	D2142SCB	D2142SP
21x48	530x1219	D2148NCB	D2148NP	D2148SCB	D2148SP
21x60	530x1524	D2160NCB	D2160NP	D2160SCB	D2160SP
21x72	530x1825	D2172NCB	D2172NP	D2172SCB	D2172SP
24x24	610x610	D2424NCB	D2424NP	D2424SCB	D2424SP
24x30	610x760	D2430NCB	D2430NP	D2430SCB	D2430SP
24x36	610x914	D2436NCB	D2436NP	D2436SCB	D2436SP
24x42	610x1066	D2442NCB	D2442NP	D2442SCB	D2442SP
24x48	610x1219	D2448NCB	D2448NP	D2448SCB	D2448SP
24x60	610x1524	D2460NCB	D2460NP	D2460SCB	D2460SP
24x72	610x1825	D2472NCB	D2472NP	D2472SCB	D2472SP

Note 1: Replacement wraparound bumper kits are available. See your Metro representative for details.
 Note 2: "Made To Order Dollies" are non-returnable.
 Note 3: Maximum load capacity for dollies is 1,000 lbs. (454kg), depending on caster selection.

Stock Truck Dollies — 11.36

These are aluminum dollies with a single catalog number for frame and casters with wraparound bumper. Use with Super Erecta Shelving and posts to create mobile carts for higher weight capacities. See specific plate caster load ratings (page 51) to determine appropriate stock truck dolly.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	Shelf Width/Length (mm)	Casters	Cat. No.	Shelf Width/Length (in.)	Shelf Width/Length (mm)	Casters	Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D53JN	24x48	610x1219	Two 8P/Two BL8P	D55PN
24x48	610x1219	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D55JN	24x60	610x1524	Two 8P/Two BL8P	D56PN
24x60	610x1524	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D56JN	24x48	610x1219	Two C8DA/Two C8DSL*	D55PSLN
24x36	610x914	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D53MN	24x60	610x1524	Two C8DA/Two C8DSL*	D56PSLN
24x48	610x1219	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D55MN				
24x60	610x1524	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D56MN				

*Swivel Lock.
 Note: Replacement wraparound bumper kits are available. See your Metro representative for details.



Stock Dolly



Staked Post

Staked Posts — For use with Truck Dollies

Each post connects to a truck dolly through the stem receptacle. The stem receptacles are staked into the bottom of these posts to ensure a durable connection in abusive applications.

Height* (in.)	Height* (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
54 9/16	1385	3	1.4	54P-STKD	54PS-STKD
62 9/16	1590	3 1/2	1.6	63P-STKD	63PS-STKD
74 5/8	1895	4	1.8	74P-STKD	74PS-STKD

*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

Pitched Aluminum Dust Cover — 11.37

For "Made-To-Order" dollies, these covers act as a barrier between the floor and the bottom shelf of cart for cleanliness. These covers are factory-assembled and must be ordered with desired dolly frame.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	7	3.2	DCT2436N
24x42	610x1066	7	3.2	DCT2442N
24x48	610x1219	8	3.6	DCT2448N
24x60	610x1524	8	3.6	DCT2460N
24x72	610x1825	8	3.6	DCT2472N



Pitched Aluminum Dust Cover

Plate Casters — 11.37

Use in conjunction with Metro “Made-To-Order” truck dollies to assemble a mobile base appropriate for your needs.

Diameter (in.)	Wheel Face (in.)	Load Rating (lbs.)	Load Rating (kg)	Load Weight Each (lbs.)	Load Weight Each (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Cat. No.	
5	125	13/8	35	225	101	2 1/8 .99	Swivel	Donut Neoprene	B5DN
5	125	13/8	35	225	101	2 1/4 1	Brake	Donut Neoprene	B5DNB
5	125	13/8	35	225	101	2 .9	Rigid	Donut Neoprene	B5DNR
5	125	1 1/4	31	300	135	2 1/8 .99	Swivel	Polyurethane	B5P
5	125	1 1/4	31	300	135	2 1/4 1	Brake	Polyurethane	B5PB
5	125	1 1/4	31	300	135	2 .9	Rigid	Polyurethane	B5PR
5	125	2	51	500	225	8 3.6	Swivel	Polyurethane	C5P
5	125	2	51	500	225	8 1/4 3.7	Brake	Polyurethane	C5PB
5	125	2	51	500	225	8 3.63	Rigid	Polyurethane	C5PR
6	152	2	51	400	181	8 3.63	Swivel	Hi-Modulus Donut	C6DA
6	152	2	51	400	181	8 3.63	Swivel/Brake	Hi-Modulus Donut	C6DBA
6	152	2	51	400	181	8 3.63	Rigid	Hi-Modulus Donut	C6DRA
6	152	2	51	400	181	8 3.63	Swivel/Lock	Hi-Modulus Donut	C6DSL A
8	203	2	51	450	204	9 4.08	Swivel	Hi-Modulus Donut	C8DA
8	203	2	51	450	204	9 4.08	Swivel/Brake	Hi-Modulus Donut	C8DBA
8	203	2	51	450	204	9 4.08	Rigid	Hi-Modulus Donut	C8DRA
8	203	2	51	450	204	9 4.08	Swivel/Lock	Hi-Modulus Donut	C8DSL A
6	150	2	51	500	225	4 3/4 2.1	Swivel	Polyurethane	C6P
6	150	2	51	500	225	4 7/8 2.2	Brake	Polyurethane	C6PB
6	150	2	51	500	225	3 1/2 1.6	Rigid	Polyurethane	C6PR
6	150	2	51	500	225	5 2.3	Swivel/Lock	Polyurethane	C6PS/L-LH
8	200	2	51	700	315	5 3/4 2.6	Swivel	Polyurethane	C8P
8	200	2	51	700	315	5 7/8 2.65	Brake	Polyurethane	C8PB
8	200	2	51	700	315	4 1/2 2	Rigid	Polyurethane	C8PR
8	200	2	51	700	315	6 2.7	Swivel/Lock	Polyurethane	C8PS/L-LH

Note 1: Brakes are foot-operated.

Note 2: 8" (200mm) casters should not be used on units less than 21" (530mm) wide.

Note 3: Swivel lock casters are set diagonally on the left-hand sides when dolly mounted.

Load Heights: B5 Series — 6 1/4" (159mm) C5 Series — 6 1/2" (165mm) 6P Series — 7 7/8" (200mm)
 (±1/16") (±1.6mm) C6 Series — 7 1/2" (190mm) 8P Series — 9 13/16" (249mm)
 C8 Series — 9 1/2" (241mm)



B5DNB with Wheel Brake



B5P Polyurethane

Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Plate Casters — 11.37

Wheel Diameter (in.)	Face (in.)	Load Rating (lbs.)	Load Rating (kg)	Weight Each (lbs.)	Weight Each (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Cat. No.	
5	125	1 1/4	31	300	135	2 1/8 .99	Swivel	Polyurethane	B5PGSA
5	125	1 1/4	31	300	135	2 1/4 1	Brake	Polyurethane	B5PBGSA
5	125	1 1/4	31	300	135	2 .9	Rigid	Polyurethane	B5PRGSA
6	150	1 1/2	38	600	270	4 3/4 2.1	Swivel	Polyurethane	C6PGSA
6	150	1 1/2	38	600	270	4 7/8 2.2	Brake	Polyurethane	C6PBGSA
6	150	1 1/2	38	600	270	3 1/2 1.6	Rigid	Polyurethane	C6PRGSA
8	200	1 1/2	38	800	360	5 3/4 2.6	Swivel	Polyurethane	C8PGSA
8	200	1 1/2	38	800	360	5 7/8 2.65	Brake	Polyurethane	C8PBGSA
8	200	1 1/2	38	800	360	4 1/2 2	Rigid	Polyurethane	C8PRGSA

See above notes for important specification information.



B5PGSA

Dolly Adaptor Kits

When ordering a new dolly frame for use with MetroMax iQ, include Mounting Bolt Kit

DMK-2X

(one per dolly frame) on order.

See page 49 for additional specifications and appropriate parameters for all types of Metro casters.

General Guidelines for Metro Carts Used in Over-the-Road Applications

For applications where carts are loaded on to or off of trucks for transportation, and/or where thresholds exceeding 3/8" in height are repeatedly encountered:

- A dolly is recommended for maximum useful life.

- Casters of at least 6" diameter are recommended. Consideration should be given to the shock absorbing ability of the caster wheel, but selection will need to be based upon the specifics of the application.
- Aluminum split sleeves and staked posts should be used.

- Weight load should be limited to approximately 750 lbs. depending on the specifics of the application.

Consult your Metro representative with the details of the Over-the-Road application. Each application is unique, and the preceding points are intended only as general guidelines.

Brake Lock/Swivel Lock Combination Casters — 11.70

Patented, foot-operated design enables a single pair of casters to serve as swivel, rigid or brake casters. Conveniently positioned on the dolly, not on the wheels, the downward pressure pedals prevent scuffing of shoes.



Brake Lock/Swivel Lock combination casters

- **How It Works**
Brake lock/swivel lock caster sets are operated by two separate foot pedals. One pedal locks the two wheels in a rigid position or releases them to swivel; the other pedal engages and releases brakes on the same two wheels.
- **Convenient**
Pedals are on the dolly, not the wheels, making operation more convenient. Downward pressure on the pedals save shoes from scuffing.
- **Casters**
Long wearing polyurethane. Resists abrasion. Non-marking, shock absorbing. Wheels are available in 6" (152mm) and 8" (203mm) size.
- **Recommended Caster Selection**
Two swivel casters at one end and brake/swivel lock set at the other end. Other caster combinations can be used, however, including brake/swivel lock sets at both ends. Wraparound bumper recommended.

Type	Wheel Diameter (in./mm)		Face (in./mm)		For Use With	Load Rating (lbs./kg)		Weight (lbs./kg)		Cat. No.
*Brake/Lock	6	152	2	51	24" (610mm) Deep Dolly and 6P Caster	600	272	7 ¹ / ₄	3.3	BL6P24
*Brake/Lock	8	203	2	51	24" (610mm) Deep Dolly and 8P Caster	600	272	9	4.1	BL8P24
Swivel	6	152	2	51	BL6P24 Brake/Lock Set	600	272	5 ¹ / ₄	2.3	6P
Rigid	6	152	2	51	6P Swivel Caster	600	272	5	2.26	6PR
Swivel	8	203	2	51	BL8P24 Brake/Lock Set	600	272	6 ¹ / ₂	2.9	8P
Rigid	8	203	2	51	8P Swivel Caster	600	272	6	2.7	8PR

*Above part numbers include the brake/lock mechanism with two casters. Order dolly separately (see page 28). In addition order either two 6P or two 8P casters. Example: (1) D2436NP and (1) BL6P24 or (1) BL8P24 and two 6P or two 8P.



Tow Bar Assembly

Tow Bar Assembly — 11.70

Attaches to underside of dolly to facilitate transport of dolly carts in tandem. Must be factory assembled and ordered with desired dolly frame (see page 50).

Length (in./mm)	Cat. No.
48 1219	TBA48

Note: "C" plate caster must be used with Tow Bar Assembly. Tow Bar Assembly for use with 24" (610mm) units only.

Note: Number of carts to be towed, weight on carts, and towing route affect operation of tow bar assembly. **Before ordering, contact your Metro representative.**

Tow Bar Assembly not appropriate for use with Brake Lock/Swivel Lock system.



Push Handle

Handles — 11.40

Use on corresponding width Super Erecta units to provide additional maneuverability to dolly carts or stem caster carts. Split sleeves included for attaching to cart.

Length (in./mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Push Handles		Extended Handles	
		Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	PH14NC	PH14NS	EH14NC		EH14NS
18 457	PH18NC	PH18NS	EH18NC		EH18NS
21 530	PH21NC	PH21NS	EH21NC		EH21NS
24 610	PH24NC	PH24NS	EH24NC		EH24NS
30 760	PH30NC		EH30NC		
36 914	PH36NC		EH36NC		

Note: Handles fit unit widths only. Extended handles add 6" (152.4mm) to length of unit.



Extended Handle

Shelf Dividers for Super Erecta Shelves — 10.04

Keep shelf contents orderly with these 8" (203mm) high, pressure-fit dividers.

Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Designer Colors
14	355	1.8	0.8	DD14C	DD14BL	DD14W	DD14-DSG	DD14K3	DD14S	DD14-D
18	457	2.25	1.0	DD18C	DD18BL	DD18W	DD18-DSG	DD18K3	DD18S	DD18-D
21	530	2.5	1.1	DD21C	DD21BL	DD21W	DD21-DSG	DD21K3	DD21S	DD21-D
24	610	2.75	1.3	DD24C	DD24BL	DD24W	DD24-DSG	DD24K3	DD24S	DD24-D
30	760	3.25	1.5	DD30C	DD30BL	DD30W	DD30-DSG		DD30S	
36	914	3.75	1.7	DD36C	DD36BL	DD36W	DD36-DSG		DD36S	

Universal 8" (203mm) Shelf Dividers — Light Duty — 9.25

Each divider includes a panel and two clips to connect to any Super Erecta or Super Adjustable wire self. Corrosion proof.

Nominal Length (in.)	Nominal Length (mm)	Fits Shelf Depth	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
18	457	18", 21" (457, 530mm)	1.3	0.6	MUD18-8
24	610	24" (610mm)	1.6	0.7	MUD24-8

Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers — 9.25

Full height dividers efficiently compartmentalize the space between two shelves. Corrosion proof. Compatible with Super Erecta and Super Adjustable wire shelves.

Fits Shelf Depth (in.)	Fits Shelf Depth (mm)	Nominal Depth (in.)	Nominal Depth (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
18, 21	457, 530	16	406	2.3	1.0	MD18-16
18, 21	457, 530	20	508	2.5	1.1	MD18-20
18, 21	457, 530	24	610	3.8	1.7	MD18-24
24	610	16	406	2.8	1.2	MD24-16
24	610	20	508	3.0	1.3	MD24-20
24	610	24	610	4.4	2.0	MD24-24

*Note: -16 parts have three panels, -20 parts have four panels, -24 parts have five panels.

Shelf Ledges — Side and Back — 10.04

For stationary or mobile installations, ledges prevent items from protruding or falling from shelves.

1" (25mm) High Ledges

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Designer Colors
14	355	0.58	0.25	L14N-1C	L14N-1BL	L14N-1W	L14N-1-DSG	L14N-1S	L14N-1-D
18	457	0.75	0.33	L18N-1C	L18N-1BL	L18N-1W	L18N-1-DSG	L18N-1S	L18N-1-D
21	530	0.75	0.33	L21N-1C	L21N-1BL	L21N-1W	L21N-1-DSG	L21N-1S	L21N-1-D
24	610	1.0	0.45	L24N-1C	L24N-1BL	L24N-1W	L24N-1-DSG	L24N-1S	L24N-1-D
30	760	2.0	0.9	L30N-1C	L30N-1BL	L30N-1W	L30N-1-DSG	L30N-1S	L30N-1-D
36	914	2.5	1.13	L36N-1C	L36N-1BL	L36N-1W	L36N-1-DSG	L36N-1S	L36N-1-D
42	1066	2.75	1.25	L42N-1C	L42N-1BL	L42N-1W	L42N-1-DSG	L42N-1S	L42N-1-D
48	1219	3.5	1.58	L48N-1C	L48N-1BL	L48N-1W	L48N-1-DSG	L48N-1S	L48N-1-D
54	1370	4.4	1.65	L54N-1C	L54N-1BL	L54N-1W	L54N-1-DSG	L54N-1S	L54N-1-D
60	1524	3.75	1.68	L60N-1C	L60N-1BL	L60N-1W	L60N-1-DSG	L60N-1S	L60N-1-D
72	1828	4.0	1.81	L72N-1C	L72N-1BL	L72N-1W	L72N-1-DSG	L72N-1S	L72N-1-D

Note: Actual ledge length is approximately 1" (25mm) shorter than nominal shelf length/width.

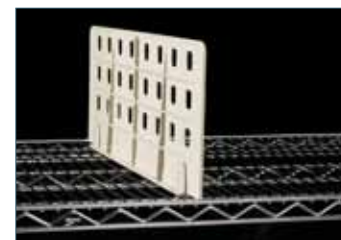
4" (100mm) High Stackable Ledges

Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Designer Colors
14	355	0.83	0.36	L14N-4C	L14N-4BL	L14N-4W	L14N-4-DSG	L14N-4K3	L14N-4S	L14N-4-D
18	457	1.5	0.68	L18N-4C	L18N-4BL	L18N-4W	L18N-4-DSG	L18N-4K3	L18N-4S	L18N-4-D
21	530	1.75	0.71	L21N-4C	L21N-4BL	L21N-4W	L21N-4-DSG	L21N-4K3	L21N-4S	L21N-4-D
24	610	2.0	0.9	L24N-4C	L24N-4BL	L24N-4W	L24N-4-DSG	L24N-4K3	L24N-4S	L24N-4-D
30	760	2.25	1.03	L30N-4C	L30N-4BL	L30N-4W	L30N-4-DSG	L30N-4K3	L30N-4S	L30N-4-D
36	914	2.75	1.25	L36N-4C	L36N-4BL	L36N-4W	L36N-4-DSG	L36N-4K3	L36N-4S	L36N-4-D
42	1066	3.25	1.48	L42N-4C	L42N-4BL	L42N-4W	L42N-4-DSG	L42N-4K3	L42N-4S	L42N-4-D
48	1219	3.75	1.68	L48N-4C	L48N-4BL	L48N-4W	L48N-4-DSG	L48N-4K3	L48N-4S	L48N-4-D
54	1370	3.8	1.73	L54N-4C	L54N-4BL	L54N-4W	L54N-4-DSG	L54N-4K3	L54N-4S	L54N-4-D
60	1524	4.0	1.81	L60N-4C	L60N-4BL	L60N-4W	L60N-4-DSG	L60N-4K3	L60N-4S	L60N-4-D
72	1828	5.0	2.25	L72N-4C	L72N-4BL	L72N-4W	L72N-4-DSG	L72N-4K3	L72N-4S	L72N-4-D

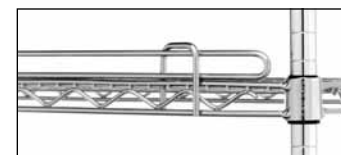
Note: Actual ledge length is approximately 1" (25mm) shorter than nominal shelf length/width.



Shelf Divider for Super Erecta Shelves



Universal Shelf Divider



1" (25mm) Ledge



4" (102mm) Ledge



Enclosure Panel

Enclosure Panels — 10.04 10.30

An efficient way to enclose space for stationary or mobile applications.

- Can be used with Super Erecta® and Super Adjustable wire shelving, and Super Erecta solid shelving.
- Appropriate mounting hardware supplied with each panel.

Width/Height		For Nominal Post Height		Grid Opening		Weight		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)		
12 ³ / ₈ x50 ³ / ₄	313x1289	54	1370	2 ⁷ / ₈ x3 ⁵ / ₈	73x92	3	1.4	EP35C	EP35S
12 ³ / ₈ x59 ³ / ₄	313x1518	63	1600	2 ⁷ / ₈ x3 ⁵ / ₈	73x92	4	1.8	EP36C	EP36S
12 ³ / ₈ x70 ¹ / ₂	313x1791	74	1880	2 ⁷ / ₈ x3 ⁵ / ₈	73x92	6	2.7	EP37C	
18 ³ / ₈ x50 ³ / ₄	464x1289	54	1370	3 ³ / ₈ x3 ⁵ / ₈	86x92	5	2.3	EP55C	EP55S
18 ³ / ₈ x59 ³ / ₄	464x1518	63	1600	3 ³ / ₈ x3 ⁵ / ₈	86x92	6	2.7	EP56C	EP56S
18 ³ / ₈ x70 ¹ / ₂	464x1791	74	1800	3 ³ / ₈ x3 ⁵ / ₈	86x92	7	3.2	EP57C	

All panels are 7/8" (22mm) deep.

Note: Units with a solid shelf in the top position require the use of a three-sided double snake frame (see page 55) directly below it.

Ordering Guide for Enclosure Panels

Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Wire Shelving Units Super Erecta Solid Shelving Units

Ends — Panels required for each end according to shelf width, as follows:

Nominal Post Height (in.) (mm)	18" (457mm) Nominal Shelf Width	21" (530mm) Nominal Shelf Width	24" (610mm) Nominal Shelf Width	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Width	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Width
54 1370	(1) EP35	(1) EP35	(1) EP55	(2) EP35	(1) EP35 (1) EP55
63 1600	(1) EP36	(1) EP36	(1) EP56	(2) EP36	(1) EP36 (1) EP56
74 1880	(1) EP37	(1) EP37	(1) EP57	(2) EP37	(1) EP37 (1) EP57

Backs — Requires multiple panels in quantities shown for specific length shelf:

For Wire Shelves:

Nominal Post Height (in.) (mm)	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Length	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Length	42" (1066mm) Nominal Shelf Length	48" (1219mm) Nominal Shelf Length	54" (1370mm) Nominal Shelf Length	60" (1524mm) Nominal Shelf Length	72" (1825mm) Nominal Shelf Length
54 1370	(2) EP35	(1) EP35 (1) EP55	(2) EP55	(2) EP35 (1) EP55	(1) EP35 (2) EP55	(3) EP55	(1) EP35 (3) EP55
63 1600	(2) EP36	(1) EP36 (1) EP56	(2) EP56	(2) EP36 (1) EP56	(1) EP36 (2) EP56	(3) EP56	(1) EP36 (3) EP56
74 1880	(2) EP37	(1) EP37 (1) EP57	(2) EP57	(2) EP37 (1) EP57	(1) EP37 (2) EP57	(3) EP57	(1) EP37 (3) EP57

For Solid Shelves*:

Nominal Post Height (in.) (mm)	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Length	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Length	42" (1066mm) Nominal Shelf Length	48" (1219mm) Nominal Shelf Length	54" (1370mm) Nominal Shelf Length	60" (1524mm) Nominal Shelf Length	72" (1825mm) Nominal Shelf Length
54 1370	(1) EP55	(2) EP35	(1) EP35 (1) EP55	(2) EP55	N/A	(1) EP35	N/A
63 1600	(1) EP56	(2) EP36	(1) EP36 (1) EP56	(2) EP56	N/A	(1) EP36	N/A
74 1880	(1) EP57	(2) EP37	(2) EP37 (1) EP57	(2) EP57	N/A	(1) EP37	N/A

*Note: Units with a solid shelf in the top position require the use of a three-sided double snake frame (see page 55) directly below it.



Super Adjustable Super Erecta Cart with Enclosure Panels



Mounting Kit for Enclosure Panel

Replacement Mounting Kit for Enclosure Panel

Cat. No. 9970EPZ

Rods and Tabs — 10.04

Form side and back enclosures for a shelving unit. Can also serve as uniform dividers within unit by passing through shelves from top to bottom. Recommended spacing: every 6" (150mm) to 12" (305mm), depending upon shelf contents.

Rods

Min. Post Height (in.)	Rod Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)		
54	52	1320	1	0.5	R52C	R52S
63	61	1549	1	0.5	R61C	R61S
74	72	1830	1 1/4	0.6	R72C	R72S
86	84	2135	1 1/2	0.7	R84C	R84S

Tabs

Rods are shipped with 4 tabs per rod.

Additional Tabs —
Bag of 12
Cat. No. **9084Z**



Rod with Tab in place

Three-Sided Double Snake Frames — 10.04

Provide additional support or access to floor with these sturdy square snake frames. Plated finish.

Width/Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Plated
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
18x24	457x610	5	2.3	SF31N3C
18x30	457x760	6	2.7	SF32N3C
18x36	457x914	6 1/2	2.7	SF33N3C
18x42	457x1066	7	3.2	SF34N3C
18x48	457x1219	7 3/4	3.5	SF35N3C
18x60	457x1524	8	3.6	SF36N3C
18x72	457x1829	9	4.1	SF37N3C
21x24	530x610	5	2.3	SF41N3C
21x30	530x760	6	2.7	SF42N3C
21x36	530x914	6 1/2	2.7	SF43N3C
21x42	530x1066	7	3.2	SF44N3C
21x48	530x1219	8	3.6	SF45N3C
21x60	530x1524	8 1/2	3.8	SF46N3C
21x72	530x1829	10	4.5	SF47N3C
24x24	610x610	6	2.7	SF51N3C
24x30	610x760	7	3.2	SF52N3C
24x36	610x914	7 1/2	3.4	SF53N3C
24x42	610x1066	8	3.6	SF54N3C
24x48	610x1219	9	4.1	SF55N3C
24x60	610x1524	10	4.5	SF56N3C
24x72	610x1829	11	5.0	SF57N3C



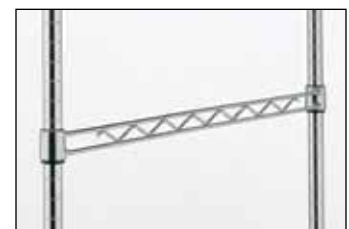
Three-sided Double Snake Frame

Hanger Rails — 10.05

Convenient rail fits on posts along the width or length of the unit. Optional hooks can hang from rail at any point.

Length† (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Designer Colors
		(lbs.)	(kg)					
14	355	1	.45	H114C	H114B	H114W	H114-DSG	H114-D
18	457	1 1/4	.57	H118C	H118B	H118W	H118-DSG	H118-D
24	610	1 1/2	.68	H124C	H124B	H124W	H124-DSG	H124-D
30	760	1 1/2	.68	H130C	H130B	H130W	H130-DSG	H130-D
36	914	2	.90	H136C	H136B	H136W	H136-DSG	H136-D
48	1219	2 1/2	1.13	H148C	H148B	H148W	H148-DSG	H148-D

†14", 18" and 24" (355, 457 and 610mm) sizes fit shelf width (depth). 30", 36" and 48" (760, 914 and 1219mm) sizes fit shelf length.



Hanger Rail



Decorator Shelf Inlays

Decorator Shelf Inlays — 10.06

Hardboard mats prevent small items from falling through wire shelves. Fit between posts and level with top of shelf edge. Reversible, black and white. Packed individually.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
14x36	355x914	1436BWI
14x48	355x1219	1448BWI
18x24	457x610	1824BWI
18x36	457x914	1836BWI
18x48	457x1219	1848BWI
24x24	610x610	2424BWI
24x36	610x914	2436BWI
24x48	610x1219	2448BWI



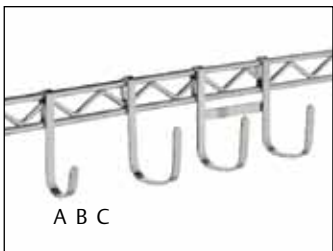
Clear Shelf Inlays

Clear Shelf Inlays — 10.06

Nearly invisible plastic mat retains open-wire look of shelves and allows light penetration. Sold in packages of 4.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
14x36	355x914	1436CI-4
14x48	355x1219	1448CI-4
14x60	355x1524	1460CI-4
18x36	457x914	1836CI-4
18x48	457x1219	1848CI-4
18x60	457x1524	1860CI-4

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
21x36	530x914	2136CI-4
21x48	530x1219	2148CI-4
21x60	530x1524	2160CI-4
24x36	610x914	2436CI-4
24x48	610x1219	2448CI-4
24x60	610x1524	2460CI-4

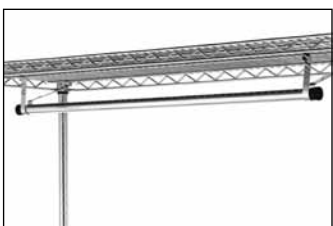


Snap-on Hooks

Snap-On Hooks — 10.05

Multi-purpose hooks in three styles attach to hanger rails, mounting rails or shelves for instant access.

Description	Height (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
Style A — Small	3 ⁷ / ₁₆ 90	HK23C	HK23B
Style B — Large	3 ⁷ / ₁₆ 90	HK25C	HK25B
Style C — Double	3 ⁷ / ₁₆ 90	HK26C	



Garment Hanger Tube with Brackets

Garment Hanger Tube with Brackets — 10.05

Hanger tubes attach easily under Super Erecta shelves for hanging garments. Available in 18", 21" and 24" (457, 530 and 610mm) widths and in same length as shelves.

Tube Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Shelf Width 18" (457mm)	Shelf Width 21" (530mm)	Shelf Width 24" (610mm)
24	610	2 ¹ / ₂	1.1	AT2418NC	AT2421NC	AT2424NC
30	760	2 ¹ / ₂	1.1	AT3018NC	AT3021NC	AT3024NC
36	914	3	1.4	AT3618NC	AT3621NC	AT3624NC
42	1066	3 ¹ / ₂	1.6	AT4218NC	AT4221NC	AT4224NC
48	1219	3 ¹ / ₂	1.6	AT4818NC	AT4821NC	AT4824NC
60	1524	4	1.8	AT6018NC	AT6021NC	AT6024NC
72	1828	4 ¹ / ₂	2.0	AT7218NC	AT7221NC	AT7224NC

Tray Slides — 10.04

Free up shelves for more efficient use of space. Available in chrome and Metroseal 3 finish. 22³/₄" H. (578mm).

Width		Overall Depth		Slide Profile		On Center Slide Spacing		Fits Shelf Width		Approx. Weight/Pair		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)		
14 ⁵ / ₈	371	2 ¹ / ₄	56	1 ¹ / ₂	37	1 ¹ / ₂	37	18	457	9 ¹ / ₂	4.3	15SNC	15SNK3
20	508	2 ¹ / ₄	56	1 ¹ / ₂	37	1 ¹ / ₂	37	24	610	11	5.0	20SNC	20SNK3



Tray Slides

Super Erecta® Slide System — 10.04

A super space-saving solution. Using Super Erecta® wire units 21" or 24" (530 and 610mm) wide, tote boxes and this innovative slide system, you have the flexibility to create a custom configuration that can be positioned quickly on new or existing units without the use of tools. Finish is nickel-chrome wire with clear protective coating.

Outside Slide Dimensions Height/Width/Length		Fits Shelf Width	Adaptable Boxes	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.	
(in.)	(mm)			(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)
10 ¹ / ₄ x20 ³ / ₈ x21 ⁵ / ₈	256x510x537	24	610	TB/MTB93030 TB/MTB93060 TB/MTB93080	4 ³ / ₄	2.1	SS2NC
10 ¹ / ₄ x14x17 ¹ / ₈	256x355x430	21	530	TB/MTB92035 TB/MTB92060 TB/MTB92080	3 ¹ / ₂	1.5	SS3NC
10 ¹ / ₄ x25 ¹ / ₈ x17 ¹ / ₈	256x630x430	21	530	TB/MTB93030* TB/MTB93060* TB/MTB93080*	4	1.8	SS4NC

*Fits SS4NC with box turned sideways.



Super Erecta Slide System in place on shelf (Tote box sold separately)

Adjustable Undershelf Slides — 10.04

These slides can be spaced to fit any width container or tote box.

Item	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. (pair)
	(lbs.)	(kg)	
For 18" (457mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US18NA
*For 21" (530mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US21NA
For 24" (610mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US24NA

*Not adaptable to 24" (610mm) long shelf.



Adjustable Undershelf Slide

File Basket — 10.05

The convenient place to keep files and papers.

- Measures 2⁵/₈" W. x 12³/₄" L. x 8³/₄" H. (67mm W. x 324mm L. x 222mm H.).
- Large enough to hold standard-size file folders.
- Attaches easily.

Width/Length		Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
2 ⁵ / ₈ x12 ³ / ₄	63x330	8 ³ / ₄	228	2.1	1.0	PH1239C



File Basket



Indicates antimicrobial product.



Large Display/Storage Basket

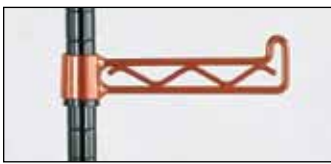
Storage Baskets — 10.05

Generous-sized baskets attach in seconds to hanger rail or shelves.

	Width/Length/Depth (in.)	Width/Length/Depth (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Designer Colors
			(lbs.)	(kg)					
	13 ³ / ₈ x5x7	345x127x180	8 ¹ / ₂	4	H209C	H209B	H209W	H209-DSG	H209-D
	17 ³ / ₈ x7 ¹ / ₂ x5	440x190x127	7	3	H210C	H210B	H210W	H210-DSG	H210-D
	17 ³ / ₈ x7 ¹ / ₂ x10	440x190x255	11	5	H212C	H212B	H212W	H212-DSG	H212-D

Swing Hanger — 10.05

Attaches to post to provide convenient storage for hanging items. Red epoxy finish.



Swing Hanger

Arm Length (in.)	Weight Capacity (lbs.)	Weight Capacity (kg)	Cat. No.

Extension Display Hanger — 10.05

Snaps on Super Erecta Shelf hanger rails and shelf frames. Accepts standard carded merchandise.



Extension Display Hanger

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Finish/Color*	Cat. No.
		(lbs.)	(kg)		
6	152	.25	.1	Chrome	HHK6C
6	152	.25	.1	Black	HHK6B
8	203	.25	.1	Chrome	HHK8C
8	203	.25	.1	Black	HHK8B

*White, smoked glass and designer colors also available. Allow 4-6 week lead time.



Color Identification Tubes

Color Identification Tubes — 10.05

Provide color-coded organization to shelf contents. Tubes slip onto posts.

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Diameter		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Color	Cat. No.		
		Inside (in.)	Inside (mm)					Outside (in.)	Outside (mm)
8	200	1 ¹ / ₁₆	27	1 ³ / ₁₆	30	5 ⁵ / ₈	2.5	Yellow	CIT8Y
8	200	1 ¹ / ₁₆	27	1 ³ / ₁₆	30	5 ⁵ / ₈	2.5	Flame	CIT8F
8	200	1 ¹ / ₁₆	27	1 ³ / ₁₆	30	5 ⁵ / ₈	2.5	Black	CIT8BL
8	200	1 ¹ / ₁₆	27	1 ³ / ₁₆	30	5 ⁵ / ₈	2.5	Gray	CIT8G
8	200	1 ¹ / ₁₆	27	1 ³ / ₁₆	30	5 ⁵ / ₈	2.5	White	CIT8W

Color Shelf Marker — 10.05

Color code for effective organization. Snaps securely to the front edge of Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta Wire Shelving.

Shelf Marker Size		Color	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)		
6x1 ¹ / ₄	152x32	Blue	CSM6-B
6x1 ¹ / ₄	152x32	Green	CSM6-G
6x1 ¹ / ₄	152x32	Red	CSM6-R
6x1 ¹ / ₄	152x32	Tan	CSM6-T

Shelf Marker Size		Color	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)		
6x1 ¹ / ₄	152x32	White	CSM6-W
6x1 ¹ / ₄	152x32	Yellow	CSM6-Y
6x1 ¹ / ₄	152x32	Gray	CSM6-GR



Color Shelf Markers



CSM6-B



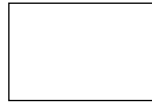
CSM6-G



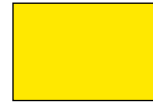
CSM6-R



CSM6-T



CSM6-W



CSM6-Y



CSM6-GR

Label Holders

It's easy to identify shelf contents with these snap-on plastic holders, available in four styles and a variety of sizes. Labels not included.

1¹/₄" (32mm) Label Holders — 10.05

Gray. Holds most commercial labels. Available in a variety of lengths.

Label Size		Fits Shelf Length		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	
3x1 ¹ / ₄	75x32	All		9990P
13x1 ¹ / ₄	330x32	18	457	9990P1
19x1 ¹ / ₄	480x32	24	610	9990P2
25x1 ¹ / ₄	635x32	30	760	9990P30
31x1 ¹ / ₄	725x32	36	914	9990P3
43x1 ¹ / ₄	1090x32	48	1219	9990P4
55x1 ¹ / ₄	1395x32	60	1520	9990P5

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.



1¹/₄" (32mm) Label Holder

Clear Label Holders — 10.05

Clear plastic allows decorator colors to show through. Holds most commercial 1¹/₄" (32mm) labels.

Label Size		Fits Shelf Length		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	
3x1 ¹ / ₄	75x32	All		9990CL
13x1 ¹ / ₄	330x32	18	457	9990CL1
19x1 ¹ / ₄	480x32	24	610	9990CL2
25x1 ¹ / ₄	635x32	30	760	9990CL30
31x1 ¹ / ₄	725x32	36	914	9990CL3
43x1 ¹ / ₄	1090x32	48	1219	9990CL4
55x1 ¹ / ₄	1395x32	60	1520	9990CL5

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.



Clear Label Holder

Slanted Label Holders — 10.05

Gray solid plastic holder puts 1¹/₄" (32mm) labels on slant for easier viewing.

Label Size		Fits Shelf Length		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	
3x1 ¹ / ₄	75x32	All		9990SL
13x1 ¹ / ₄	330x32	18	457	9990SL1
19x1 ¹ / ₄	480x32	24	610	9990SL2
25x1 ¹ / ₄	635x32	30	760	9990SL30
31x1 ¹ / ₄	725x32	36	914	9990SL3
43x1 ¹ / ₄	1090x32	48	1219	9990SL4
55x1 ¹ / ₄	1395x32	60	1520	9990SL5

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.

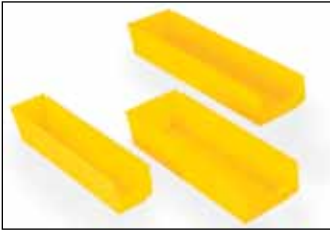


Slanted Label Holder

Metro Bins — 10.08

Convenient way to organize and identify small items.

- Hopper-front design allows for easy access and clear visibility
- Lightweight, durable polypropylene and polyethylene bins have molded front slots to accept labels.
- For application specific totes refer to index.



Shelf Bins — Nesting

Shelf Bins — Nesting

These bins are sized to work on the two most popular shelf widths 18" (457mm) and 24" (610mm) for efficient handling and exchange.

Outside Dimensions Width/Length/Height (in.)	Outside Dimensions Width/Length/Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd.23 Wt./Ctn. (lbs.) (kg)		Bin Carton Quantity	Color	Bin Cat. No.	Divider Cat. No.	Divider Carton Quantity
11 ⁵ / ₈ x4 ¹ / ₈ x4	295x105x102	9	4.1	24	Yellow	MB30120Y	MB40120	24
11 ⁵ / ₈ x6 ¹ / ₈ x4	295x168x102	7	3.2	12	Yellow	MB30130Y	MB40130	24
17 ⁷ / ₈ x4 ¹ / ₈ x4	454x105x102	7	3.2	12	Yellow	MB30128Y	MB40120	24
17 ⁷ / ₈ x6 ⁵ / ₈ x4	454x168x102	9	4.1	12	Yellow	MB30138Y	MB40130	24
17 ⁷ / ₈ x11 ¹ / ₈ x4	454x283x102	15	6.8	12	Yellow	MB30178Y	MB40170	24
23 ⁵ / ₈ x4 ¹ / ₈ x4	600x105x102	11	4.9	12	Yellow	MB30124Y	MB40120	24
23 ⁵ / ₈ x6 ⁵ / ₈ x4	600x168x102	8	3.6	6	Yellow	MB30164Y	MB40130	24
23 ⁵ / ₈ x11 ¹ / ₈ x4	600x283x102	11	4.9	6	Yellow	MB30174Y	MB40170	24

Note: Bins are available in carton quantities only. Bins above are priced per each but must be ordered in multiples of carton quantity. (For example: MB30138Y is available in quantities of 12, 24, 36. List price refers to the price of 1 bin.) Dividers are available in carton quantities only. Dividers are sold by the carton and priced by the carton. (For example: 1 MB40120 = 24 dividers, the list price is for 24 dividers.)



Supply Bins — Stacking

Supply Bins — Stacking

Stackable design maximizes vertical storage efficiency. Reinforced design adds strength and prevents spreading.

Outside Dimensions Width/Length/Height (in.)	Outside Dimensions Width/Length/Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt./Ctn. (lbs.) (kg)		Bin Carton Quantity	Color	Bin Cat. No.	Divider Cat. No.	Divider Carton Quantity
10 ⁷ / ₈ x5 ¹ / ₂ x5	276x140x127	10	4.5	12	Blue	MB30230B	MB40230	6
10 ⁷ / ₈ x11x5	276x279x127	10	4.5	6	Blue	MB30235B	MB40230	6
14 ³ / ₄ x5 ¹ / ₂ x5	375x140x127	13	5.9	12	Blue	MB30234B	N/A	
14 ³ / ₄ x8 ¹ / ₄ x7	375x210x178	24	10.9	12	Blue	MB30240B	MB40245	6
14 ³ / ₄ x16 ¹ / ₂ x7	375x419x178	21	9.5	6	Blue	MB30250B	MB40245	6
18x8 ¹ / ₄ x9	457x210x229	17	7.7	6	Blue	MB30265B*	MB40265	6
20x12 ³ / ₈ x6	508x314x203	9	4.1	3	Blue	MB30281B*	N/A	
20x18 ³ / ₈ x12	508x467x305	7	3.2	1	Blue	MB30283B*	N/A	
8x20 ¹ / ₂ x7	205x521x178	21	9.5	6	Tan	MB30348T†		

*MB30265B, MB30281B, MB30283B are not designed for use with hanging rail system. †Includes two dividers.

Note: MB30234B, MB30281B, MB30283B — no dividers available.

Bins feature a full-width hanger lip that is designed for use with hanging systems.

Bins are available in carton quantities only. Bins above are priced per each but must be ordered in multiples of carton quantity.

(For example: MB30235B is available in quantities of 6, 12, 18. List price refers to the price of 1 bin.)

Dividers are available in carton quantities only. Dividers are sold by the carton and priced by the carton.

(For example: 1 MB40230 = 6 dividers, the list price is for 6 dividers.)



MB30265B



MB30283B



MB34240G

Bulk Supply Tub — Nesting

Ruggedly constructed, perfect for storing large bulky items.

Outside Dimensions Width/Length/Height (in.)	Outside Dimensions Width/Length/Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt./Ctn. (lbs.) (kg)		Carton Quantity	Bin Color	Cat. No.
24 ¹ / ₂ x19x9 ¹ / ₂	622x483x241	20	9.1	6	Gray	MB34240G

Note: Bins are available in carton quantities only. Bins above are priced per each but must be ordered in multiples of carton quantity. (For example: MB34240G is available in quantities of 6, 12, 18 etc. List price refers to the price of 1 bin.)

Shelving and Cart Covers — 11.80

Opaque Solid Fabric Covers

Protect contents from dust and other airborne contaminants.

- Deter pilferage: Allow units to be loaded prior to transport.
- Available in:
 - Uncoated White (100% knitted polyester)
 - Coated White (waterproof vinyl-nylon)
 - Uncoated Mariner Blue (200 denier nylon)
 - Coated Mariner Blue (waterproof vinyl-nylon)
- Choice of Velcro® or zipper closures.

Catalog numbers shown are for white cover. Add "MB" suffix to order Mariner Blue (i.e. 21X48X54UCMB)



21X48X54UCMB
(shown in Mariner Blue)

Length/Height (in.)	Length/Height (mm)	White Nylon Uncoated		White Vinyl Coated	
		Zippered Closure Cat. No.	Price	Zippered Closure Cat. No.	Velcro Closure Cat. No.
FOR SHELF TRUCKS & CARTS 18" (457mm) DEEP					
36x54	914x1370	18X36X54UC		18X36X54VUC	18X36X54C
36x62	914x1550	18X36X62UC		18X36X62VUC	18X36X62C
48x54	1219x1370	18X48X54UC		18X48X54VUC	18X48X54C
48x62	1219x1550	18X48X62UC		18X48X62VUC	18X48X62C
60x54	1524x1370	18X60X54UC		18X60X54VUC	18X60X54C
60x62	1524x1550	18X60X62UC		18X60X62VUC	18X60X62C
FOR SHELF TRUCKS & CARTS 21" (530mm) DEEP					
48x54	1219x1370		21X48X54UC	21X48X54VUC	21X48X54C
48x62	1219x1550		21X48X62UC	21X48X62VUC	21X48X62C
48x74	1219x1850		21X48X74UC	21X48X74VUC	21X48X74C
60x54	1524x1370		21X60X54UC	21X60X54VUC	21X60X54C
60x62	1524x1550		21X60X62UC	21X60X62VUC	21X60X62C
60x74	1524x1850		21X60X74UC	21X60X74VUC	21X60X74C
FOR SHELF TRUCKS & CARTS 24" (610mm) DEEP					
36x54	914x1370		24X36X54UC	24X36X54VUC	24X36X54C
36x62	914x1550		24X36X62UC	24X36X62VUC	24X36X62C
36x74	914x1850		24X36X74UC	24X36X74VUC	24X36X74C
48x54	1219x1370		24X48X54UC	24X48X54VUC	24X48X54C
48x62	1219x1550		24X48X62UC	24X48X62VUC	24X48X62C
48x74	1219x1850		24X48X74UC	24X48X74VUC	24X48X74C
60x54	1524x1370		24X60X54UC	24X60X54VUC	24X60X54C
60x62	1524x1550		24X60X62UC	24X60X62VUC	24X60X62C
60x74	1524x1850		24X60X74UC	24X60X74VUC	24X60X74C
72x54	1825x1370		24X72X54UC	24X72X54VUC	24X72X54C
72x62	1825x1550		24X72X62UC	24X72X62VUC	24X72X62C
72x74	1825x1850		24X72X74UC	24X72X74VUC	24X72X74C

*Cart covers are non-returnable.
Note: 86" (2185mm) high covers, in 24" (610mm) depth, available by special order.

Clear Vinyl Cart Covers

- Allows visual access while protecting shelf contents from dust and other airborne contaminants.
- Vinyl construction with Velcro closures.
- Available for 18x36" (457x914mm) shelving.

Length/Height (in.)	Length/Height (mm)	Cat. No.
36x32	914x889	GWVC41
36x52	914x1320	GWVC62



Clear Vinyl
Cart Cover

Indicates antimicrobial product.



Keyboard Tray

Keyboard Tray — 10.06

Attaches to all Metro wire shelves, 36" (914mm) length or longer. Mouse Tray adapts to left or right of Keyboard Tray. Flip-top compartment provides convenient storage. Constructed of durable high-impact polystyrene. Assembles easily.

- Hardware included for attachment to Metro wire shelves; template provided for attachment to solid desk surfaces.
- Keyboard Tray Dimensions: 22" L. (559mm) x 15 1/2" W. (394mm).
- Dimension with Mouse Tray fully extended: 29 1/2" L. (749mm) x 15 1/2" W. (394mm).

Cat. No. **CKS1522BL**
List Price 80.00 each



Wire Management Clip

Wire Management Clip — 10.06

Keeps wires and cables neatly organized both horizontally and vertically. Easily snaps over the edge of any Super Erecta wire or qwikSLOT shelf. Black epoxy finish.

Width (in.) (mm)		Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
2	51	2	51	.5	.25	CWM



Power Strip

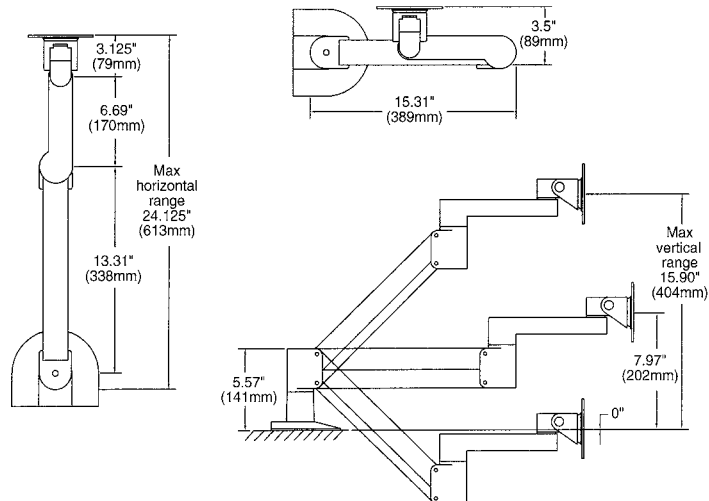
Power Strip — 10.06

- Mounts quickly and easily to either a Super Erecta or qwikSLOT post.
- Includes a 15 foot (4572mm) long cord.
- Mounting brackets and hardware included.
- UL/CSA approved.
- 15 Amp Circuit Breaker.
- Illuminated Power Switch. 15A/125VAC.60Hz/1875 W.
- Gray/blue finish.
- 14/3 SJT Molded Power Supply Cord.

Width (in.) (mm)		Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
1 1/2	38	48	1219	6	2.72	CPS48

Surface Mount Swing Arm for Flat Monitor — 10.06

Cat. No. **LTFMA**





Call today!

1.800.992.1776

A customer service representative is standing by to assist you.



Not in the USA? Look on the back cover of your catalog for the contact information you need.

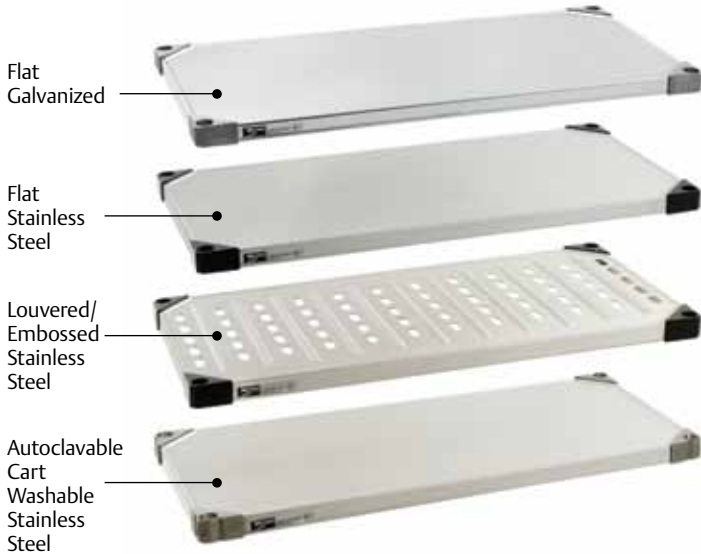
“Thank you for calling Metro, how can we help you?”

Super Erecta® Solid Shelving

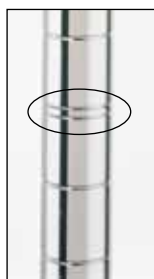
Setting the standard for solid shelving.

Perfect for applications involving spillage. Provides barrier between floor and bottom shelf contents to deter contamination.

- Shelf design features a 1/8" (3.2mm) raised "ship's edge" on all four sides to contain spills.
- Louvered/embossed shelf allows air circulation.
- Available in several styles and materials for a variety of applications. Shelves are constructed with 18-gauge stainless steel (Type 304) or galvanized materials.
- **Galvanized shelves** with uncoated cast corners are ideal for applications requiring a solid shelving or work surface and minimum resistance to corrosion. Available in flat solid and louvered/embossed styles.
- **Standard Stainless Steel solid shelves** (Type 304) with epoxy-coated cast corners address the majority of applications for solid, corrosion resistant shelves or work surfaces. Available in flat solid and louvered/embossed styles.
- **Premium Autoclave/Cart Washable Stainless Steel solid shelves** (Type 304) feature an all-stainless construction to withstand high temperature, corrosive applications. Available in flat solid style.



Flat Solid Stainless Shelves with black powder-coated corners



SiteSelect™ Posts are grooved at 1" (25mm) increments and numbered at 2" (50mm) increments. Posts are double-grooved every 8" (203mm) for easy identification.

Metro Tip:

Use Metro Flat Solid Shelving at the bottom of a storage unit to maintain cleanliness by providing a barrier between floor and shelf contents above.

SiteSelect Posts for Super Erecta® Solid Shelving — 10.20

Stationary posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available.†

Height*		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Chrome Stationary	Cat. No. Chrome Mobile	Cat. No. Stainless Stationary**	Cat. No. Stainless Mobile
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)				
7 1/2	191	1/2	0.3	7P	7UP		
14 1/2	370	1	0.5	13P	13UP	13PS	13UPS
27 1/2	699	1 3/4	0.75	27P	27UP	27PS	27UPS
34 1/2	875	2	0.9	33P	33UP	33PS	33UPS
54 9/16	1385	3	1.4	54P	54UP	54PS	54UPS
62 9/16	1590	3 1/2	1.6	63P	63UP	63PS	63UPS
74 5/8	1895	4	1.8	74P	74UP	74PS	74UPS
86 5/8	2200	5	2.3	86P	86UP	86PS	86UPS
96 5/8	2454	5 1/2	2.5	***96P			

†Note: Special length posts are available, priced at next higher length plus a cutting charge. Post lengths to be specified as cut to a round number, ie: 74P cut to 69" (1753mm) . . . This will result in an overall post height with adjustment of 69 9/16" (1762mm) to 69 5/8" (1775mm). *Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

Stainless stationary post includes stainless leveling bolt. *96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.

Super Erecta® Solid Shelving — 10.20

Shelves are priced and sold individually. For standard packaging, the number of shelves per box varies by size. 14"/18" (355/457mm) wide solid shelving: less than 60" (1524mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 60" (1524mm) long (no more than 2 per carton); 21" (530mm) wide solid shelving: less than 42" (1066mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 42" (1066mm) or longer (no more than 2 per carton); 24" (610mm) wide solid shelving: 24", 30" (610, 760mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 36" (914mm) or longer (no more than 2 per carton). Galvanized solid shelving has uncoated, aluminum cast corners. Standard Stainless Steel solid shelving has black powder-coated corners. Autoclavable/Cart-Washable Stainless Steel solid shelving has stainless steel corners.

Width/Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		GALVANIZED		STANDARD STAINLESS STEEL	
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Flat	Cat. No. Louvered/Embossed	Cat. No. Flat	Cat. No. Louvered/Embossed
14x24	355x610	10	4.5	1424FG	1424LG	1424FS	1424LS
14x30	355x760	12	5.4	1430FG	1430LG	1430FS	1430LS
14x36	355x914	14	6.4	1436FG	1436LG	1436FS	1436LS
14x42	355x1066	15	6.8	1442FG	1442LG	1442FS	1442LS
14x48	355x1219	17	7.7	1448FG	1448LG	1448FS	1448LS
14x60	355x1524	22	9.9	1460FG	1460LG	1460FS	1460LS
18x24	457x610	11	5.0	1824FG	1824LG	1824FS	1824LS
18x30	457x760	14	6.4	1830FG	1830LG	1830FS	1830LS
18x36	457x914	16	7.3	1836FG	1836LG	1836FS	1836LS
18x42	457x1066	18	8.2	1842FG	1842LG	1842FS	1842LS
18x48	457x1219	20	9.1	1848FG	1848LG	1848FS	1848LS
18x60	457x1524	24	10.9	1860FG	1860LG	1860FS	1860LS
21x24	530x610	13	5.9	2124FG	2124LG	2124FS	2124LS
21x30	530x760	15	6.8	2130FG	2130LG	2130FS	2130LS
21x36	530x914	18	8.2	2136FG	2136LG	2136FS	2136LS
21x42	530x1066	21	9.5	2142FG	2142LG	2142FS	2142LS
21x48	530x1219	23	10.4	2148FG	2148LG	2148FS	2148LS
21x60	530x1524	26	11.8	2160FG	2160LG	2160FS	2160LS
24x24	610x610	15	6.8	2424FG	2424LG	2424FS	2424LS
24x30	610x760	17	7.7	2430FG	2430LG	2430FS	2430LS
24x36	610x914	19	8.6	2436FG	2436LG	2436FS	2436LS
24x42	610x1066	21	9.5	2442FG	2442LG	2442FS	2442LS
24x48	610x1219	24	10.9	2448FG	2448LG	2448FS	2448LS
24x60	610x1524	31	14.0	2460FG	2460LG	2460FS	2460LS

Autoclavable/Cart-Washable Solid Stainless Shelving

All-stainless construction will address autoclave and cart washing applications.

Width/Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Autoclavable Stainless	Width/Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Autoclavable Stainless
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)		(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
14x24	355x610	10	4.5	1424NFS	21x24	530x610	13	5.9	2124NFS
14x30	355x760	12	5.4	1430NFS	21x30	530x760	15	6.8	2130NFS
14x36	355x914	14	6.4	1436NFS	21x36	530x914	18	8.2	2136NFS
14x42	355x1066	15	6.8	1442NFS	21x42	530x1066	21	9.5	2142NFS
14x48	355x1219	17	7.7	1448NFS	21x48	530x1219	23	10.4	2148NFS
14x60	355x1524	22	9.9	1460NFS	21x60	530x1524	26	11.8	2160NFS
18x24	457x610	11	5.0	1824NFS	24x24	610x610	15	6.8	2424NFS
18x30	457x760	14	6.4	1830NFS	24x30	610x760	17	7.7	2430NFS
18x36	457x914	16	7.3	1836NFS	24x36	610x914	19	8.6	2436NFS
18x42	457x1066	18	8.2	1842NFS	24x42	610x1066	21	9.5	2442NFS
18x48	457x1219	20	9.1	1848NFS	24x48	610x1219	24	10.9	2448NFS
18x60	457x1524	24	10.9	1860NFS	24x60	610x1524	31	14.0	2460NFS

Metro Tip:
Order aluminum split sleeves with stainless C-rings for corrosive, high-temperature autoclave or cart washing applications. (Cat. No. 9986S, one bag required per shelf).

Super Erecta® Counter Units — 10.35

To create a counter unit, select the following components:
 2 each — 14" (355mm) deep upper shelves, listed above
 2 each — 24" (610mm) deep lower shelves, listed above
 2 each — upper front posts, listed below
 2 each — lower front posts, listed below
 2 each — 63" (1600mm) or 74" (1880mm) high back posts (page 64).

Special Posts For Counter Units — 10.35

	Unit Height (in.)	Unit Height (mm)	Post Height* (in.)	Post Height* (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
Upper Front Posts	63	1600	28 ⁵ / ₈	727	1 ¹ / ₂	0.7	27PF	27PFS
	74	1880	40 ⁵ / ₈	1032	2	0.9	39PF	39PFS
Lower Front Posts	All Heights		34 ¹ / ₂	877	2	0.9	33PM	33PMS

*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.



Counter Unit with galvanized shelves.

Shelf Ledges for Solid Shelves — 10.25

Sturdy 4" (101mm) ledges contain items on shelves. Spring-clip tabs included for attachment.



4" (101mm) Ledges

Fits Shelf Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 6 Pieces		Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)		
14	355	7½	3.4	L14WC	L14WS
18	457	9	4.1	L18WC	L18WS
21	530	10½	4.7	L21WC	L21WS
24	610	12	5.4	L24WC	L24WS
30	760	13½	6.0	L30WC	L30WS
36	914	16½	7.4	L36WC	L36WS
42	1066	19½	8.7	L42WC	L42WS
48	1219	22½	10.1	L48WC	L48WS
60	1524	30	13.5	L60WC	L60WS

*Actual ledge length is approximately 1" (25mm) shorter than nominal shelf length/width.

Rods and Tabs for Solid Shelves — 10.25

Create a more versatile system by enclosing sides and back of an entire unit. Tabs required to attach rods to a 4-shelf unit are supplied. Additional tabs also available in bags of 6.



Rods with Tab in place

Rods

Min. Post Height	Rod Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Plated
(in.)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
54	52	1320	1	0.5	R52FC
63	60	1524	1	0.5	R60FC
74	72	1830	1¼	0.6	R72FC
86	84	2135	1½	0.7	R84FC

Additional Tabs
Bag of 6
Cat. No. **9184Z**

Shelf Dividers — 10.25

The easy way to keep shelves orderly. Eight inch (203mm) high dividers attach with spring clips (provided).



Shelf Dividers

Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 6 Pieces		Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)		
14	355	12	5.4	DD14FC	
18	457	13½	6.0	DD18FC	DD18FS
21	530	15	6.8	DD21FC	
24	610	16½	7.4	DD24FC	DD24FS

Solid Shelf Joining Clamp — 10.25

Save time and money by eliminating adjacent posts and replacing with solid shelf joining clamps. Join units end-to-end, back-to-back or at right angles. Two clamps required per shelf to attach to adjacent units.

Zinc. Cat. No. **9998Z**



Joining Clamp

Note: Shelves with joining clamps can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

Adjustable Undershelf Slides — 10.25

Create a convenient drawer system by combining a tote box with these slides. Two slides are required, and can be spaced to fit any width container.



Adjustable Undershelf Slides

Item	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Solid
	(lbs.)	(kg)	
For 18" (457mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US18FA
For 21" (530mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US21FA
For 24" (610mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US24FA

*For application-specific totes, refer to index.

Erecta Shelf® Shelving

This easy-to-assemble system puts space to work practically anywhere.

- Units go together without tools — shelf grooves simply lock into uprights at 5" (127mm) increments.
- Accessories create a truly versatile system.

Erecta Shelf® Uprights — 10.50

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome
12x53½	305x1359	7	3.2	1252C
12x63½	305x1613	8	3.3	1262C
12x73½	305x1867	9	4.1	1272C
12x88½	305x2248	11	5.0	1287C
18x53½	457x1359	8	3.3	1852C
18x63½	457x1613	9	4.1	1862C
18x73½	457x1867	11	5.0	1872C
18x88½	457x2248	13½	6.2	1887C

Packaging: 6 uprights to a carton.

Erecta Shelf® Wire Shelves — 10.50

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome
12x24	305x610	5	2.2	1224C
12x30	305x760	6	2.7	1230C
12x36	305x914	7	3.1	1236C
12x42	305x1066	8¼	3.7	1242C
12x48	305x1219	9½	4.2	1248C
12x60	305x1524	12	5.4	1260C
18x24	457x610	6½	2.9	1824C
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	1830C
18x36	457x914	10	4.5	1836C
18x42	457x1066	11	4.9	1842C
18x48	457x1219	12½	5.6	1848C
18x60	457x1524	16	7.2	1860C



Shelf Dividers — 10.56

Keep shelves orderly with these snap-in-place, 8" (203mm) high dividers.

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 6 Pieces (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Plated
12	305	12	5.4	DD12C
18	457	13½	6.1	DD18C
24	610	16½	7.4	DD24C



Shelf Divider

Corner Braces

Join units at right angles and eliminate the need for one upright with the use of two corner braces per shelf.

Cat. No. 9999Z



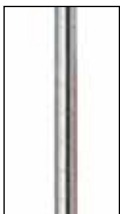
Corner Brace



HD Super Solid Stainless Shelving with black powder-coated corners



HD Super Post



HD Super Stem Caster Post



HD Super Stem Caster

Stainless solid shelving has black powder-coated corners. Galvanized solid shelving has uncoated cast corners.

HD Super™ shelves, posts, and casters are not compatible with Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta components.

HD Super™ Solid Shelving

Heavy-duty system features 16-gauge solid shelves.

- Large 1⁵/₈" (41mm) diameter posts and 2" (51mm) shelf adjustability.
- Shelf options include flat or louvered/embossed styles, and galvanized or stainless steel finishes.

HD Super Flat Shelves — 10.65

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Galvanized	Cat. No. Stainless
18x36	457x914	21	9.5	1836HFG	1836HFS
18x42	457x1066	23	10.4	1842HFG	1842HFS
18x48	457x1219	26	11.7	1848HFG	1848HFS
18x54	457x1370	28	12.7	1854HFG	1854HFS
18x60	457x1524	31	14.0	1860HFG	1860HFS
24x36	610x914	25	11.3	2436HFG	2436HFS
24x42	610x1066	29	13.1	2442HFG	2442HFS
24x48	610x1219	32	14.4	2448HFG	2448HFS
24x54	610x1370	35	15.8	2454HFG	2454HFS
24x60	610x1524	38	17.1	2460HFG	2460HFS

HD Super Louvered/Embossed Shelves — 10.65

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Stainless
18x36	457x914	21	9.5	1836HLS
18x42	457x1066	23	10.4	1842HLS
18x48	457x1219	26	11.7	1848HLS
18x54	457x1370	28	12.7	1854HLS
18x60	457x1524	31	14.0	1860HLS
24x36	610x914	25	11.3	2436HLS
24x42	610x1066	29	13.1	2442HLS
24x48	610x1219	32	14.4	2448HLS
24x54	610x1370	35	15.8	2454HLS
24x60	610x1524	38	17.1	2460HLS

Note: The weight capacity of a HD Super Shelf is 1,000 lbs. (457kg) per shelf, evenly distributed across shelf.

HD Super Stationary Posts — 10.65

Height* (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
56 1421	5.8 2.6	54HPC	54HPS
64 1624	6.3 2.9	63HPC	63HPS
76 1929	7.5 3.4	74HPC	74HPS

*Height includes leveling foot and cap.

Note: Special length posts are available. For more information, contact your Metro representative.

Packaging: 4 posts to a carton.

HD Super Stem Caster Posts — 10.65

Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
54 ⁹ / ₁₆ 1386	5.7 2.5	54UHPC	54UHPS
62 ⁹ / ₁₆ 1590	6.3 2.8	63UHPC	63UHPS
74 ⁵ / ₈ 1894	7.5 3.3	74UHPC	74UHPS

HD Super Stem Casters — 10.65

Includes donut bumpers with each caster.

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face Diameter (in.) (mm)	Type	Wheel Tread	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
5 127	1 ¹ / ₂ 38.1	Swivel	Polyurethane	3 ¹ / ₂ 1.5	5HHP
5 127	1 ¹ / ₂ 38.1	Brake	Polyurethane	3 ³ / ₄ 1.5	5HHPB

HD Super™ Dunnage Shelves — 10.67

Static load capacity (uniformly distributed)

- 48" (1219mm) shelf: 3,000 lbs. (1361kg).
- 60" (1524mm) shelf: 2,400 lbs. (1089kg).
- For use on H.D. 1⁵/₈" (41mm) posts only.
- Removable wire deck.



HD Super Dunnage Shelf

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x48 457x1219	35 15.7	1848HDRC	1848HDRK3	1848HDRS
18x60 457x1524	43 19.3	1860HDRC	1860HDRK3	1860HDRS
24x48 610x1219	38 17.1	2448HDRC	2448HDRK3	2448HDRS
24x60 610x1524	47 21.1	2460HDRC	2460HDRK3	2460HDRS

Important: In stationary shelving, stability decreases as the ratio of height to width increases and when heavier loads are placed on upper shelves. Keep units as wide and low as possible, using the dunnage shelf as the bottom shelf. If two dunnage shelves are being used, both should be placed within the lower half of the unit.

Note: Not compatible with Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta components.

HD Super™ Cantilever Shelf — 10.67

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
12x54 304x1372	11.8 5.3	1254CHC	1254CHS
12x60 304x1524	12.7 5.7	1260CHC	1260CHS



HD Super™ Cantilever Shelf

HD Super™ Replacement Parts — 10.65

Replacement HD Super™ Aluminum Split Sleeves with Zinc Ring
4 pair per bag
Cat. No. **9986HZ**



Replacement HD Super™ Aluminum Split Sleeve

Replacement 5¹/₂" (140mm) Donut Bumpers
Cat. No. **9992H**
Above fit 1⁵/₈" (41mm) posts only.



Replacement 5¹/₂" (140mm) Donut Bumper

Replacement HD Super™ Plastic Split Sleeves
4 pair per bag
Plastic — Cat. No. **9985H**



Replacement HD Super™ Plastic Split Sleeve

3¹/₂" (89mm) Foot Plates
Cat. No. **9993HS**



3¹/₂" (89mm) Foot Plate

Post Clamps
Cat. No. **9994HZ**

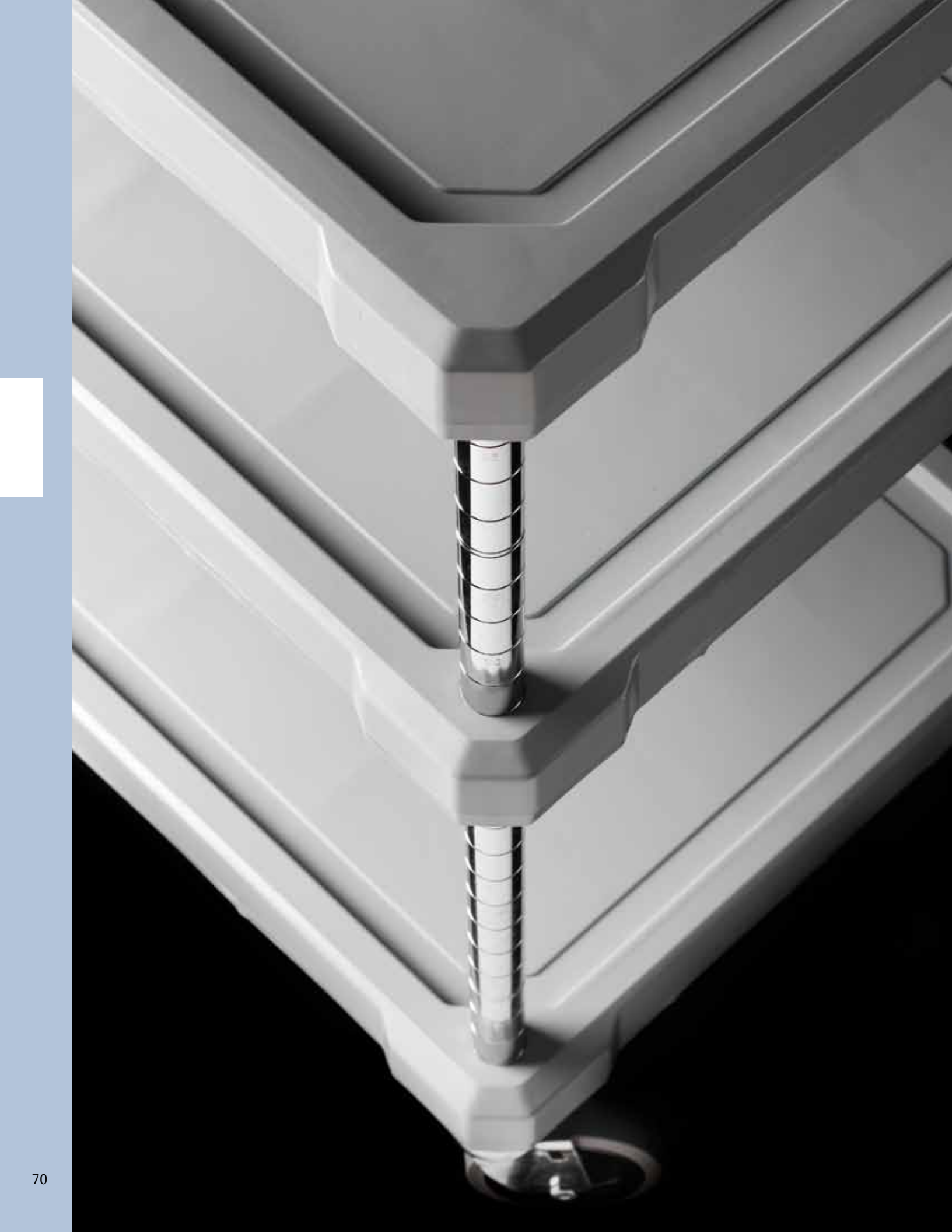


Post Clamp

Wall Mounting Brackets
(not shown)
Cat. No. **9984HZ**



Indicates antimicrobial product.



WALL SHELVING & CARTS

- Wall Shelving & Storage Systems.....72-80
- Heavy-Duty Polymer Utility Carts.....81
- Polymer Utility Carts82-83
- Utility Carts.....84
- Heavy-Duty Utility Carts85

Wall-to-wall efficiency.

SmartWall G3™ Productivity System
Organized, efficient wall space at work.



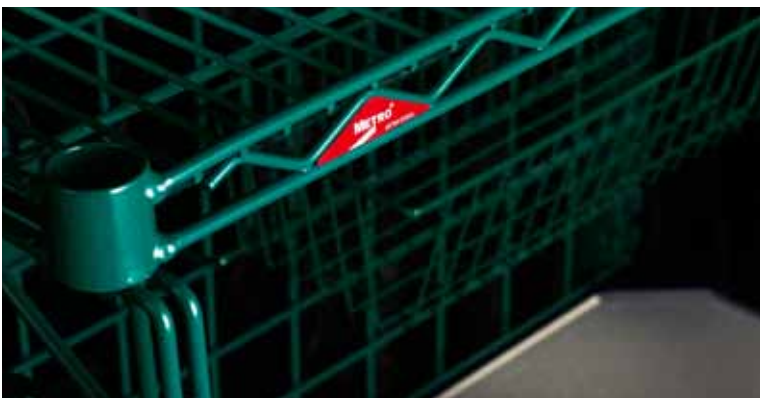
A unique storage and work station system for often underutilized wall space.

Wall-mounted tracks are the foundation for attaching . . .

- Productivity stations with grids, accessories, and storage shelves
- Wall Shelving using uprights and Metro shelves
- Customizable storage space using combinations of shelving, grids, and specialized accessories

SmartWall G3 will keep these areas cleaner and more organized.

- Prep areas
- Janitorial supply
- Above carts that are in a staging area or a storage room
- Above sinks, work tables, casework, equipment, or bulk floor storage



Flexible, Robust Design: Wall tracks and uprights are designed to interface with wood studs, plywood, concrete, and other suitable wall structures.

Easy to Adapt: Uprights and grid brackets can be easily repositioned along the track before being fastened to the wall. Shelves and accessories are easy to add and remove.

Easy to Install: Once the tracks are installed level, shelving and task stations can be quickly configured.

Easy to Clean: Shelves, shelf supports, and grids can easily be removed for thorough cleaning of walls. Wall tracks and uprights can easily be wiped clean.

Durable Finishes: Super Erecta Brite for dry environments; Metroseal 3 epoxy for wet or damp environments with built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection to inhibit the growth of bacteria, mold, mildew, and fungus that cause odors and product degradation.

General Guidelines

Selecting Wall Tracks.

Wall track or combination of tracks must be at least 2" (51mm) longer than the desired span of shelves. 1" (25mm) on each end of the span of tracks is reserved for hardware that acts as a stop. *(Example: If 152" (3860mm) of wall track could be mounted, then the length of a shelf tier cannot exceed 150" (3810mm).*

Uprights.

- 15" (381mm) uprights: 1 shelf tier maximum
- 30" (762mm) uprights: 3 shelf tiers maximum
- 45" (1143mm) uprights: 4 shelf tiers maximum

Shelves.

When configuring side-by-side shelving units, the adjacent shelves on the same tier must have the same depth. Minimum space between shelf tiers is 9" (229mm).

Note: When using MetroMax i shelves with SmartWall G3 shelf supports, order one adapter kit per shelf (Cat. No. M9997-4).

Shelf Supports.

Order to match up with the depth of the shelf.

Configuring Basic Wall Shelving



Ordering Guide

Single Shelving Unit

1. Select a wall track or tracks.
2. Select two uprights.
3. Select from Super Erecta wire or solid shelves, MetroMax Q, or MetroMax i shelves.
4. Select single shelf supports (2 per shelf)

To order the unit pictured:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	SW40BR	Wall Track
2	SWU45BR	Upright
1	2436BR	Wre Shelf
2	SWS24BR	Single Shelf Support
2	1836BR	Wire Shelf
4	SWS18BR	Single Shelf Support



Side-by-Side Shelving Unit

To order the unit pictured:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	SW56K3	Wall Track
1	SW40K3	Wall Track
4	SWU30K3	Upright
6	1830NK3	Wire Shelf
4	SWS18K3	Single Shelf Support
4	SWD18K3	Double Shelf Support



Single shelf supports are used on the ends of the wall shelf unit. Double (or Intermediate) shelf supports are used to join adjacent units.



S
Single Shelf Support



D
Double (Intermediate) Shelf Support

Configuring Basic Task Stations



General Guidelines

Selecting Wall Tracks

Wall track or combination of tracks must be at least 2" (51mm) longer than the desired span of shelves. 1" (25mm) on each end of the span of tracks is reserved for hardware that acts as a stop. *(Example: If 152" (3860mm) of wall track could be mounted, then the length of a shelf tier cannot exceed 150" (3810mm).*

Grids

Grids may attach directly to the uprights. Grids may not overhang the uprights by more than 6" (152mm). When uprights are not used, select the appropriate grid bracket kit based on the configuration.

Uprights and Shelf Supports

Enable standard Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, MetroMax Q, and MetroMax i shelves to be used as part of the task station.

Combinations of Grids and Shelves

Grids can be mounted directly behind shelves, but shelf supports and grids cannot occupy the same slots on the upright. Once the grid has been mounted to the upright, the shelf support can be mounted to its own slots and can be adjusted on 3" (76mm) increments within the grid space.



Consists of:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	SW40K3	Wall Track
2	SWU30K3	Upright
1	1836NK3	Wire Shelf
2	SWS18K3	Single Shelf Support
1	WG1836K3	Wire Grid
1	SWA1	Accessory Pack



Consists of:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	SW40K3	Wall Track
1	WG3036K3	Wire Grid
1	SWGB1	Grid Bracket Kit
1	GS1836K3	Grid Shelf
1	SWA2	Accessory Pack

Ordering Guide

Medium-Duty Task Station

1. Select wall track or tracks.
2. Select uprights. (two per task station)
3. Select shelves and single shelf supports. (two supports per shelf)
4. Select grid and accessories.

Notes:

- Most often shelves and grids of the same length are used together.
- Maximum unit capacity when mounted to wood studs or plywood is 400 lbs. (180kg).

Note: Refer to catalog sheet 10.42 for weight capacities in other types of wall construction.

Standard-Duty Task Station

1. Select wall track or tracks.
2. Select grid or multiple grids.
3. Select SWGB1 grid bracket kit. (one per grid)
4. Select accessories including bulk grid shelves (pictured).

Notes:

- Maximum unit capacity when mounted to wood studs or plywood is 250 lbs. (113kg).

Note: Refer to catalog sheet 10.42 for weight capacities in other types of wall construction.

- Grids may be mounted to the wall without wall tracks using SWGB2 or WGBRKT grid bracket kits.

Medium-Duty Task Station

Cat. No. SWK36-1

- Bulk overhead storage space with a 1836NK3 wire shelf
- 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) grid space
- 40" (1016mm) track
- Overall dimensions: Length x Height
40" x 31 1/4" (1016 x 793mm)

Consists of:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	SW40K3	Wall Track
2	SWU30K3	Upright
2	SWS18K3	Single Shelf Support
1	1836NK3	Shelf
1	WG1836K3	Wire Grid



Standard-Duty Task Station

Cat. No. SWK36-2

- Standard duty 50 lb. capacity overhead shelf
- 40" (1016mm) track and 30" x 36" (762 x 914mm) grid space
- Overall dimensions: Length x Height
40" x 39 11/16" (1016 x 1008mm)

Consists of:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	SW40K3	Wall Track
1	SWG B1	Grid Bracket Kit
1	WG3036K3	Grid
1	GS1836K3	Grid Shelf



Accessory Pack — Sink

Cat. No. SWA1

- Packaged in one carton
- To fit minimum 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) grid space
- Grids not included

Consists of:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	H210K3	Wire Basket
1	IWA-11K3	Lid Holder
1	FCH	Utensil Cylinder
1	FC1	Cylinder Holder
2	PGHK6K3	Prong Hook
6	HK23C	Standard Hook



Wire Grid and Grid Brackets Not Included.

Accessory Pack — Prep

Cat. No. SWA2

- Packaged in one carton
- To fit minimum 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) grid space
- Grids not included

Consists of:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	PBA-GSDK3	Small Shelf
2	H210K3	Wire Basket
1	DD3722A	Bin Holder
1	MB30230B	Small Bin
2	PGHK6K3	Prong Hook
6	HK23C	Standard Hook



Wire Grid and Grid Brackets Not Included.

SmartWall G3 can be configured in endless combinations of storage shelves, task station grids, and space management accessories. Visit metro.com/SWG3 for more ideas on how to put wall space to work.



Wall Track



Wall Tracks (minimum one per system)

- Joiner plates and stop fastener hardware included. Does not include hardware to mount wall tracks to the wall.
- Replacement joiner plate (1) and stop fastener hardware (2 sets): Cat. No. RPTRK-HDWE



Hardware

Actual Length (in.)	Actual Length (mm)	Actual Depth (in.)	Actual Depth (mm)	Actual Width (in.)	Actual Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
40	1016	3/4	19	1 9/16	40	5.0	2.2	SW40BR	SW40K3
56	1423	3/4	19	1 9/16	40	6.0	2.6	SW56BR	SW56K3
72	1829	3/4	19	1 9/16	40	7.0	3.1	SW72BR	SW72K3

*Note: Tracks can be cut to length, but Metro does not provide this service. Touch-up paint for Metroseal 3 tracks is available. Cat. No. TP-K2.

Uprights (For medium-duty applications, minimum two per system. Sold by the piece)

- Built-in slots allow shelf supports and grids to attach without tools or hardware.
- 1 1/2" (38mm) slot spacing allows shelves and grids to be adjusted on 1 1/2" (38mm) increments

Actual Length (in.)	Actual Length (mm)	Actual Width (in.)	Actual Width (mm)	Actual Depth (in.)	Actual Depth (mm)	Number of Slots	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
16	406	1 1/8	29	1 7/8	48	7	1.8	0.8	SWU15BR	SWU15K3
31	787	1 1/8	29	1 7/8	48	17	3.5	1.5	SWU30BR	SWU30K3
44 1/2	1130	1 1/8	29	1 7/8	48	26	5.3	2.3	SWU45BR	SWU45K3

Shelf Supports (Sold by the piece)

- Mount directly to slotted uprights. Suitable for use with Super Erecta, MetroMax Q, and MetroMax i shelves.
- Single shelf supports are used on each end of a single unit or side-by-side unit.
- Double (intermediate) shelf supports are used when configuring side-by-side wall shelving units.

Single Shelf Supports

Fits shelf depth	Actual Length (in.)	Actual Length (mm)	Actual Width (in.)	Actual Width (mm)	Actual Height (in.)	Actual Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
14" (355mm)	16 9/16	421	1 1/2	38	8 3/16	208	2.5	1.1	SWS14BR	SWS14K3
18" (457mm)	20 9/16	522	1 1/2	38	8 3/16	208	3.0	1.3	SWS18BR	SWS18K3
21" (530mm)	23 9/16	598	1 1/2	38	8 3/16	208	3.5	1.5	SWS21BR	SWS21K3
24" (610mm)	26 9/16	675	1 1/2	38	8 3/16	208	3.5	1.5	SWS24BR	SWS24K3

*Note: Replacement plastic sleeve for shelf support. Cat. No. RP-SPSLV.

Note: When using MetroMax i shelves with shelf supports, please order 1 adapter kit per shelf. Cat. No. M9997-4

Double (Intermediate) Shelf Supports

Fits shelf depth	Actual Length (in.)	Actual Length (mm)	Actual Width (in.)	Actual Width (mm)	Actual Height (in.)	Actual Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
14" (355mm)	16 9/16	421	1 1/2	38	8 3/16	208	2.5	1.1	SWD14BR	SWD14K3
18" (457mm)	20 9/16	522	1 1/2	38	8 3/16	208	3.0	1.3	SWD18BR	SWD18K3
21" (530mm)	23 9/16	598	1 1/2	38	8 3/16	208	3.5	1.5	SWD21BR	SWD21K3
24" (610mm)	26 9/16	675	1 1/2	38	8 3/16	208	3.5	1.5	SWD24BR	SWD24K3

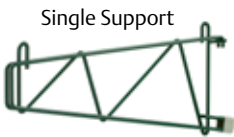
*Note: Replacement plastic sleeve for shelf support. Cat. No. RP-SPSLV.

Note: When using MetroMax i shelves with shelf supports, please order 1 adapter kit per shelf. Cat. No. M9997-4

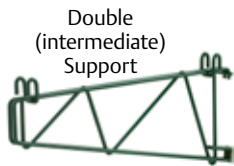
Grid Mounting Brackets (for standard-duty applications without uprights)

- Use to connect the grid to the wall when uprights are not used. One kit required per grid.

Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
Bracket kit to connect grid to wall track; includes (2) top and (4) bottom (stainless steel)	2.0	0.9	SWGB1
Direct wall mount bracket kit; consists of (6) bottom brackets (stainless steel)	2.0	0.9	SWGB2
Direct wall mount bracket kit; consists of (6) black plastic brackets	2.0	0.9	WGBRKT



Single Support



Double (intermediate) Support



SWGB1

x4

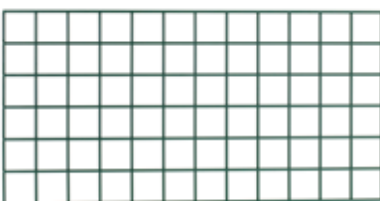


SWGB2

x6

WGBRKT

x6



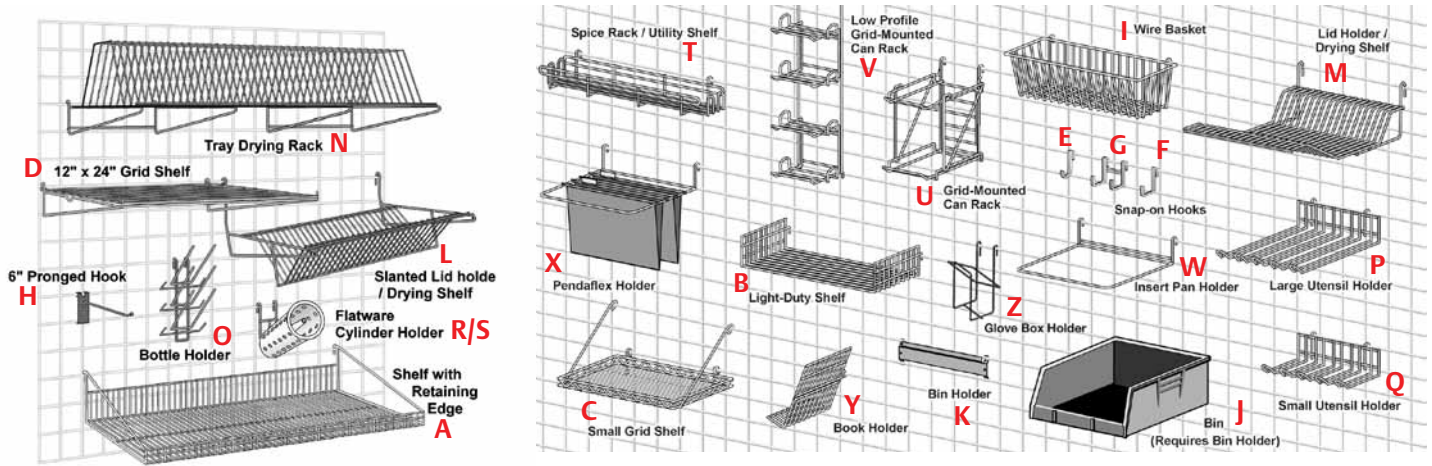
Grid: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm)

Wire Grids

- Brackets to mount the grid to the wall track or the wall are not included and can attach directly to uprights without brackets or tools.
- Grid openings measure approximately 3" x 3" (76 x 76mm)

Width x Length (in.)	Width x Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
18x30	457x760	7.5	3.3	—	WG1830K3
18x36	457x914	9.0	4.1	WG1836BR	WG1836K3
18x48	457x1219	12.0	5.4	WG1848BR	WG1848K3
18x60	457x1524	14.0	6.4	WG1860BR	WG1860K3
24x36	610x914	12.0	5.4	—	WG2436K3
24x48	610x1219	15.5	7.0	—	WG2448K3
30x36	760x914	12.8	5.8	—	WG3036K3
30x48	760x1219	16.5	7.5	—	WG3048K3
33x54	838x1370	21.0	9.5	PBA-GPC	—

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelving.



Shelves for Grids

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
A	14"x36" (356x914mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	15 ⁹ / ₈ x35 ¹ / ₄ x7 ⁹ / ₄	391x895x197	12	4.5	—	GS1436K3
A	14"x48" (356x1219mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	15 ⁹ / ₈ x47 ¹ / ₄ x7 ⁹ / ₄	391x1200x197	16	6.0	—	GS1448K3
A	18"x30" (457x762mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	19 ⁹ / ₈ x29 ¹ / ₄ x7 ⁹ / ₄	492x743x197	15	5.6	—	GS1830K3
A	18"x36" (457x914mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	19 ⁹ / ₈ x35 ¹ / ₄ x7 ⁹ / ₄	492x895x197	18	6.7	—	GS1836K3
A	18"x48" (457x1219mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	19 ⁹ / ₈ x47 ¹ / ₄ x7 ⁹ / ₄	492x1200x197	24	9.0	—	GS1848K3
B	Light-Duty Shelf with Side Ledges	9 W.x18 ¹ / ₂ L.	228 W.x470 L.	4	1.8	PBA-GSD	PBA-GSDK3
C	Small Grid Shelf — 18" (457mm)	16 ³ / ₄ W.x16 ³ / ₄ L.	425 W.x425 L.	6	2.7	PBA-MS	PBA-MSK3
D	Flat Grid Shelf — 24" (610mm)	12 ¹ / ₁₆ x24x4	322x610x102	7	2.6	—	FGS1224K3

Hooks

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal
E	Small Hook	1 ¹ / ₄ x3 ¹ / ₂	32x89	—	—	HK23C	—
F	Large Hook	2x3 ¹ / ₂	50x89	—	—	HK25C	—
G	Double Large Hook	2x3 ¹ / ₂	50x89	—	—	HK26C	—
H	6" (152mm) Pronged Hook	1 ¹ / ₄ x7 ⁵ / ₈ x5 ⁵ / ₈	32x194x92	.3	0.1	—	PGHK6K3

Baskets

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
I	Small Basket	13 ³ / ₈ x5x7	345x127x180	8.5	4	H209C	H209K3
I	5" (127mm) Deep Large Basket	17 ⁷ / ₈ x7 ¹ / ₂ x5	440x190x127	7	3	H210C	H210K3
I	10" (254mm) Deep Large Basket	17 ⁷ / ₈ x7 ¹ / ₂ x10	440x190x255	11	5	H212C	H212K3

Bins and Holders

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
J	Blue Bin Packed 12/Ctn.	10 ⁷ / ₈ x5 ¹ / ₂ x5	279x140x127	1	0.45	MB30230B
J	Blue Bin Packed 6/Ctn.	10 ⁷ / ₈ x11x5	279x280x127	1.5	0.68	MB30235B
J	Blue Bin Packed 12/Ctn.	14 ³ / ₄ x8 ¹ / ₄ x7	375x210x180	2	0.91	MB30240B
K	Single Bin Holder	3x ¹ / ₂ (LxH)	76x13 (LxH)	0.5	0.23	DD3722A
K	Small Bin Holder	11x3 (LxH)	280x76 (LxH)	1	.45	PBA-1BH
K	Large Bin Holder	22x3	559x76 (LxH)	2	.91	PBA-2BH

Drying Rack Accessories

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
L	Slanted Lid Holder/Drying Shelf	14 ¹ / ₈ x20 ³ / ₄ x12 ¹ / ₈	359x527x307	5.0	2.3	—	IWA-S11K3
M	Lid Holder/Drying Shelf	8 ¹ / ₄ x13 ³ / ₄ x4 ¹ / ₂	210x343x114	2	0.9	—	IWA-11K3
N	Tray Drying Rack	14 ⁹ / ₁₆ x46 ¹ / ₄ x10 ⁹ / ₁₆	371x1175x259	12.0	5.4	—	TDR48K3
O	6-Prong Bottle Holder	14 ⁷ / ₈ x5 ¹ / ₈ x11	378x130x279	2.3	0.8	—	BH6K3

Utensil Holders

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
P	Large Utensil Holder	10 ¹ / ₂ x10 ³ / ₈ x4	267x264x102	4	1.8	—	IWA-12K3
Q	Small Utensil Holder	4 ³ / ₈ x10 ³ / ₈ x4	111x264x102	4	1.8	—	IWA-14K3
R	Flatware/Instrument Cylinder	4 ⁵ / ₁₆ x4 ⁵ / ₁₆ x5 ¹ / ₂	109x109x140	0.3	0.1	—	FC1
S	Cylinder Holder	2 ⁵ / ₈ x5 ⁷ / ₈ x5 ³ / ₄	67x149x146	1.0	0.5	—	FCH

Miscellaneous Accessories

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
T	Spice Rack/Utility Shelf	5 ¹ / ₄ x22 ¹ / ₂ x4	133x571x102	3.5	1.6	SR24BR	SR24K3
U	Grid Mounted Can Rack, 4 Capacity	8 ¹ / ₄ x13 ³ / ₄ x12	210x349x305	4	1.8	CR4BR	—
V	Low-Profile Can Rack, 4 Capacity	6 ¹ / ₂ x7 ³ / ₄ x28 ¹ / ₂	165x197x724	4.3	2.0	CR4LPBR	—
W	Insert Pan Holder	7 ¹ / ₂ x12 ¹ / ₂ x4	190x317x102	2.3	1.0	STP3BR	—
X	Hanging File Holder	6 ¹ / ₄ W.x12 ¹ / ₂ L.	159 W.x317 L.	3	1.4	PBA-PFH	—
Y	Book Holder	2 W. x 9 H.	50 W.x228 H.	3	1.4	PBA-CHD	—
Z	Glove Box Holder (Vertical)	6 ³ / ₈ W.x10 ¹ / ₂ H. Inside Dimensions 5 ⁷ / ₈ " W.x3 ⁷ / ₁₆ " D. [267mm W.x87mm D.]	162 W.x267 H.	2	0.9	—	GBHVK3



Erecta Shelf® Wall Mounts — 10.56

Used to create wall-mounted shelving units with 12" (305mm) or 18" (457mm) Erecta shelves of any length.

- Models are available to accommodate from one to five shelves. (Each mount consists of two shelf supports and mounting brackets.)
- Wall bolts or screws not included; they must be selected according to type of wall.
- Order shelves from page 67.



Wall Mounts with Shelf
(Shelf sold separately, see page 39)

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Capacity	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (Pr.)		Cat. No. Chrome
					(lbs.)	(kg)	
12	305	10 ³ / ₄	273	1 Shelf	2 ¹ / ₂	1.1	12WB1C
12	305	20 ¹³ / ₁₆	528	1 to 3 Shelves	5	2.3	12WB3C
12	305	30 ¹³ / ₁₆	782	1 to 5 Shelves	7 ¹ / ₄	3.2	12WB5C
18	457	11 ³ / ₄	298	1 Shelf	3	1.4	18WB1C
18	457	21 ⁵ / ₈	548	1 to 3 Shelves	6	2.7	18WB3C
18	457	31 ⁵ / ₈	807	1 to 5 Shelves	8 ¹ / ₂	3.8	18WB5C

For additional mounting brackets (single) order Cat. No. **9975C**

Double mounting brackets are also available for use where continuous wall shelving is to be installed. Cat. No. **9976C**

Load Rating: 200 lbs. (91kg) per shelf, not to exceed 200 lbs. (91kg) per unit.

Units must be secured to sufficient wall support structure.



12WS12C
Erecta Shelf® Wall Kit

Erecta Shelf® Wall Kit — 10.56

Kit includes two shelves, shelf supports, and mounting brackets. Wall bolts and screws not included; they must be selected according to type of wall. Chrome.

Shelf Length (in.)	Shelf Length (mm)	Overall Length (in.)	Overall Length (mm)	Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Overall Width (in.)	Overall Width (mm)	Overall Height (in.)	Overall Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
24	610	26 ¹ / ₄	673	12	305	13	330	21	530	18 ¹ / ₂	8.3	12WS12C
36	914	38 ¹ / ₄	971	12	305	13	330	21	530	25 ¹ / ₄	11.3	12WS32C
48	1219	50 ¹ / ₄	1283	12	305	13	330	21	530	32	14.4	12WS52C

Kit packaged in one box and UPS shippable.

Load Rating: 200 lbs. (91kg) per shelf, not to exceed 200 lbs. (91kg) per unit.

Units must be secured to sufficient wall support structure.

Direct Wall Mount Shelving — 9.20

Use standard Super Erecta stainless steel direct wall mount shelf supports with MetroMax shelves or open frames with wire drop in baskets. Order one MetroMax corner adapter kit with each shelf or shelf frame. Shelf supports are sold individually.

Single — Use at shelf ends; two are required for a stand-alone shelf.



Wall Mount Brackets shown with MetroMax i Open Frame and Drop-In Basket.

Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Stainless Steel
		(lbs.)	(kg)	
18	457	2	0.9	1WD18S
24	610	2 ¹ / ₄	1.0	1WD24S

Double — When constructing a run of shelves, use double shelf supports to join adjacent shelves.

Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Stainless Steel
		(lbs.)	(kg)	
18	457	3	1.4	2WD18S
24	610	4 ¹ / ₄	2.0	2WD24S

For MetroMax i Open Frame and Drop-In Basket, see page 27.

MetroMax i® Corner Adapter Kit

Order one kit per MetroMax i shelf or shelf frame.

Cat. No. **M9997-4**

Wall Mounts

An ideal method for storing items overhead or above work surfaces.

- Brackets accommodate all Super Erecta® sizes and types of shelves.
- Use double supports to mount adjacent shelves, single supports at ends.
- Metal caps to cover openings are provided.
- Available in chrome, Metroseal 3 or stainless steel.

Post-Type Wall Mounts — 10.40

Standard Units

Post-type wall mounts are available in pre-packaged “End Units” and “Mid Units; complete with all needed components except shelves, wall bolts or screws, which must be selected according to type of wall. *Shelf supports are chrome-plated.

- A** “End Unit” consists of two posts with wall mounting brackets, and two single shelf supports for each shelf level.
- B** “Mid Unit” consists of one post with brackets and double support for each shelf.

If shelving is to be the length of one shelf, order End Unit only.

If two-shelf lengths, order one End Unit and one Mid Unit; three lengths, one End and two Mid Units; four lengths, one End and three Mid Units; etc.

For 14" (355mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Mid Unit
	(lbs.)	(kg)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
1	7	3.2	SW21C	5	2.3	AW21C
2	14	6.4	SW23C	9	4.1	AW23C
3	22	10	SW25C	14	6.4	AW25C
4	28	12.7	SW26C	18	8.2	AW26C

For 18" (457mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Mid Unit
	(lbs.)	(kg)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
1	7	3.2	SW31C	5	2.3	AW31C
2	14	6.4	SW33C	11	5	AW33C
3	22	10	SW35C	17	8	AW35C
4	28	12.7	SW36C	21	9.5	AW36C

For 21" (530mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Mid Unit
	(lbs.)	(kg)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
1	8	3.6	SW41C	6	2.7	AW41C
2	16	7.3	SW43C	12	5.5	AW43C
3	25	11.3	SW45C	18	8.2	AW45C
4	32	14.4	SW46C	23	10.4	AW46C

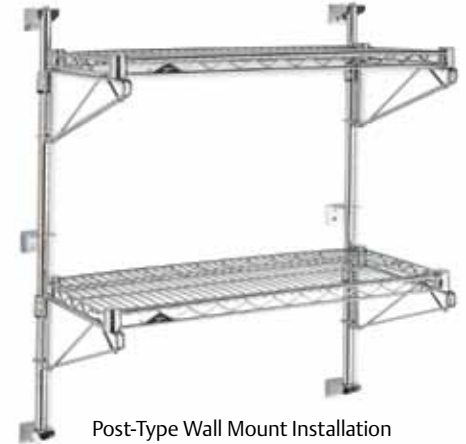
For 24" (610mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Mid Unit
	(lbs.)	(kg)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
1	9	4.1	SW51C	6	2.7	AW51C
2	18	8.2	SW53C	12	5.5	AW53C
3	28	12.7	SW55C	19	9	AW55C
4	36	16	SW56C	24	10.9	AW56C

*Note: User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents. Mounting hardware not included.

Maximum Load Rating: 250 lbs. (113kg) per shelf, not to exceed 250 lbs. (113kg) per unit.

See page 42 for Super Erecta shelves.



Post-Type Wall Mount Installation



Post-Type Wall Mounts

Metro Tip:
 Have you looked at your walls lately?
 Unused wall space provides the perfect opportunity for a significant increase in storage capacity. Metro offers a complete line of wall shelving systems to maximize storage density.

Posts and Brackets — 10.40

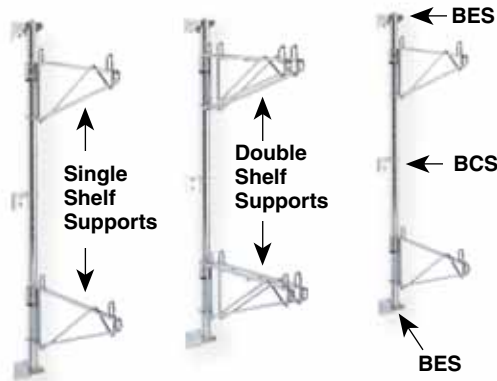
Two end brackets (BES) are supplied with each of these double-footed posts. One intermediate bracket (BCS) is supplied with 33PDF posts and two are supplied with 54PDF and 63PDF posts. Order desired number/style of shelf supports below.

Post Height (in.) (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
13 ⁷ / ₈ 350	Post for 1 tier	1 ¹ / ₄ 0.6	13PDF	13PDFK3	13PDFS
33 ⁵ / ₈ 854	Post for 2 tiers	2 ³ / ₄ 1.2	33PDF	33PDFK3	33PDFS
54 1370	Post for 3 or more tiers	5 2.3	54PDF	54PDFK3	54PDFS
62 1573	Post for 4 or more tiers	6 2.7	63PDF	63PDFK3	63PDFS
	End Bracket	1 ¹ / ₂ 0.2	BES	BESK3	SBES
	Intermediate Bracket	1 ¹ / ₂ 0.2	BCS	BCSK3	SBCS

Note: User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents. Mounting hardware not included. Order shelves from page 42.

Corner Adapters for MetroMax i shelving

Use when joining MetroMax i shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf. Cat. No. M9997-4 per box of 4



Typical configuration using two end units and one mid unit

Maximum Load Rating: 250 lbs. (113kg) per shelf, not to exceed 250 lbs. (113kg) per unit.

See page 42 for Super Erecta shelves.

Metro Tip: MetroMax Q and MetroMax i shelves can be used with Super Erecta Post Mounting Shelf Supports and Direct Wall Mounts.

Shelf Supports — Post Mounting — 10.40

Single — Two required per shelf (one at each end.)

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	2 0.9	1WS14C	1WS14K3	1WS14S
18 457	2 0.9	1WS18C	1WS18K3	1WS18S
21 530	2 ¹ / ₂ 1.1	1WS21C	1WS21K3	1WS21S
24 610	3 1.4	1WS24C	1WS24K3	1WS24S

Double — For run of multiple shelves.

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	3 1.4	2WS14C	2WS14K3	2WS14S
18 457	3 ³ / ₄ 1.7	2WS18C	2WS18K3	2WS18S
21 530	4 ¹ / ₄ 1.9	2WS21C	2WS21K3	2WS21S
24 610	4 ¹ / ₂ 2.0	2WS24C	2WS24K3	2WS24S

Order shelves from page 42.

Direct Wall Mounts — 10.40

Each consists of one shelf support and mounting plate, with two shelf collar caps. Use single support at shelf ends; double support for adjoining shelves.

Single — Two required per shelf.

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	1 ¹ / ₂ 0.7	1WD14C	1WD14K3	1WD14S
18 457	2 0.9	1WD18C	1WD18K3	1WD18S
21 530	2 0.9	1WD21C	1WD21K3	1WD21S
24 610	2 ¹ / ₄ 1.0	1WD24C	1WD24K3	1WD24S

Double

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	3 1.4	2WD14C	2WD14K3	2WD14S
18 457	3 1.4	2WD18C	2WD18K3	2WD18S
21 530	4 1.8	2WD21C	2WD21K3	2WD21S
24 610	4 ¹ / ₂ 2.0	2WD24C	2WD24K3	2WD24S

Note: User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents.



Single Shelf Support



Double Shelf Support



Hole Plugs — 10.06

This chrome-plated cover is used to fill shelf-corner openings. Use wherever posts have been eliminated by "S" hooks.

Cat. No. 9997C

Indicates antimicrobial product.

Push ahead.

Give yourself the versatility you need with Metro Utility Carts.

Utility Carts

- Can be used in a variety of unique transport applications.
- Durable materials, ergonomic handles, and premium casters promote long life and ease of use.
- Microban product protection built into the shelf mats, frames, and posts.
- Easier to clean with removable shelf mats.

MetroMax i® Utility Carts

- Corrosion proof shelves, posts, and Type 304 stainless steel handle.
- Corrosion resistant 5PCX casters with 5" (127mm) polyurethane wheels, polymer horns, and stainless steel axles.
- 39 1/4" (997mm) tall. Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Actual Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
18x30	457x760	20 5/16 x 34 1/2	516 x 876		2-shelf	35.5	
24x36	610x914	26 5/16 x 40 1/2	668 x 1029	2-shelf	46.0	20.5	MXUC2436G-25
18x30	457x760	20 5/16 x 34 1/2	516 x 876	3-shelf	46.0	20.5	MXUC1830G-35
24x36	610x914	26 5/16 x 40 1/2	668 x 1029	3-shelf	61.5	27.5	MXUC2436G-35



MetroMax Q® Utility Carts

- Quick adjust corrosion resistant shelves and posts.
- Corrosion proof Type 304 stainless steel handle.
- Includes four 5MPX casters with 5" (127mm) polyurethane wheels.
- 39 1/4" (997mm) tall. Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Actual Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
18x30	457x760	20 5/16 x 34 1/2	16 x 876		2-shelf	35.5	
24x36	610x914	26 5/16 x 40 1/2	668 x 1029	2-shelf	46.0	20.5	MQUC2436G-25
18x30	457x760	20 5/16 x 34 1/2	516 x 876	3-shelf	46.0	20.5	MQUC1830G-35
24x36	610x914	26 5/16 x 40 1/2	668 x 1029	3-shelf	61.5	27.5	MQUC2436G-35



Helpful Hints

- Configure a cart to your exact needs using a combination of MetroMax i® and Q™ shelves and posts.
- Consider MetroMax i solid shelves when spill containment is required or to protect supplies from dirt during transport.
- A typical utility cart will be configured using 27" (685mm) or 33" (875mm) stem caster posts with 5" (127mm) casters.



Solid bottom shelf and 5PCX/5PCBX casters pictured

Shelves and posts: pages 14-15 Casters: page 16 Handles: page 17



Gray (G)



Blue (BU)



Slate Blue with Microban Antimicrobial (MB)



Black (BL)

Weight Load Capacity:
150 lbs. (68kg) per shelf.
400 lbs. (181kg) per unit.

BC Series Utility Carts — 12.28

- Metro BC carts are available in aesthetic colors: Gray, Blue, Black and Slate Blue.
- Shelves specially designed to resist staining and wipe clean easily. Shelves with Microban® antimicrobial helps keep shelves “cleaner between cleanings” by inhibiting the growth of bacteria, mold, and mildew that cause odors, stains and product degradation. Slate blue color.
- 7/16" (11mm) deep ship’s edge lip around shelf perimeter contains spills.
- Available in 2-shelf and 3-shelf styles.



Width/Length/Height (in.) (mm)		Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.*
18x28x33 ¹ / ₄	457x710x845	2-shelf unit	27 ¹ / ₂	12.4	BC1627-24
18x28x33 ¹ / ₄	457x710x845	3-shelf unit	33	14.9	BC1627-34
21 ¹ / ₂ x33 ³ / ₄ x33 ¹ / ₄	546x857x845	2-shelf unit	34 ¹ / ₂	15.6	BC2030-24
21 ¹ / ₂ x33 ³ / ₄ x33 ¹ / ₄	546x857x845	3-shelf unit	43	19.5	BC2030-34
27x39 ¹ / ₂ x33 ¹ / ₄	686x1003x845	2-shelf unit	40 ¹ / ₂	18.3	BC2636-24
27x39 ¹ / ₂ x33 ¹ / ₃	686x1003x845	3-shelf unit	52	23.5	BC2636-34
18x28x33 ¹ / ₄	457x711x845	Antimicrobial 2-shelf unit	27 ¹ / ₂	12.4	BC1627-24MB
18x28x33 ¹ / ₄	457x711x845	Antimicrobial 3-shelf unit	33	14.9	BC1627-34MB
21 ¹ / ₂ x33 ³ / ₄ x33 ¹ / ₄	546x857x845	Antimicrobial 2-shelf unit	34 ¹ / ₂	15.6	BC2030-24MB
21 ¹ / ₂ x33 ³ / ₄ x33 ¹ / ₄	546x857x845	Antimicrobial 3-shelf unit	43	19.5	BC2030-34MB

Cart is available in 2-shelf and 3-shelf. *Colors available are: Gray (G), Blue (BU), and Black (BL).
*Add color designation to part number when specifying, i.e.: BC1627-34G = Three-shelf Gray unit.

Utility Cart Accessories — 12.28

Baskets and Bins for Two- and Three-Shelf 16"x27" (406x685mm) and 20"x30" (508x760mm) Models



Description	Fits Cart	Width/Height/Depth (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
Wastebasket (including holder)	BC1627	17 ³ / ₈ x27 ¹ / ₂ x13 ¹ / ₄	440x700x337	5.5	2.5	BCWB1
Wastebasket (including holder)	BC2030	21 ¹ / ₄ x27 ¹ / ₂ x13 ¹ / ₄	540x700x337	8.0	3.8	BCWB2
Utility Bin (including holder)	BC1627	17 ¹ / ₂ x7 ³ / ₄ x14 ¹ / ₂	445x197x368	3.8	1.7	BCUB1
Utility Bin (including holder)	BC2030	21 ¹ / ₄ x7 ³ / ₄ x14 ¹ / ₂	540x197x368	6.0	2.7	BCUB2
Wastebasket Only	—	14 ³ / ₈ x15 ³ / ₈ x10 ³ / ₈	365x391x264	2.8	1.3	MF222
Utility Bin Only	—	16 ³ / ₈ x6x11	416x152x279	2.0	.9	UB1



Gray (G)



Blue (BU)



Slate Blue with Microban Antimicrobial (MB)



Black (BL)

Deep Ledge Utility Carts — 12.28

Specially designed with a 2³/₄" (70mm) deep ledge to contain product and spills.

- Easy-to-position center shelf option adjusts at 1" (25mm) increments.
- Polymer shelves are easy to clean and corrosion proof.
- Shelves with Microban® antimicrobial helps keep shelves "cleaner between cleanings" by inhibiting the growth of bacteria, mold, and mildew that cause odors, stains and product degradation. Slate blue color.
- 2-shelf and 3-shelf models are available in four colors including: Gray, Blue, Black and Slate Blue.

(in.)	Width/Length/Height (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.*
21 ¹ / ₂ x32 ³ / ₄ x41	546x832x1041	2-shelf unit	29	31.1	BC2030-2D
21 ¹ / ₂ x32 ³ / ₄ x41	546x832x1041	3-shelf unit	37 ¹ / ₂	17.0	BC2030-3D
27x38 ³ / ₄ x41	685x984x1041	2-shelf unit	35	15.9	BC2636-2D
27x38 ³ / ₄ x41	685x984x1041	3-shelf unit	46 ¹ / ₂	21.1	BC2636-3D
21 ¹ / ₂ x32 ³ / ₄ x41	546x832x1041	Antimicrobial 2-shelf unit	29	13.1	BC2030-2DMB
21 ¹ / ₂ x32 ³ / ₄ x41	546x832x1041	Antimicrobial 3-shelf unit	37 ¹ / ₂	17.0	BC2030-3DMB

*Add color designation to part number when specifying, i.e.: BC2030-3DG = Three-shelf deep ledge cart in Gray.

(G) = Gray
(BU) = Blue
(BL) = Black
(MB) = Slate Blue with Microban Antimicrobial



Weight Load Capacity:
150 lbs. (68kg) per shelf.
400 lbs. (181kg) per unit.

Utility Cart Accessories — 12.28

Baskets and Bins for Deep Ledge

Description	Fits Cart	Width/Height/Depth (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
Wastebasket (including holder)	BC2030	21 ¹ / ₄ x27 ¹ / ₂ x13 ¹ / ₄	540x700x337	8.0	3.8	BCWB2D
Utility Bin (including holder)	BC2030	21 ¹ / ₄ x7 ³ / ₄ x14 ¹ / ₂	540x197x368	6.0	2.7	BCUB2D
Wastebasket Only	—	14 ³ / ₈ x15 ³ / ₈ x10 ³ / ₈	365x391x264	2.8	1.3	MF222
Utility Bin Only	—	16 ³ / ₈ x6x11	416x152x279	2.0	.9	UB1



Microban
3-Shelf Deep Ledge Cart

Replacement Casters for BC Series and Deep Ledge Utility Carts

4 per box.

Cat. No. **RPBC4M-4**



*MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.



MW200 Series

MW Series Utility Carts — 12.01

- Consist of Super Erecta wire shelves with plastic split sleeves, two one-piece handles of matching finish, and designated casters with donut bumpers.
- Two- and three-tier models available.
- 375 lbs. (170kg) weight capacity per cart. MW carts use light-duty resilient casters.
- 18" (457mm) wide carts have 4" (102mm) casters. Cart is 38" (965mm) high.
- 21" and 24" (530 and 610mm) wide carts have 5" (127mm) casters. Cart is 39" (990mm) high.

Utility Carts with Stainless Steel Solid Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. 2-Shelf	List Price Each	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. 3-Shelf
18x24	457x610	40	18.1	MW103	657.00	48	21.8	MW203
18x30	457x760	45	20.4	MW104	743.00	53	24.0	MW204
18x36	457x914	48	21.8	MW105	743.00	59	26.8	MW205
21x36	530x914	54	24.5	MW106	803.00	74	33.6	MW206
24x36	610x914	60	27.2	MW108	849.50	66	29.9	MW208



MW400 Series

Utility Carts with 1 Solid, 2 Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	43	19.5	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW401
18x30	457x760	47	21.3	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW402
18x36	457x914	52	23.6	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW403
21x36	530x914	59	26.8	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW404
24x36	610x914	65	29.5	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW406



MW600 Series

Utility Carts with 2 Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	34	15.4	Chrome	Chrome	MW601
18x24	457x610	34	15.4	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW602
18x30	457x760	37	16.8	Chrome	Chrome	MW603
18x30	457x760	37	16.8	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW604
18x36	457x914	40	18.1	Chrome	Chrome	MW605
18x36	457x914	39	17.7	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW606
21x36	530x914	44	20.0	Chrome	Chrome	MW607
21x36	530x914	44	20.0	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW608
24x36	610x914	47	21.3	Chrome	Chrome	MW611
24x36	610x914	46	20.9	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW612



MW700 Series

Utility Carts with 3 Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	39	17.6	Chrome	Chrome	MW701
18x24	457x610	38	17.2	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW702
18x30	457x760	43	19.5	Chrome	Chrome	MW703
18x30	457x760	42	19.1	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW704
18x36	457x914	47	21.3	Chrome	Chrome	MW705
18x36	457x914	45	20.4	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW706
21x36	530x914	50	22.7	Chrome	Chrome	MW707
21x36	530x914	50	22.7	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW708
24x36	610x914	60	27.7	Chrome	Chrome	MW711
24x36	610x914	57	25.9	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW712

SP Series Utility Carts

- Consist of Super Erecta wire shelves with plastic split sleeves, two one-piece handles of matching finish, and designated casters with donut bumpers.
- Two- and three-tier models available.
- 5" (127mm) casters allow for transport of heavier loads than the MW Series Carts.
- 39" (990mm) high.



2-Tier with 5M casters

Super Erecta Brite finish — 600 lbs. (273kg) capacity per cart

- 5M Resilient Rubber Casters; casters have plated horns and axles.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	Shelf Width/Length (mm)	2-TIER MODELS		3-TIER MODELS	
		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite
18x36	457x914	40 18	2SPN33ABR	50 22.5	3SPN33ABR
21x36	530x914	44 20	2SPN43ABR	55 24.7	3SPN43ABR
24x36	610x914	48 22	2SPN53ABR	61 27.4	3SPN53ABR
24x48	610x1219	54 24	2SPN55ABR	70 31.5	3SPN55ABR
24x60	610x1524	64 29	2SPN56ABR	85 38.2	3SPN56ABR



3-Tier with 5MP casters

Chrome finish — 900 lbs. (410kg) capacity per cart

- 5MP Polyurethane Casters; casters have plated horns and axles.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	Shelf Width/Length (mm)	2-TIER MODELS		3-TIER MODELS	
		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Chrome	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Chrome
18x36	457x914	40 18	2SPN33DC	50 22.5	3SPN33DC
21x36	530x914	44 20	2SPN43DC	55 24.7	3SPN43DC
24x36	610x914	48 22	2SPN53DC	61 27.4	3SPN53DC
24x48	610x1219	54 24	2SPN55DC	70 31.5	3SPN55DC
24x60	610x1524	64 29	2SPN56DC	85 38.2	3SPN56DC



3-Tier with 5PC casters

Type 304 Stainless Steel — 900 lbs. (410kg) capacity per cart

- 5PC Polyurethane Casters; casters have polymer horns and stainless steel axles.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	Shelf Width/Length (mm)	2-TIER MODELS		3-TIER MODELS	
		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18x36	457x914	40 18	2SPN33PS	50 22.5	3SPN33PS
21x36	530x914	44 20	2SPN43PS	55 24.7	3SPN43PS
24x36	610x914	48 22	2SPN53PS	61 27.4	3SPN53PS
24x48	610x1219	54 24	2SPN55PS	70 31.5	3SPN55PS
24x60	610x1524	64 29	2SPN56PS	85 38.2	3SPN56PS

One-Piece Handles — 12.20

May be used with Super Erecta shelving, casters, and components to customize a cart to your exact needs.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	Shelf Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	5½	2.5	H3C	H3S
21	533	5¾	2.6	H4C	H4S
24	610	6	2.7	H5C	H5S

Height: 34½" (876mm).



One-Piece Handle



HIGH-DENSITY STORAGE, DUNNAGE & SECURITY

High-Density Movable Aisle Shelving	88-95
Vertical High-Density Shelving	96
Dunnage Racks & Shelves	97-98
Security Storage.....	99-103
Seismic Shelving	104-105

So smart...

qwikTRAK® High-Density Storage



BOOST
STORAGE SPACE
BY UP TO
50%
WITH NO ADDED
CONSTRUCTION
COSTS.

qwikTRAK key facts

The aluminum and stainless steel floor tracks provide a smooth, gliding surface for mobile units.

- Mobile units are designed to move easily and store heavy weight loads. MetroMax i mobile qwikTRAK units can hold up to 1,200 lbs. (544kg). MetroMax Q, Super Adjustable, and Super Erecta mobile qwikTRAK units can hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg).
- Floor tracks protect the floors from wear and tear and do not require to be mounted to the floor.
- Floor tracks compensate for rough or choppy floor surfaces.

Double-Deep Configurations can be created where two systems are joined together to increase the overall depth of the storage system for even greater storage capacity.

Choose the shelving type based on the application.

Both single- and double-deep systems can be used with Metro wire shelving (Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta) and polymer shelving systems (MetroMax i and MetroMax Q).



THE SECRET TO
HIGH-DENSITY
STORAGE IS THE
**ACTIVE
AISLE**
CONCEPT.

it's dense.

Top-Track® High-Density Storage



ADA Compliant

Top-Track key facts

The guide track is positioned above the shelving system.

- Floors are easy to clean.
- Utility carts can easily be rolled into and out of the active aisle.
- The guide track compensates for uneven floor surfaces and keeps units in alignment.
- Mobile units are designed to address medium-duty applications. The weight capacity of a Top-Track mobile unit is 900 lb. (410kg).

Choose the shelving type based on your application.

Top-Track (single deep) can be used with Metro wire shelving (Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta) and polymer shelving systems (MetroMax i and MetroMax Q).

Double-Deep configurations can be created when two systems are joined together to increase the overall depth of the storage system for even greater storage capacity. Double-Deep Top-Track is only available for Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta style shelving.



TRADITIONAL STORAGE USES UP TO 20' OF SPACE

HIGH DENSITY STORAGE . . . THE SMART WAY TO PUT SPACE TO WORK.

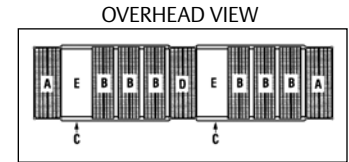
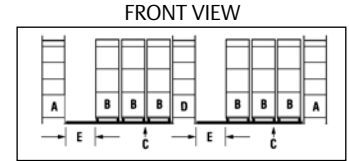




High-Density qwikTRAK® Storage Systems for: Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro™, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, and MetroMax i Systems.



MetroMax i qwikTRAK



SYSTEM COMPONENTS

- A = Stationary End Units
- B = Mobile Units
- C = qwikTRAK
- D = Stationary Intermediate Unit
- E = Active Aisle



Grooved casters fit securely on track.

Shelves Sold Separately

- Super Erecta — Pg. 42
- Super Erecta Pro — Pg. 34
- Super Adjustable — Pg. 37
- MetroMax Q — Pg. 15
- MetroMax i — Pg. 14

qwikTRAK Storage System — 11.15

Stationary End Unit Kits

Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to tracks and anchoring tracks to the floor. Order one kit per system. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q			MetroMax i			
Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
39.6	18.0	BTEC	BTEK3	BTES	42.0	19.1	BTEQ3	25.0	11.4	BTEX3

Stationary Intermediate Unit Kits

Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting one stationary intermediate unit to tracks and anchoring tracks to the floor. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q			MetroMax i			
Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
22.6	10.3	BTAC	BTAK3	BTAS	24.2	11.0	BTAQ3	15.7	7.1	BTAx3

Mobile Unit Kits

Includes four 74" high posts (1880mm) high mobile posts, four casters, donut bumpers, and other hardware to assemble a mobile unit. Shelves are sold separately. One kit required per mobile unit.

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q			MetroMax i			
Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
25.0	11.4	BTMC	BTMK3	BTMS	27.0	12.3	BTMQ3	18.5	8.4	BTMX3

Track Sets

Includes tracks and hardware needed to assemble track runs up to 21' (6400mm).

Length (ft.)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.	Length (ft.)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
2.5	762	4	1.8	BTS2.5NA	14	4267	19	8.6	BTS14NA
6	1828	9	4.1	BTS6NA	15	4572	21	9.5	BTS15NA
7	2135	10	4.5	BTS7NA	16	4877	22	10.0	BTS16NA
8	2440	11	5.0	BTS8NA	17	5182	23	10.5	BTS17NA
9	2473	13	5.9	BTS9NA	18	5486	25	11.4	BTS18NA
10	3048	14	6.4	BTS10NA	19	5791	26	11.8	BTS19NA
11	3352	15	6.8	BTS11NA	20	6096	27	12.3	BTS20NA
12	3657	17	7.7	BTS12NA	21	6400	29	13.2	BTS21NA
13	3962	18	8.2	BTS13NA					

Note: BTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to other track sets.

Indicates antimicrobial product.

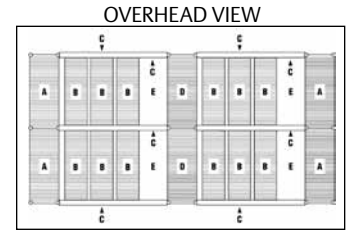
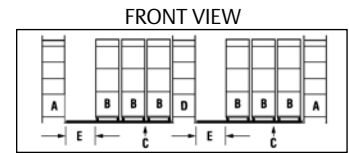
Notes:

1. All end, intermediate, and mobile units must be 18" (457mm) or wider.
2. Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. Super Adjustable shelves may be used for all tiers.
3. qwikTRAK is available with 74" posts (1880mm) as standard. Requests for TALLER posts must be reviewed by Metro Engineering. For applications requiring posts SHORTER than 74" (1880mm), contact your Metro representative.
4. Existing Metro Super Erecta, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, and MetroMax i shelving units can be retrofitted as part of a HD qwikTRAK installation.
5. Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).
6. A stationary intermediate unit is required when the track length exceeds 21 feet (6400mm). A stationary intermediate unit may be used at the discretion of the user when the track lengths are less than 21 ft. (6400mm).
7. It is recommended that the tracks are installed a minimum of 1 3/4" (45mm) from the wall.
8. Actual width of a qwikTRAK system is the Nominal Shelf length + 3/2" (89mm).
9. Actual height of a mobile qwikTRAK unit is: Nominal post height + 4.5" (115mm)
10. Actual length of a qwikTRAK system is: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 3" (76mm)
11. Weight capacities for standard qwikTRAK: Super Erecta, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q systems are designed to hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg) per shelving unit. MetroMax i stationary units can hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg); MetroMax i mobile units can hold up to 1,200 lbs. (544kg) per unit.



HIGH-DENSITY — QWIKTRAK® DOUBLE-DEEP

Double-Deep qwikTRAK® Storage System for: Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, and MetroMax i Systems.



SYSTEM COMPONENTS

- A = Stationary End Units
- B = Mobile Units
- C = qwikTRAK
- D = Stationary Intermediate Unit
- E = Active Aisle

Shelves Sold Separately

- Super Erecta — Pg. 42
- Super Erecta Pro — Pg. 34
- Super Adjustable — Pg. 37
- MetroMax Q — Pg. 15
- MetroMax i — Pg. 14

Double-Deep qwikTRAK — 11.15

Stationary End Unit Kits

Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts and hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to tracks and anchoring tracks to the floor. Order one kit per double-deep system. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q			MetroMax i			
Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
73.6	33.5	LBTEC	LBTEK3	LBTES	76.3	34.7	LBTEQ3	42.3	19.2	LBTEX3

Stationary Intermediate Unit Kits

Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts and hardware necessary for connecting one double-deep stationary intermediate unit to tracks and anchoring tracks to the floor. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q			MetroMax i			
Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
39.6	18.0	LBTAC	LBTAK3	LBTAS	41.3	18.8	LBTAQ3	24.3	11.0	LBTAX3

Mobile Units

Includes (8) 74" (1880mm) high -UP posts, (4) V-groove casters, (1) stainless steel center channel caster assembly, donut bumpers, Tie Bar Brackets, and other hardware. Shelves are sold separately. One kit required per Double-Deep Mobile Unit.

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q			MetroMax i		
Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	
18	457	LBTM18C	LBTM18K3	LBTM18S	LBTM18Q3	LBTM18X3			
21	530	LBTM21C	LBTM21K3	LBTM21S	LBTM21Q3				
24	610	LBTM24C	LBTM24K3	LBTM24S	LBTM24Q3	LBTM24X3			

Track Sets

Includes tracks and hardware needed to assemble Double-Deep qwikTRAK systems up to 21" (6400mm).

Length (ft.)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.	Length (ft.)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
2.5	762	4	1.8	LBTS2.5NA	14	4267	19	8.6	LBTS14NA
6	1828	9	4.1	LBTS6NA	15	4572	21	9.5	LBTS15NA
7	2135	10	4.5	LBTS7NA	16	4877	22	10.0	LBTS16NA
8	2440	11	5.0	LBTS8NA	17	5182	23	10.5	LBTS17NA
9	2747	13	5.9	LBTS9NA	18	5486	25	11.4	LBTS18NA
10	3048	14	6.4	LBTS10NA	19	5791	26	11.8	LBTS19NA
11	3352	15	6.8	LBTS11NA	20	6096	27	12.3	LBTS20NA
12	3657	17	7.7	LBTS12NA	21	6400	29	13.2	VTS21NA
13	3962	18	8.2	LBTS13NA					

Note: LBTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to other track sets. Note: LBTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the track to other track sets.

Ⓢ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Notes:

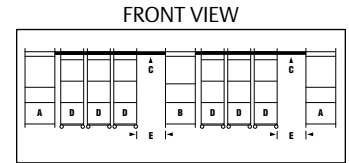
1. All end, intermediate, and mobile units must be 18" (457mm) or wider.
2. Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. Top and bottom Super Erecta shelves are required on all units with Super Adjustable shelves.
3. For applications with Super Adjustable wire shelves, the top and bottom shelf of every double deep mobile unit MUST be standard Super Erecta wire shelves.
4. qwikTRAK is available with 74" posts (1880mm) as standard. Requests for TALLER posts must be reviewed by Metro Engineering. For applications requiring posts SHORTER than 74" (1880mm), contact your Metro representative.
5. Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).
6. Two stationary intermediate units connected end to end are required when the track length exceeds 21 feet (6400mm). Stationary intermediate units may be used at the discretion of the user when the track lengths are less than 21 ft. (6400mm).
7. It is recommended that the tracks are installed a minimum of 1 3/4" (45mm) from the wall.
8. Maximum allowable shelf length for use with a double deep system is 60" (1524mm).
9. The maximum width of a double deep configuration is 10'6" (3200mm). (i.e., two systems, each having 60" (1524mm) long shelves, plus 6" (150mm) for qwikTRAK components).
10. Actual width of a double deep configuration is the Nominal Shelf Length + 3 1/2" (89mm).
11. Weight capacities: Double Deep Mobile Units — Super Erecta/Super Adjustable, Super Erecta/MetroMax Q: 3,000 lbs. (1364kg) evenly distributed. MetroMax i: 1,800 lbs. (818kg) evenly distributed. Stationary End and Intermediate Units — Each end and intermediate double deep unit consists of two independent stationary shelving units positioned side by side. Each shelving unit has a maximum weight capacity of 2,000 lbs. (907kg).



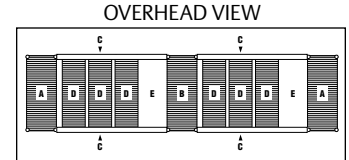
Wire Shelving — Super Erecta®, Super Erecta Pro™ and Super Adjustable Top-Track — 11.12



Super Erecta® Top-Track®



A = Stationary End Units
 B = Stationary Intermediate Unit (Optional)
 C = Track Set
 D = Mobile Units
 E = Open Aisle



Stationary End Unit Kits

Includes hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to track. One kit is required per single system. 86" (2185mm) posts are included. Shelves sold separately — See pages 34, 37 and 42.

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18 457	11 4.9	TTE18C	TTE18K3	TTE18S
21 530	11.5 5.1	TTE21C	TTE21K3	TTE21S
24 610	12 5.4	TTE24C	TTE24K3	TTE24S



Stationary Intermediate Unit Kits

Includes hardware necessary for connecting intermediate unit to track on both sides. 86" (2185mm) posts are included. Shelves sold separately — See pages 34, 37 and 42.

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18 457	7.5 3.3	TTA18C	TTA18K3	TTA18S
21 530	8 3.6	TTA21C	TTA21K3	TTA21S
24 610	8.5 3.8	TTA24C	TTA24K3	TTA24S

Refer to pages 53-60 for a complete selection of Super Erecta Shelf accessories. For Top-Track accessories, see page 96.

Track Sets

Includes necessary sections of track for assembling track runs up to 21' (6400mm).

Length (feet) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
2½ 762	15 6.8	TTS2.5NA
6 1828	40.5 18.2	TTS6NA
7 2135	47.5 21.3	TTS7NA
8 2440	56 25.2	TTS8NA
9 2743	62.5 28.1	TTS9NA
10 3048	69.5 31.2	TTS10NA
11 3353	76.5 34.4	TTS11NA
12 3657	83.5 37.5	TTS12NA
13 3962	92 41.4	TTS13NA

Length (feet) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
14 4267	98 44.1	TTS14NA
15 4572	106.5 47.9	TTS15NA
16 4877	113.5 51	TTS16NA
17 5182	121 54.4	TTS17NA
18 5486	128 51.6	TTS18NA
19 5791	135 60.7	TTS19NA
20 6096	142 63.9	TTS20NA
21 6400	149 67	TTS21NA

Note: TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the track to other track sets.

Mobile Unit Kits (shelves sold separately — see pages 34, 37 and 42)

One kit required per mobile unit. Kit includes posts, casters/caster channels, donut bumpers, and roller bearing assemblies.

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Overall Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18 457	20¼ 514	32 14.4	TTM18C	TTM18K3	TTM18S
21 530	23¼ 590	33 14.8	TTM21C	TTM21K3	TTM21S
24 610	26¼ 667	34 15.3	TTM24C	TTM24K3	TTM24S

Notes:

- Each stationary end and intermediate unit **must** have a minimum of four shelves. For all Super Adjustable applications, the top and bottom shelves must be non "quick adjust" Super Erecta shelves.
- The standard Deep Top-Track system requires the use of 86" (2185mm) posts (i.e., 86P, 86PK, or 86PS) on the stationary end and intermediate units. Shelves for the stationary end and intermediate units are sold separately.
- The mobile unit kit include special 74" (1880mm) posts with casters. Shelves for mobile units are sold separately.
- Recommended maximum load rating for a mobile unit is 900 lbs. (410kg). Floor should be level, smooth, and free from large cracks and raised obstacles.
- Under normal conditions, an aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).
- A stationary intermediate unit is required when track length exceeds 21 feet (6400mm). A stationary intermediate unit may be used at the discretion of the user when track lengths are less than 21 feet (6400mm).
- To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18" (457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (522mm).
- To calculate the overall length of a Super Erecta Top Track System, add the following: Nominal track length + Nominal widths of each end unit + 1.5" (38mm).

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Super Erecta® and Super Adjustable Double-Deep Top-Track® — 11.12

Stationary End Unit Kits

Includes hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units in Double Deep systems and connecting to an overhead track set. One kit is required for the entire double deep configuration. Shelves sold separately — See pages 37 and 42. 86" (2185mm) posts included.

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18 457	33 14.8	LTTE18C
21 530	37 16.6	LTTE21C
24 610	41 18.4	LTTE24C

Stationary Intermediate Unit Kits

Includes hardware necessary for connecting intermediate units in Double Deep systems and connecting to an overhead track set on each side. One kit is required for Intermediate units connected end-to-end. Shelves sold separately — See pages 37 and 42. 86" (2185mm) posts included.

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18 457	18 8	LTTA18C
21 530	20 9	LTTA21C
24 610	22 9.9	LTTA24C

Track Sets

Includes necessary sections of track for assembling track runs up to 21' (6400mm). For track sizes within the even 1-foot (305mm) increments, contact your Metro representative. Only one track set is required between stationary units.

Length (feet) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
2½ 762	15 6.8	TTS2.5NA
6 1828	40.5 18.2	TTS6NA
7 2135	47.5 21.3	TTS7NA
8 2440	56 25.2	TTS8NA
9 2743	62.5 28.1	TTS9NA
10 3048	69.5 31.2	TTS10NA
11 3353	76.5 34.4	TTS11NA
12 3657	83.5 37.5	TTS12NA
13 3962	92 41.4	TTS13NA

Length (feet) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
14 4267	98 44.1	TTS14NA
15 4572	106.5 47.9	TTS15NA
16 4877	113.5 51	TTS16NA
17 5182	121 54.4	TTS17NA
18 5486	128 51.6	TTS18NA
19 5791	135 60.7	TTS19NA
20 6096	142 63.9	TTS20NA
21 6400	149 67	TTS21NA

Note: TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the track to other track sets.

Mobile Unit Kits

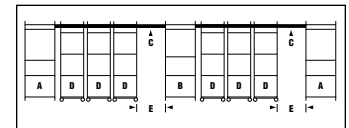
Includes posts, casters, caster channels, donut bumpers, roller bearing assemblies, and tie-together hardware to connect two mobile units (i.e., one in each system). Shelves sold separately — See pages 37 and 42.

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Overall Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18 457	20¼ 514	72 32.4	LTTM18C
21 530	23¼ 590	75 33.7	LTTM21C
24 610	26¼ 667	78 35	LTTM24C

Notes:

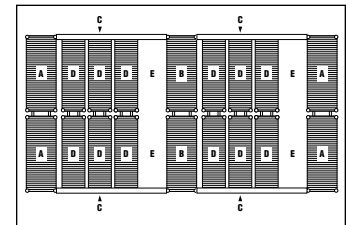
- Each stationary end and intermediate unit **must** have a minimum of four shelves. For all Super Adjustable applications, the top and bottom shelves must be non "quick adjust" Super Erecta shelves.
- The standard Double Deep Top-Track system requires the use of 86" (2185mm) posts (i.e., 86P) on the stationary end and intermediate units. **Shelves for the stationary end and intermediate units are sold separately.**
- The mobile unit kits include special 74" (1880mm) posts with casters. **Shelves for mobile units are sold separately.**
- Under normal conditions, an aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).
- Two intermediate shelving units connected end-to-end are required when the track length exceeds 21 feet (6400mm). Stationary intermediate shelving units may be used at the discretion of the user when track lengths are less than 21 feet (6400mm).
- The maximum Double Deep system configuration is 10'6" (3200mm) (i.e., two systems, each having 60" (1524mm) long shelves, plus 6" (150mm) for Top-Track components).
- Ease of rollability for the mobile units is an important consideration in evaluating Top-Track as a possible storage alternative. The floor should be level, smooth, and free from large cracks and raised obstacles. Two mobile shelving units connected end-to-end and loaded with between 800 to 1,200 lbs. (365-550kg) will require a human effort range (in lbs. of human force) of between 18-24 lbs. (8-11kg) to move the unit from a complete stop. Subjectively, an average 110 lb. (50kg) person will perceive this as acceptable effort levels. For loads over 1,200 lbs. (550kg), contact your Metro representative.
- Mobile units should have the top shelf positioned as close as possible to the track.
- To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18" (457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (52mm).
- To calculate the overall length of a Super Erecta Top Track System, add the following: Nominal track length + Nominal widths of each end unit + 1.5" (38mm).

FRONT VIEW



- A = Stationary End Units
- B = Stationary Intermediate Unit (Optional)
- C = Track Set
- D = Mobile Units
- E = Open Aisle

OVERHEAD VIEW



For Top-Track accessories, see page 96.

Seismic Top-Track® Single Length System

End Unit Kit:

Includes four shelves, four staked posts, bracket bars, sway braces (for top, back, and end), anchor plates, foot plates, tubular braces, clamps, and assembly hardware.

Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Stationary End Unit	SA48TTS
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Stationary End Unit	SA54TTS
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Stationary End Unit	SA60TTS

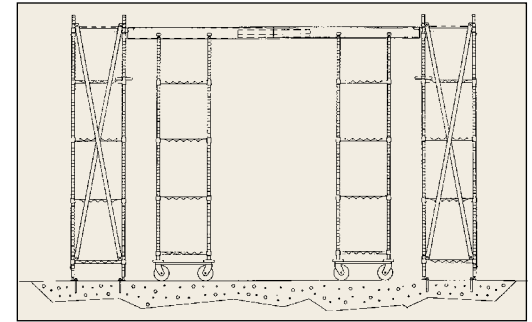
Strut Kit:

Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Wide Unit	TTB48STRUT
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Wide Unit	TTB54STRUT
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Wide Unit	TTB60STRUT

Note: Floor anchoring hardware not included.

Example: For a complete "Single-Length Top-Track® System," the following would be required: Two Stationary End Units, One Track Set* (11-foot [3355mm] maximum), One Center Strut (if track length exceeds 7 feet), Mobile Units.

Note: Posts and shelves are included in the end and intermediate unit kits. Shelves are sold separately for the mobile unit.



Single-Length System

Add track sets and mobile unit kits, refer to page 92.

Seismic Top-Track® Double Length System

End Unit Kit:

Includes four shelves, four staked posts, bracket bars, sway braces (for top, back, and end), anchor plates, foot plates, tubular braces, clamps, and assembly hardware.

Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Stationary End Unit	SA48TTS
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Stationary End Unit	SA54TTS
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Stationary End Unit	SA60TTS

OSHPD Preapproved Intermediate Unit Kit:

Includes eight shelves, eight staked posts, bracket bars, sway braces (for top, back, and end), anchor plates, foot plates, tubular braces, clamps, and assembly hardware.

Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Stationary Intermediate Unit	SA48TTIS
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Stationary Intermediate Unit	SA54TTIS
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Stationary Intermediate Unit	SA60TTIS

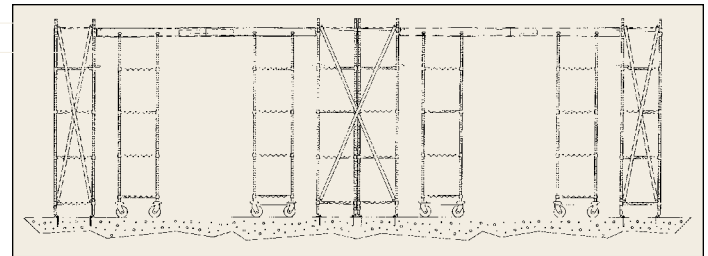
Strut Kit:

Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Wide Unit	TTB48STRUT
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Wide Unit	TTB54STRUT
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Wide Unit	TTB60STRUT

Note: Floor anchoring hardware not included.

Example: For a complete "Double-Length Top-Track® System," the following would be required: Two Stationary End Units, Two Track Sets* (11-foot [3355mm] maximum), One Intermediate Unit, Two Center Struts (if track length exceeds 7 feet [2135mm]), Mobile Units.*

Note: Posts and shelves are included in the end and intermediate unit kits. Shelves are sold separately for the mobile unit.



Double-Length System

Add track sets and mobile unit kits, refer to page 92.

See page 104-105 for Stationary Seismic shelving.

Notes:

- Each installation must have two stationary end units for a single-track length of 7' (2135mm) to 11' (3355mm).
- A center strut is required for each track section over 7' (2135mm).
- For track lengths over 11' (3355mm), an intermediate unit is required, thus creating a double-length system.
- OSHPD preapproval is based upon a weight-loading capacity of 25 lbs. (11kg) per square foot on a four-shelf stationary and mobile units, with maximum of 900 lbs. (408kg) per mobile unit. Additional shelves may be added, but are limited to a maximum load of 25 lbs. (11kg) per cubic foot per unit.
- A maximum of four 21" (6400mm) or 24" (610mm), or five 18" (457mm) mobile units are allowed per an 11' (3355mm) track length, with no more than a 900 lb. (408kg) weight capacity per mobile unit.
- Stationary End Units are available in 24"x48" (610x1219mm), 24"x54" (610x1370mm), and 24"x60" (610x1524mm).
- OSHPD preapproved design is based on the use of HR concrete, at least 5 1/2" (140mm) thick, with a compressive strength of 3,000 psi (211kg/cm). Anchorage is not included.
- To calculate the overall length of a Super Erecta Top Track System, add the following: Nominal track length + Nominal widths of each end unit + 1.5" (38mm).

Notes:

- Floor anchors are not included. The structural engineer of record must verify that the anchorage bolt and building structure are adequate for the applied load.
- For OSHPD approval, the highest load shelf must be no more than 60" (1524mm) from the floor.
- For OSHPD approval, a unit must have no more than four loaded shelves within 60" (1524mm) height.
- If a fifth shelf is used, it must serve only as a cover and not be used for load bearing.
- According to the California State Fire Marshall, there must be a clearance of at least 18" (457mm) below sprinkler systems.
- Each shelving unit, whether single or "back-to-back," cannot connect to other shelving units or walls.



METROMAX i® AND METROMAX Q® TOP-TRACK®



MetroMax iQ™ Top-Track — 9.29

The system compensates for uneven floor surfaces. Floor should be smooth and free from large cracks or raised obstacles. Maximum load capacity for mobile units is 900 lbs. (400kg).

Maximizes Storage Capacity: Top-Track can increase the storage capacity of a given area by 30% to 40%. Put more storage units into a defined space. A movable, open aisle allows full access to each entire shelving unit—eliminating hard to reach or “dead” spaces.

Easy Access: The overhead track system guides the mobile units and opens an access aisle between any two units. The track is above the storage units enabling easy access.

Clean Design: Guide tracks are installed overhead enabling easy cleaning of floors. MetroMax i® and MetroMax Q shelves feature removable polymer shelf mats and built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection to promote easier routine cleaning.

Uniquely Interchangeable: Mix and match MetroMax i® and Q shelves and posts based on the application. Corrosion proof MetroMax i® offers solid shelf option and better chemical resistance. Corrosion resistant MetroMax Q steel posts can improve the overall rigidity of the Top-Track system in higher weight bearing applications.

Stationary End Unit Kit — Order one per Top-Track system.

- Includes hardware and components to connect track sets to two stationary end units. 86" (2185mm) posts included. Shelves are ordered separately (see pages 14 and 15).

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	Fits Shelf Width (mm)	Stationary End Unit Kit	
		i Cat. No.	Q Cat. No.
18	457	MXTTE18	MQTTE18
21	530	—	MQTTE21
24	610	MXTTE24	MQTTE24

Stationary Intermediate Unit Kit —

Required when the desired length of track exceeds 21' (6405mm).

- A stationary intermediate kit may be used at the discretion of the end user when track lengths are less than 21' (6405mm) to increase the overall rigidity of the system. Kit includes the hardware and components needed to connect track sets to one stationary intermediate unit. 86" (2185mm) posts included. Shelves are ordered separately (see pages 14 and 15).

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	Fits Shelf Width (mm)	Stationary Intermediate Unit Kit	
		i Cat. No.	Q Cat. No.
18	457	MXTTA18	MQTTA18
21	530	—	MQTTA21
24	610	MXTTA24	MQTTA24

Mobile Unit Kit — Order one per mobile unit.

- Kit includes posts, rigid casters, caster channels, bumpers, and roller assemblies. Shelves are sold separately.

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	Fits Shelf Width (mm)	i Cat. No.		Q Cat. No.	
		with Plated Casters	with Stainless Casters	with Plated Casters	with Stainless Casters
18	457	MXTTM18C	MXTTM18S	MQTTM18C	MQTTM18S
21	530	—	—	MQTTM21C	MQTTM21S
24	610	MXTTM24C	MXTTM24S	MQTTM24C	MQTTM24S

Track Sets — One track set is required between stationary units

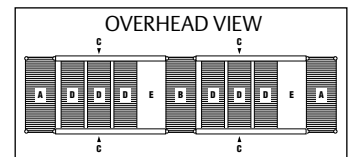
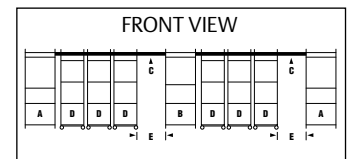
- Includes necessary sections of track for assembling track runs of 6' to 21' (1830-6405mm).

Length (feet)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.	Length (feet)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
		(lbs.)	(kg)				(lbs.)	(kg)	
2½	762	15	6.8	TTS2.5NA	14	4267	98	44.1	TTS14NA
6	1828	40.5	18.2	TTS6NA	15	4572	106.5	47.9	TTS15NA
7	2135	47.5	21.3	TTS7NA	16	4877	113.5	51	TTS16NA
8	2440	56	25.2	TTS8NA	17	5182	121	54.4	TTS17NA
9	2743	62.5	28.1	TTS9NA	18	5486	128	51.6	TTS18NA
10	3048	69.5	31.2	TTS10NA	19	5791	135	60.7	TTS19NA
11	3353	76.5	34.4	TTS11NA	20	6096	142	63.9	TTS20NA
12	3657	83.5	37.5	TTS12NA	21	6400	149	67	TTS21NA
13	3962	92	41.4	TTS13NA					

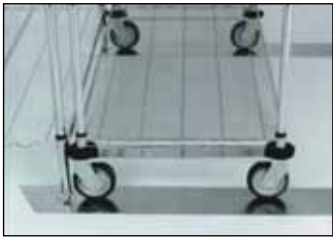
Note: TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to longer track sections.

Configuration Guidelines

- Standard Top-Track models include 86" (2185mm) stationary posts and 74" (1880mm) stem caster mobile posts. If a taller system is required, consult Metro Engineering.
- Mobile, stationary end, and intermediate units must have a minimum of 4 shelves.
- Stationary Intermediate Unit is required when the track length exceeds 21' (6405mm). Intermediate kits include special support rails that attach to the overhead tracks on both sides of the intermediate unit. A stationary intermediate unit may be used at the discretion of the user when track lengths are less than 21' (6405mm) for the purpose of adding greater stability to the overall system.
- Mobile Units: If 18" (457mm) wide mobile units are planned, the maximum allowable size shelf is 60" (1524mm) long. If 18" (457mm) wide by 60" (1524mm) long mobile units are planned, a maximum of five 18" (457mm) mobile units are allowable between two stationary units. 18" (457mm), 21" (530mm) and 24" (610mm) wide mobile units can be intermixed in a given system. The standard system requires 74" (1880mm) posts on the mobile units. Recommended maximum load rating for a mobile unit is 900 lbs. (410kg).
- Under normal conditions, an aisle of 30" to 36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).
- To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18" (457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (521mm).
- To calculate the overall length of a MetroMax i or MetroMax Q Top-Track System, add the following: Nominal track length + Nominal widths of each end unit + 2" (51mm).



- A = Stationary End Units
- B = Stationary Intermediate Unit (Optional)
- C = Track Set
- D = Mobile Units
- E = Open Aisle



Top-Track® Floor Protectors

Top-Track® Floor Pad Protectors — 9.12 11.12

Use for both MetroMax Top-Track and Super Erecta Top-Track Systems.

For Track Length (in.)	For Track Length (mm)	Cat. No.
6	1.8	FPS6N
7	2.1	FPS7N
8	2.4	FPS8N
9	2.7	FPS9N
10	3	FPS10N
11	3.3	FPS11N
12	3.6	FPS12N
13	3.9	FPS13N

For Track Length (in.)	For Track Length (mm)	Cat. No.
14	4.2	FPS14N
15	4.6	FPS15N
16	4.9	FPS16N
17	5.2	FPS17N
18	5.5	FPS18N
19	5.8	FPS19N
20	6.1	FPS20N
21	6.4	FPS21N



Top-Track® Wall Mount Bracket

Top-Track® Wall Mount Bracket — 11.12

Used to attach one set of tracks to the wall. Eliminates the need for a stationary end unit. Includes one pair of wall brackets and hardware to attach tracks to the wall brackets. Hardware to attach the wall brackets to the wall is NOT included.

Cat. No. **TTWM**



Top-Track® Stop Plate Kit

Top-Track® Stop Plate Kit — 11.12

Used in conjunction with the Wall Mount Bracket Kit. The stop plates bolt to the underside of the track next to the wall brackets to prevent the mobile units from bumping into the wall.

Cat. No. **TTSTP**

Metro Tip:

Floor pad protectors compensate for soft flooring materials by protecting the floor from wear and tear. For new construction projects, it is recommended that flooring of suitable durability is used in areas where Top-Track will be installed.

Super Erecta® Hi-Rise Shelving — 10.17

- For light-duty storage applications where floor space is at a premium.
- Construct shelving up to 24 feet (7315mm) high — 3 times the height of conventional shelving
- Metro's computerized engineering system assures correct specifications and load rating of Hi-Rise materials for your application.

All Hi-Rise installations must be reviewed and approved by Metro Engineering. Hi-Rise certification plate supplied. Only Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta wire shelves (found on pages 37 and 42) can be used in Hi-Rise applications. Contact Metro customer service or your local Metro representative for details.

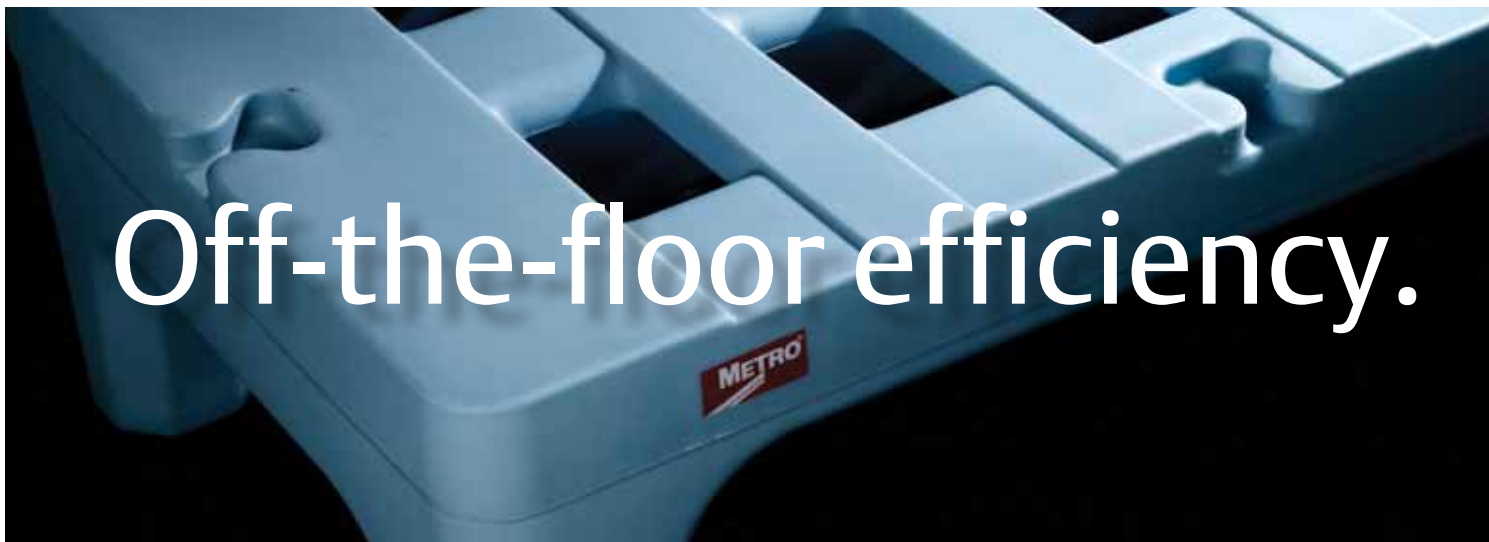
Material part numbers will be provided by Metro Product Development upon review of application.

Metro Tip:

One frequently overlooked opportunity to gain additional storage capacity is the efficient use of vertical space. By connecting Super Erecta posts, storage areas may be created that utilize every available cubic foot of unused vertical air space.



Super Erecta Hi-Rise Shelving



Bow-Tie™ Dunnage Racks — 9.09

12" (305mm) high; 22" (559mm) wide.

- Metro Bow-Tie Dunnage Racks are available with built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection to protect from bacteria, mold, mildew and fungi that cause odors, stains and product degradation. Standard models, without Microban, are also available.
- Rust and corrosion-proof polymer material.
- Helps protect floors: legs have a larger radius than traditional dunnage racks and distribute the storage load across a wider area.
- Racks join together easily without tools in “end-to-end” and “back-to-back” configurations with the exclusive Bow-Tie™ feature.
- Heavy-duty construction gives racks the strength to hold up to 1,500 lbs. (683kg) for 30" (760mm) and 36" (914mm) long racks, and 3,000 (1365kg) for 48" (1219mm) and 60" (1524mm) racks.



Microban
antimicrobial product protection
Bow-Tie Dunnage Rack



Standard racks joined in “end-to-end” configuration.

Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Capacity		Cat. No. Microban®	Cat. No. Standard
		(lbs.)	(kg)	(lbs.)	(kg)		
30	760	12	305	24	10.8	1500 68	HP2230PDMB HP2230PD
36	914	12	305	26	11.7	1500 68	HP2236PDMB HP2236PD
48	1219	12	305	34	15.3	3000 136	HP2248PDMB HP2248PD
60	1524	12	305	42	19	3000 136	HP2260PDMB HP2260PD

☑ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Dunnage Platforms (Standard Duty) — 10.44

Space-saving platforms let you keep bulky items off the floor.

- Open wire provides air circulation and minimizes dust.
- All platforms use 13P or 13PS posts — height 14⁵/₈" (371mm) including cap and leveling bolt.



Super Erecta Platform

Width/Length (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	11	5.0	P1824BR	P1824NC	P1824NS
18x30	457x760	12	5.5	P1830BR	P1830NC	P1830NS
18x36	457x914	13 ¹ / ₂	6.1	P1836BR	P1836NC	P1836NS
21x24	530x610	12	5.5	P2124BR	P2124NC	P2124NS
21x30	530x760	13	5.9	P2130BR	P2130NC	P2130NS
21x36	530x914	15	6.8	P2136BR	P2136NC	P2136NS
24x24	610x610	13	5.9	P2424BR	P2424NC	P2424NS
24x30	610x760	15	6.8	P2430BR	P2430NC	P2430NS
24x36	610x914	17	7.7	P2436BR	P2436NC	P2436NS

Heavy-Duty Dunnage Racks — 10.46

A space-efficient way to store large, bulky items off the floor.

- Removable top mat lifts off for cleaning.
- Dunnage racks are 14¹/₂" (368mm) high including mat, cap and leveling bolt.



Dunnage Rack with Mat

Width/Length (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	22	10	HP31C	HP31K3	
18x30	457x760	25	11	HP32C	HP32K3	
18x36	457x914	30	13	HP33C	HP33K3	HP33S
18x48	457x1219	38	17	HP35C*	HP35K3*	HP35S*
24x24	610x610	28	12	HP51C	HP51K3	
24x30	610x760	30	14	HP52C	HP52K3	
24x36	610x914	36	16	HP53C	HP53K3	HP53S
24x48	610x1219	42	19	HP55C*	HP55K3*	HP55S*

Note: Maximum distributed static load capacity for stationary dunnage racks is 1,600 lbs. (725kg), except on units marked * which have a 1,300 lb. (590kg) capacity.

Mobile Dunnage Racks (Heavy Duty) — 10.46

These easy-to-manuever racks feature two swivel and two swivel/brake casters; with non-marking polyurethane tread.

- Support frames: 1" (25mm) square tubing.
- Removable wire mat: 5¹/₁₆" (7.9mm) diameter wire.



Mobile Dunnage Rack shown in Metroseal 3 finish

Width/Length (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x36	457x914	42	18.9	MHP33C	MHP33K3	MHP33S
18x48	457x1219	50	22.5	MHP35C	MHP35K3	MHP35S
24x36	610x914	48	21.6	MHP53C	MHP53K3	MHP53S
24x48	610x1219	54	24.3	MHP55C	MHP55K3	MHP55S

Maximum distributed static load capacity is 800 lbs. (363kg).

Note: These units are designed for only the 5HP and 5HPB casters, which are shipped assembled with the special posts.

HD Super Duty Dunnage Racks — 10.68

Stores more than a ton safely off the floor.

- 48" (1219mm) rack has a 3,000 pound (1361kg) static load capacity (uniformly distributed); 60" (1524mm) rack carries up to 2,400 pounds (1089kg).
- HD Super™ design features fast, secure assembly without tools.
- Posts of 1⁵/₈" (41mm) diameter provide greater rigidity.
- HD Super™ Dunnage Racks are 16¹/₄" (413mm) high including cap and leveling bolt.



HD Super Dunnage Rack

Width/Length (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x48	457x1219	52	23.4	HDP35C	HDP35K3	HDP35S
18x60	457x1524	62	27.9	HDP36C	HDP36K3	HDP36S
24x48	610x1219	57	26.6	HDP55C	HDP55K3	HDP55S
24x60	610x1524	66	29.7	HDP56C	HDP56K3	HDP56S

Maximum capacity 2,400 pounds (1089kg) uniformly distributed static load on the 60" (1524mm) length racks; 3,000 pounds (1361kg) on the 48" (1219mm) length racks.

Note: Capacity will be reduced and the unit will become less stable if the 3-sided frame is mounted higher than 6" (152mm) from the floor.



Indicates antimicrobial product.



Keep out!

Security Units

Protect valuable materials and sensitive items from loss or pilferage.

- Ready View of Contents: Heavy-gauge open wire construction keeps contents visible at all times, making it easy to check inventory.
- Optional Adjustable Intermediate Shelves: Patented easily adjustable shelf designs — Super Adjustable Super Erecta, MetroMax Q, and qwikSLOT — allow flexibility to meet changing needs. Can be positioned in 1" (25mm) increments along the entire height of post.
- Double Door: Each door opens 270 degrees and can be secured along the sides of the unit.
- Shipped Knocked-Down: Saves on freight costs. Easily assembled.











MetroMax Q Security Unit



Super Adjustable Super Erecta Security Unit

Ordering Guide for Security Units

	DRY ENVIRONMENTS		WET ENVIRONMENTS		
1) Choose the right finish and shelving style based on the usage environment and/or cleaning methods.	Super Erecta Chrome Finish	quikSLOT Chrome Finish	Super Erecta Metroseal 3 Finish	MetroMax Q Polymer & Epoxy Coated Steel Finish	Super Erecta Type 304 Stainless Steel Finish
Corrosion protection	N/A	N/A	Corrosion Resistant	Corrosion Resistant	Corrosion Proof
NSF Listed	YES	NO	YES	YES	YES
2) Choose from Stationary and Mobile Options.					
Stationary	8 Models	5 Models	5 Models	3 Models	8 Models
Mobile: Medium-Duty Recommended security models with stem casters.	 DC & EC Models Include casters with zinc-plated horns	 DCQ & ECQ Models Include casters with zinc-plated horns	 VK3 Models Include casters with polymer horns	 VE Models Include casters with polymer horns	Casters are NOT provided with Stainless Steel Standard-Duty Stem Caster base models. Casters are sold separately for "SD" models.
Mobile: Heavy-Duty applications are best addressed by carts with dolly bases. Recommended when the cart will frequently be moved long distances, over doorways and thresholds, or between facilities or buildings. NOTE: Super Erecta security units are most often selected for these applications.	 Dollies/casters included LC Models	 Dollies/casters included LCQ Models	 Dollies/casters included LK3 Models	 Dollies/casters included LE Models	Dollies and plate casters are NOT provided with the Heavy-Duty Stainless Steel base models. Dollies & plate casters are ordered separately S-HD Models
3) Select Intermediate Shelves. Intermediate shelves are not included with base models.					



SEC55C shown with optional Super Adjustable intermediate shelves.

Super Erecta® Shelf Stationary Security — 66¹³/₁₆" (1695mm) high
Intermediate shelves are not included with base models and must be ordered separately. See page 101 for intermediate shelf options.

Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
				(in.)	(mm)				
21 ¹ / ₂	546	38 ¹ / ₂	980	18x36	457x914	138 63	SEC33C	SEC33K3	SEC33S
21 ¹ / ₂	546	50 ¹ / ₂	1295	18x48	457x1219	157 71	SEC35C	SEC35K3	SEC35S
27 ¹ / ₄	692	38 ¹ / ₂	980	24x36	610x914	154 70	SEC53C	SEC53K3	SEC53S
27 ¹ / ₄	692	50 ¹ / ₂	1295	24x48	610x1219	174 79	SEC55C	SEC55K3	SEC55S
27 ¹ / ₄	692	62 ¹ / ₂	1587	24x60	610x1524	195 89	SEC56C	SEC56K3	SEC56S
33 ¹ / ₂	851	38 ¹ / ₂	980	30x36	760x914	167 76	SEC63C		SEC63S
33 ¹ / ₂	851	50 ¹ / ₂	1295	30x48	760x1219	193 88	SEC65C		SEC65S
33 ¹ / ₂	851	62 ¹ / ₂	1587	30x60	760x1524	215 98	SEC66C		SEC66S



SEC55DC shown with optional Super Adjustable intermediate shelves (sold separately). Doors rotate 270° and can be secured to the sides of the cart while contents are being loaded on the shelves.

Super Erecta® Mobile Security

Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models — Chrome and Metroseal 3

Chrome and Metroseal 3 Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models include 5" (127mm) casters.

Intermediate shelves are not included with base models and must be ordered separately. See page 101 for intermediate shelf options.

Caster Type	Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®
					(in.)	(mm)			
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	21 ¹ / ₂	546	40 ³ / ₄	1035	18x36	457x914	146 66	SEC33EC	SEC33EK3
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	21 ¹ / ₂	546	52 ³ / ₄	1340	18x48	457x1219	165 75	SEC35EC	SEC35EK3
(4) 5MP	27 ¹ / ₄	692	40 ³ / ₄	1035	24x36	610x914	162 74	SEC53DC	SEC53DK3
(4) 5MP	27 ¹ / ₄	692	52 ³ / ₄	1340	24x48	610x1219	182 83	SEC55DC	SEC55DK3
(4) 5MP	27 ¹ / ₄	692	65	1651	24x60	610x1524	203 92	SEC56DC	SEC56DK3
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27 ¹ / ₄	692	40 ³ / ₄	1035	24x36	610x914	162 74	SEC53EC	SEC53EK3
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27 ¹ / ₄	692	52 ³ / ₄	1340	24x48	610x1219	182 83	SEC55EC	SEC55EK3
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27 ¹ / ₄	692	65	1651	24x60	610x1524	203 92	SEC56EC	SEC56EK3
(2) 5PC/5PCB	27 ¹ / ₄	692	40 ³ / ₄	1035	24x36	610x914	162 74		SEC53VK3
(2) 5PC/5PCB	27 ¹ / ₄	692	52 ³ / ₄	1340	24x48	610x1219	182 83		SEC55VK3
(2) 5PC/5PCB	27 ¹ / ₄	692	65	1651	24x60	610x1524	203 92		SEC56VK3
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	33 ¹ / ₂	851	40 ³ / ₄	1035	30x36	760x914	175 80	SEC63EC	
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	33 ¹ / ₂	851	52 ³ / ₄	1340	30x48	760x1219	202 92	SEC65EC	
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	33 ¹ / ₂	851	65	1651	30x60	760x1524	223 101	SEC66EC	

Casters: 5MP and 5MPB (with locking brake) feature a polyurethane tread. 5PC and 5PCB (with locking brake) casters feature a polymer horn and resist rusting. They are recommended for high-moisture environments. Large casters can create a tipping hazard. On security units using 18" (457mm) deep shelving, do not use casters larger than 5" (127mm) in diameter. Overall height: Models with 5MP casters — 67¹⁵/₁₆" (1726mm) high. Models with 5PC casters — 68⁷/₁₆" (1739mm) high.



SEC55LC shown with optional Super Adjustable intermediate shelves.

Heavy-Duty Models — Chrome and Metroseal 3 — 68⁷/₁₆" (1739mm) high

Chrome and Metroseal 3 models feature aluminum dollies with wraparound bumpers and 5" (127mm) diameter casters.

Caster Type	Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®
					(in.)	(mm)			
(2) B5P/B5PB	28 ⁷ / ₁₆	713	38 ¹ / ₂	980	24x36	610x914	187 85	SEC53LC	SEC53LK3
(2) B5P/B5PB	28 ⁷ / ₁₆	713	50 ¹ / ₂	1285	24x48	610x1219	210 95	SEC55LC	SEC55LK3
(2) B5P/B5PB	28 ⁷ / ₁₆	713	63 ¹ / ₈	1600	24x60	610x1524	235 107	SEC56LC	SEC56LK3

☑ Indicates antimicrobial product.



Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models — Stainless Steel — 62" (1575mm) high

Casters must be ordered separately. See pages 48-49, or consult your Metro representative for the proper caster for your application. Intermediate shelves are not included with base models and must be ordered separately.

Description	Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Fits Shelf (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
Standard Duty	21 ¹ / ₂ 546	40 ³ / ₄ 1035	18x36 457x914	138 63	SEC33S-SD
Standard Duty	21 ¹ / ₂ 546	52 ³ / ₄ 1340	18x48 457x1219	157 71	SEC35S-SD
Standard Duty	27 ¹ / ₄ 692	40 ³ / ₄ 1035	24x36 610x914	154 70	SEC53S-SD
Standard Duty	27 ¹ / ₄ 692	52 ³ / ₄ 1340	24x48 610x1219	174 79	SEC55S-SD
Standard Duty	27 ¹ / ₄ 692	65 1651	24x60 610x1524	195 89	SEC56S-SD
Standard Duty	33 ¹ / ₂ 851	40 ³ / ₄ 1035	30x36 760x914	167 76	SEC63S-SD
Standard Duty	33 ¹ / ₂ 851	52 ³ / ₄ 1340	30x48 760x1219	193 88	SEC65S-SD
Standard Duty	33 ¹ / ₂ 851	65 1651	30x60 760x1524	215 98	SEC66S-SD

Note: Given height is for unit without casters. For approximate overall unit height add chosen caster diameter plus 1" (25mm).
Note: Large casters can create a tipping hazard. On security units using 18" (457mm) deep shelving, do not use casters larger than 5" (127mm) in diameter.

Metro Tip:
Caster Selection:
 For highly corrosive environments, choose casters constructed of appropriate materials. While most wheels are corrosion resistant, the horns and axles are not. Select from a variety of Metro casters with polymer and stainless components. See pages 48-49 and 51 for more information.

Heavy-Duty Models — Stainless Steel — 62" (1575mm) high

Heavy-duty stainless steel models include staked posts for use with standard Metro dollies. Dolly bases and plate casters must be ordered separately. See pages 50-52, or consult your Metro representative for the proper caster for your application. Intermediate shelves are not included with base models and must be ordered separately.

Description	Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Fits Shelf (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
Heavy Duty	28 ¹ / ₁₆ 713	38 ¹ / ₂ 980	24x36 610x914	154 70	SEC53S-HD
Heavy Duty	28 ¹ / ₁₆ 713	50 ¹ / ₂ 1285	24x48 610x1219	174 79	SEC55S-HD
Heavy Duty	28 ¹ / ₁₆ 713	63 ¹ / ₈ 1600	24x60 610x1524	195 89	SEC56S-HD

Note: Given height is for unit without a Metro dolly or casters.
Note: To calculate the actual height of the unit using plate casters: 62" [1575mm] + 1/4" [6mm] for dolly + load height of the caster (found on page 49).
 Dolly bases are recommended for applications where security units will be transported over the road. Please consult your Metro representative for the appropriate casters and accessories for these applications.

Intermediate Shelves for Super Erecta Shelf Security Units

Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No. Super Erecta Pro
18 457	36 914	9 ¹ / ₂ 4.3	A1836NC	A1836NK3	A1836NS	PR1836NK3
18 457	48 1219	12 5.4	A1848NC	A1848NK3	A1848NS	PR1848NK3
24 610	36 914	13 6	A2436NC	A2436NK3	A2436NS	PR2436NK3
24 610	48 1219	16 7	A2448NC	A2448NK3	A2448NS	PR2448NK3
24 610	60 1524	21 9.5	A2460NC	A2460NK3	A2460NS	PR2460NK3
30 760	36 914	15 6.8	A3036NC		A3036NS	
30 760	48 1219	21 9.5	A3048NC		A3048NS	
30 760	60 1524	26 ¹ / ₂ 11.8	A3060NC		A3060NS	

Note: Standard Super Erecta shelves can also be used as intermediate shelves. Refer to page 42 for more information.

Super Erecta Security Modules — 14.01

Convert a standard 24" (610mm) wide unit into a security module with this convenient kit.

- Used to enclose one or more areas of a unit.
- Fits between shelves spaced 20" (510mm) apart on any Super Erecta Shelving unit.
- Adapts to 24" (610mm) wide shelves in 30," 48" and 60" (760, 1219 and 1524mm) lengths.



SECM2430NC
 Assembled on Shelving Unit

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
24x30 610x760	20 510	29 ¹ / ₄ 14	SECM2430NC	SECM2430NS
24x48 610x1219	20 510	39 ³ / ₄ 18	SECM2448NC	*
24x60 610x1524	20 510	45 ³ / ₄ 21	SECM2460NC	*

Note: Security Module consists of side panels, back panels and door. Posts and shelves sold separately, see page 42.
When multiple security modules are stacked on one shelving unit, separate top and bottom shelves are still necessary for each module.
 Security modules must be used with Super Erecta Shelf wire shelves.



Ⓢ Indicates antimicrobial product.



SEC53DCQ shown with Intermediate Shelves (optional)

qwikSLOT™ Security Units — 14.01

- Add/Remove-A-Shelf Feature: Allows the unit to quickly adapt to your changing storage needs.
- Shelves can be adjusted easily in seconds.
- Each unit requires a standard Super Erecta shelf at the top and bottom (see page 42).

qwikSLOT Stationary Security

Caster Type	Width		Actual Length		Height		Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Chrome
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
	21 1/2	546	38 1/2	980	66 13/16	1695	18x36	457x914	138	63	SEC33CQ
	21 1/2	546	50 1/2	1283	66 13/16	1695	18x48	457x1219	157	71	SEC35CQ
	27 1/4	705	38 1/2	980	66 13/16	1695	24x36	610x914	154	70	SEC53CQ
	27 1/4	705	50 1/2	1283	66 13/16	1695	24x48	610x1219	174	79	SEC55CQ
	27 1/4	705	62 1/2	1587	66 13/16	1695	24x60	610x1524	195	89	SEC56CQ

qwikSLOT Mobile Security

Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models: feature 5" (127mm) swivel casters. Please note model numbers for specific caster types.

Caster Type	Width		Actual Length		Height		Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Chrome
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
(2) 5MP/5MPB	21 1/2	546	40 3/4	1035	67 15/16	1726	18x36	457x914	146	66	SEC33ECQ
(2) 5MP/5MPB	21 1/2	546	52 3/4	1340	67 15/16	1726	18x48	457x1219	165	75	SEC35ECQ
(4) 5MP	27 1/4	692	40 3/4	1035	67 15/16	1726	24x36	610x914	162	74	SEC53DCQ
(4) 5MP	27 1/4	692	52 3/4	1340	67 15/16	1726	24x48	610x1219	182	83	SEC55DCQ
(4) 5MP	27 1/4	692	65	1651	67 15/16	1726	24x60	610x1524	203	92	SEC56DCQ
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27 1/4	692	40 3/4	1035	67 15/16	1726	24x36	610x914	162	74	SEC53ECQ
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27 1/4	692	52 3/4	1340	67 15/16	1726	24x48	610x1219	182	83	SEC55ECQ
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27 1/4	692	65	1651	67 15/16	1726	24x60	610x1524	203	92	SEC56ECQ

Casters: 5MP and 5MPB (with locking brake) feature a polyurethane tread. 5PC and 5PCB (with locking brake) casters feature a polymer horn and resist rusting. They are recommended for high moisture environments.
NOTE: Large casters can create a tipping hazard. On 18" (457mm) security units, do not use casters larger than 5" (127mm) in diameter.



Clips snap easily into slots along post length to support shelves.

Heavy-Duty Models: feature aluminum dollies with wraparound bumpers and 5" (127mm) diameter casters.

Caster Type	Width		Actual Length		Height		Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Chrome
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
(2) 5BP/5BPB	28 1/16	713	38 1/2	980	68 7/16	1739	24x36	610x914	187	85	SEC53LCQ
(2) 5BP/5BPB	28 1/16	713	50 1/2	1283	68 7/16	1739	24x48	610x1219	210	95	SEC55LCQ
(2) 5BP/5BPB	28 1/16	713	63 1/8	1600	68 7/16	1739	24x60	610x1524	235	107	SEC56LCQ



qwikSLOT Locking Clip
 Recommended for mobile applications. Must be used with 9985QS shelf clips. (Package of 4)
 Cat. No. **9985QSL**

Intermediate Shelves for Super Erecta Shelf Security Units

Width	Length	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Chrome		
		(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)
18	457	36	914	8 1/2	3.8	1836QBR
18	457	48	1219	11 1/4	5.0	1848QBR*
24	610	36	914	13	6.0	2436QBR*
24	610	48	1219	16	7.0	2448QBR*
24	610	60	1524	21	9.5	2460QBR

*Chrome qwikSLOT shelves available in sizes 18x36, 18x48, 24x36, and 24x48 (457x914, 457x1219, 610x914, 610x1219, and 610x1524).

**Drop Mat qwikSLOT shelves with 1" (25mm) ledge also available in sizes 24x36, 24x48 (610x914, 610x1219).

MetroMax iQ™ Storage System

Security.

MetroMax Q Security Units — 14.01

Protects valuable materials and sensitive items from loss or pilferage.

- Ready view of contents: Heavy gauge open wire construction keep contents visible at all times, making it easy to check inventory.
- Microban antimicrobial product protection is built into the enclosures, doors, handles, and shelves to keep the product “cleaner between cleanings.”
- Optional intermediate shelves: MetroMax Q quick adjust shelves or corrosion proof MetroMax i.
- Double door with ergonomic 1/4-turn handle: Each door opens 270 degrees and can be secured along the sides of the unit.
- Shipped knocked down to save on freight costs. Assembles in minutes.



MQSEC53VE with optional intermediate shelves

MetroMax Q Stationary Units — 66³/₁₆" (1681mm) High

Actual Outside Dimensions				Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)		(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)			
26 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	685	38 ⁷ / ₈	987	24x36	610x914	148 67	MQSEC53E
26 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	685	50 ⁷ / ₈	1292	24x48	610x1219	156 71	MQSEC55E
26 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	685	62 ⁷ / ₈	1597	24x60	610x1524	161 73	MQSEC56E

Note: Leveling foot on post can be adjusted up to 1" (25mm) to compensate for uneven floors.

Standard Units consist of top and bottom wire shelves, tri-lobal adapters, steel posts, wire enclosures, and doors. Casters are included with mobile units. Intermediate shelves are sold separately.

MetroMax Q Stem Caster Mobile Units — 67¹³/₁₆" (1723mm) High

Actual Outside Dimensions (including Bumpers and Handle)				Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Standard with four 5" (127mm) Diameter Swivel Casters	Cat. No. Resistant with four Polymer Casters (2 with brakes)
Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)		(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)				
27 ¹³ / ₁₆	707	40 ³ / ₄	1035	24x36	610x914	166 75	MQSEC53DE	MQSEC53VE
27 ¹³ / ₁₆	707	52 ³ / ₄	1340	24x48	610x1219	176 80	MQSEC55DE	MQSEC55VE
27 ¹³ / ₁₆	707	64 ³ / ₄	1645	24x60	610x1524	179 81	MQSEC56DE	MQSEC56VE

**"DE" models use four 5MP casters.
***"VE" models use two 5PCX and two 5PCBX casters.



Ergonomic — 1/4 turn door handle

MetroMax Q Heavy-Duty Mobile Units — 68¹/₂" (1740mm) High

Mounted on aluminum dolly with 5" (127mm) plate casters and wraparound bumpers.

Actual Outside Dimensions (including Handle)				Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)		(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)			
28 ¹ / ₁₆	713	39 ¹ / ₈	994	24x36	610x914	166 75	MQSEC53LE
28 ¹ / ₁₆	713	51 ¹ / ₈	1299	24x48	610x1219	176 80	MQSEC55LE
28 ¹ / ₁₆	713	63 ¹ / ₈	1603	24x60	610x1524	179 81	MQSEC56LE

Note: The aluminum dollies used on the LE models have two B5P and two B5PB plate casters.

Intermediate Shelves

Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	i	i	Q		
		Cat. No. Shelf with Grid Mat	Cat. No. Shelf with Solid Mat	Cat. No. Shelf with Grid Mat		
24	610	36	914	MX2436G	MX2436F	MQ2436G
24	610	48	1220	MX2448G	MX2448F	MQ2448G
24	610	60	1524	MX2460G	MX2460F	MQ2460G

Seismic Approved Shelving Systems

Super Erecta® (SES), Super Adjustable Super Erecta® (SASE), qwikSLOT™ (QS), HD Super (HD), MetroMax Q® (Q)

OSHDP Preapproved Bolt Plates Kits:

For 1" (25mm) diameter, Super Erecta Shelf, Super Adjustable Super Erecta, qwikSLOT stationary post assemblies. Kit includes plate assemblies and hardware to mount plates to posts. Floor anchors are not included.

Description	Qty.	Dimensions (Width/Length/Height)		Cat. No.
		(in.)	(mm)	
One-Post Bolt Plate, 1/4" (6mm)	4	27/8x7x1/4	73x178x6	SASES25BP-1
Two-Post Bolt Plate, 1/4" (6mm)	2	27/8x11x1/4	73x279x6	SASES25BP-2
Four-Post Bolt Plate, 1/4" (6mm)	1	27/8x11x1/4	73x279x6	SASES25BP-4
One-Post Bolt Plate, 1/2" (13mm)	4	7x7x1/2	178x178x13	SASES50BP-1
Two-Post Bolt Plate, 1/2" (13mm)	2	7x12x1/2	178x305x13	SASES50BP-2
Four-Post Bolt Plate, 1/2" (13mm)	1	7x12x1/2	178x305x13	SASES50BP-4

For 1.5" (38mm) diameter HD and trilobal Q stationary post assemblies. Kit includes plates and hardware to mount plates to posts. Floor anchors are not included.

Description	Qty.	Dimensions (Width/Length/Height)		Cat. No.
		(in.)	(mm)	
One-Post Bolt Plate, 1/4" (6mm)	4	27/8x7x1/4	73x178x6	SAQHD25BP-1
Two-Post Bolt Plate, 1/4" (6mm)	2	27/8x11x1/4	73x279x6	SAQHD25BP-2
Four-Post Bolt Plate, 1/4" (6mm)	1	27/8x11x1/4	73x279x6	SAQHD25BP-4
One-Post Bolt Plate, 1/2" (13mm)	4	7x7x1/2	178x178x13	SAQHD50BP-1
Two-Post Bolt Plate, 1/2" (13mm)	2	7x12x1/2	178x305x13	SAQHD50BP-2
Four-Post Bolt Plate, 1/2" (13mm)	1	7x12x1/2	178x305x13	SAQHD50BP-4

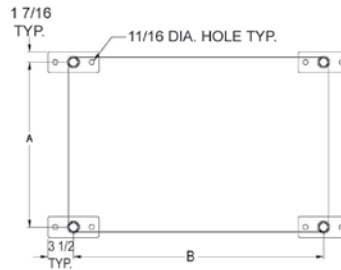
Approved

Fixed Equipment
Anchorage California
Office of Statewide
Health Planning
and Development
OPA-0556

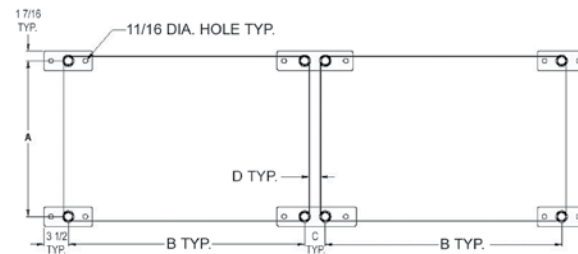
Required
Components:

To meet requirements for preapproval, simply add floor bolt-plates to standard Metro stationary shelving configurations and follow the installation and usage guidelines. Just add floor plates

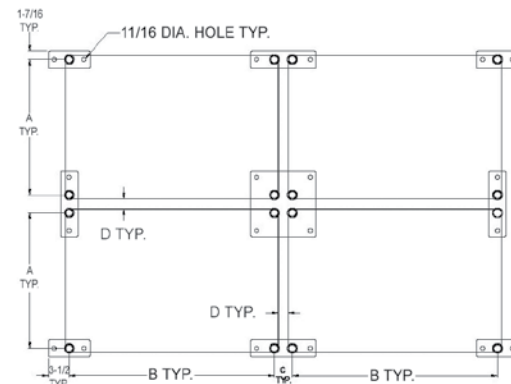
Example A
Requires one 1-post starter kit.
(ie. SASES25BP-1).



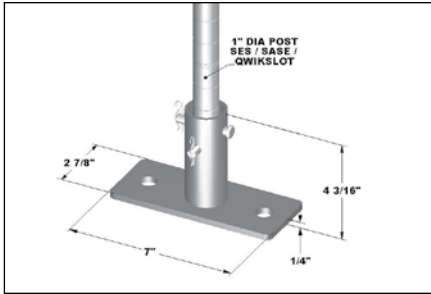
Example B
Requires one starter kit, (ie. SASES25BP-1) and one 2-post adder kit, (ie. SASES25BP-2). Include one additional adder kit for each subsequent shelving unit added to the run.



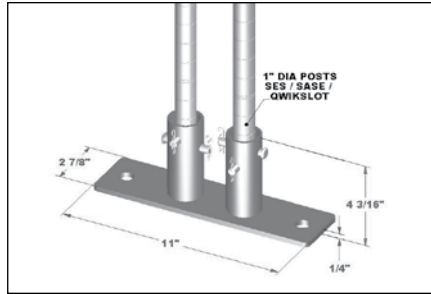
Example C
Requires one 1-post starter kit, (ie. SASES25BP-1), two 2-post adder kits (ie. SASES25BP-2), and one 4-post adder kit, (ie. SASES25BP-4). Include one of each adder kit, (ie. one 2-post kit and one 4-post kit), for each additional pair of shelving units.



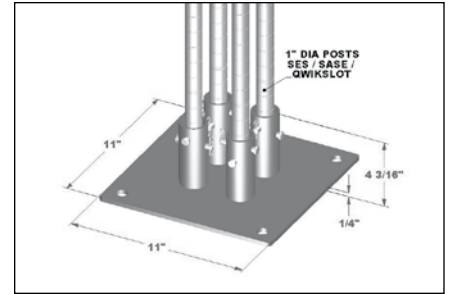
Super Adjustable Super Erecta, Super Erecta®, qwikSLOT™



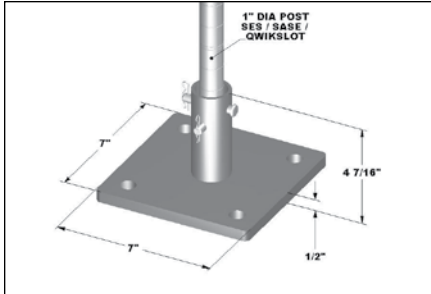
SASES25BP-1



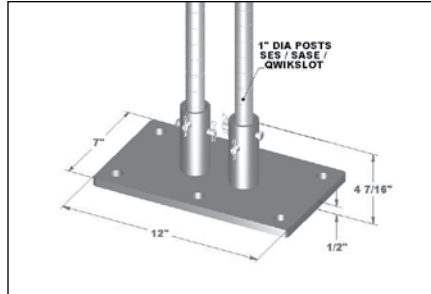
SASES25BP-2



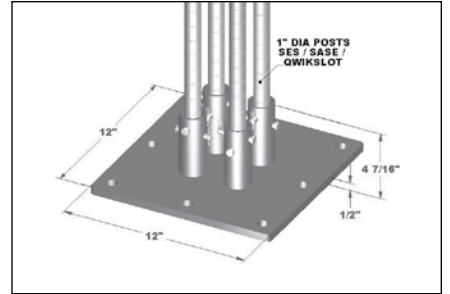
SASES25BP-4



SASES50BP-1

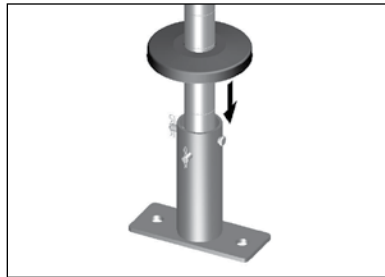


SASES50BP-2



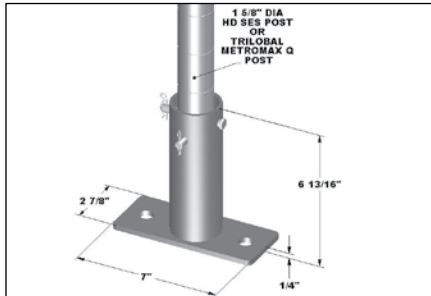
SASES50BP-4

Hint: It is recommended that a donut bumper be specified to cover any spaces between the post and the bolt plate anchor pipe. Specify the donut bumper to match the post type.

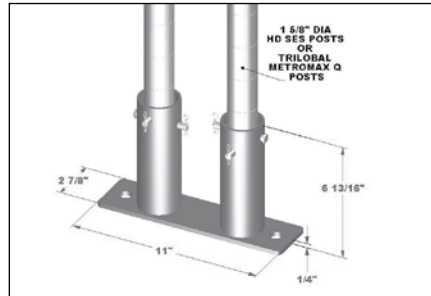


Super Erecta, Super Adjustable Super Erecta, qwikSLOT = 9992DB
 Super Erecta Shelf HD = 9992H
 MetroMax Q = 9992DBX

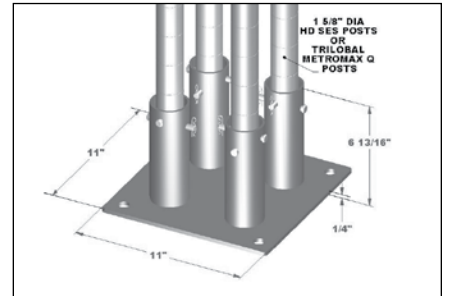
MetroMax Q®/HD Super



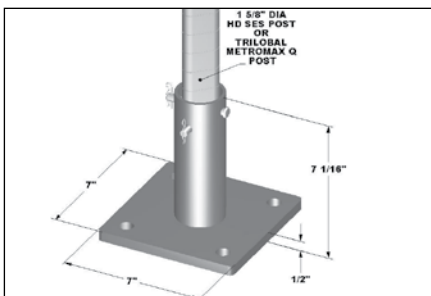
SAQHDS25BP-1



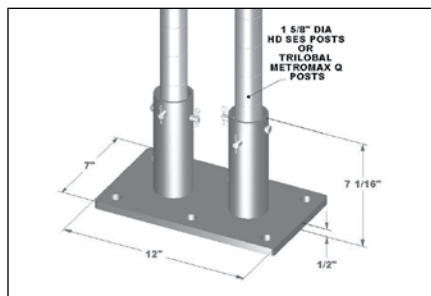
SAQHD25BP-2



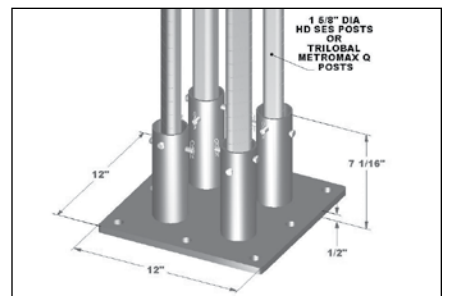
SAQHD25BP-4



SAQHD50BP-1



SAQHD50BP-2

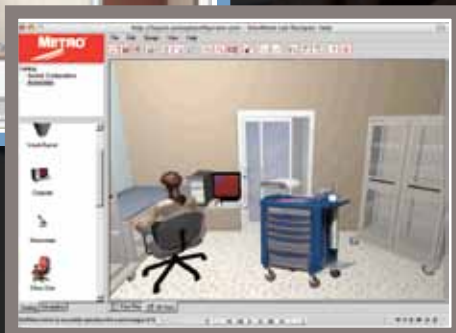
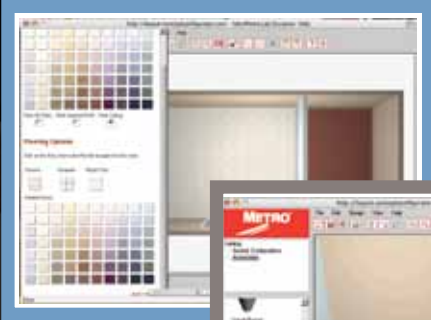


SAQHD50BP-4

“YOU CAN DO IT...
Visit us online and take
advantage of our easy-to-use
self-service tools.”



Self-service Tools Available...online!



- Web-based Room Layout and Product Planning
- Web-based Product Configuration
- Web-based Learning Modules

metroconfigurator.com



Visit metroconfigurator.com and test drive the Configurator...our web based software developed to give you the power to manage your space.

CONTENTS

Point-of-Care Computing, Automated Dispensing, Medication Management.....108-135

Flo™ Series	110-117
Med Dispense™ Series	118-123
Lionville® Series	124-135

Enclosed Storage, Transport & WorkStations136-169

Overview.....	138
Cart Overview	139
Procedure Carts — Modular	140-146
Supply Units/Carts/Cabinets & Accessories	147-155
WorkCenter Overview	156
WorkCenters & Accessories	157-162
Overhead Units & Accessories.....	163-165
Specialty Carts/Storage & Accessories.....	166-168

Carts.....170-225

Emergency Carts	174-179
Procedure Carts — Polymer	180-189
Procedure Carts — Metal	190-206
Case Carts	208-209
Procedural Support	210
Specialty Carts & Storage	211-214
Storage & Transport/Exchange Carts	215-221
Totes, Slides & Accessories.....	222-223
Linen Carts and Trucks.....	224-225

Work Stations.....226-233

Process Tables & Accessories	228-231
Worktables & Accessories.....	232-233

Metro[®] healthcare solutions:





Improving patient care. Together.™

CLINICAL PRODUCTS

Carts
Shelving
Workstations

MEDICATION MANAGEMENT

Automated Dispensing
Fixtures
Medication Carts

POINT-OF-CARE COMPUTING

Mobile Workstations
Hybrid Medication Workstations
Wall Mounts





Point-of-care Computing expertise that will help improve patient care.

Workflow. Designed to keep your information at the point-of-care.

Technology. Technology that's easy-to-use and arrives ready-to-go.

Reliability. Power flexibility and the uptime to help improve efficiency and patient care.

To find out more or to contact a Flo Series representative call today!

1.800.992.1776

User-driven design.

Multiple power options engineered for uptime.

Fully integrated technology.

Compact footprint.

Easy-to-clean, easy-to-adjust & easy-to-use.

Tailored for specific applications.

Metro provides an ideal point-of-care solution for your facility with the right level of integration, form factor and technology.

Integrated Workstations



Advanced Workstations



Basic Workstations



Wall Mounts





Point-of-care computing
designed for long-term value
and real-time efficiency.



To find out more or to contact a Flo
Series representative call today!

1.800.992.1776

It's empowering.



Metro's workstations offer a modular design that accommodates upgrades to monitors, power systems, storage and other technology components, allowing hospitals to leverage existing workstations to support new applications — everything from basic EMR functionality to more sophisticated telehealth capabilities.



EASY-TO-MOVE

LIGHT WEIGHT

Minimize the strain on clinicians with our lightweight design that promotes ultimate mobility.

SMALL FOOTPRINT

Our compact mobile workstations are easy-to-manuever through hallways and around the bedside.

EASY-TO-USE

ADAPTABLE

Workstations can be upgraded with ease or adapted to any procedure required. Just add accessories or upgrade power options.

EASY-TO-CUSTOMIZE

ERGONOMIC

Designed to fit your work style, our advanced workstations are ergonomically adjustable for your long work day or procedure.

ACCESSORIZE

Multiple accessories such as baskets, holders, and bar code scanner allow customization.





Medication management
designed by you.



To find out more or to contact a Flo
Series representative call today!

1.800.992.1776

We worked with you to design the ideal medication delivery solution for your facility.

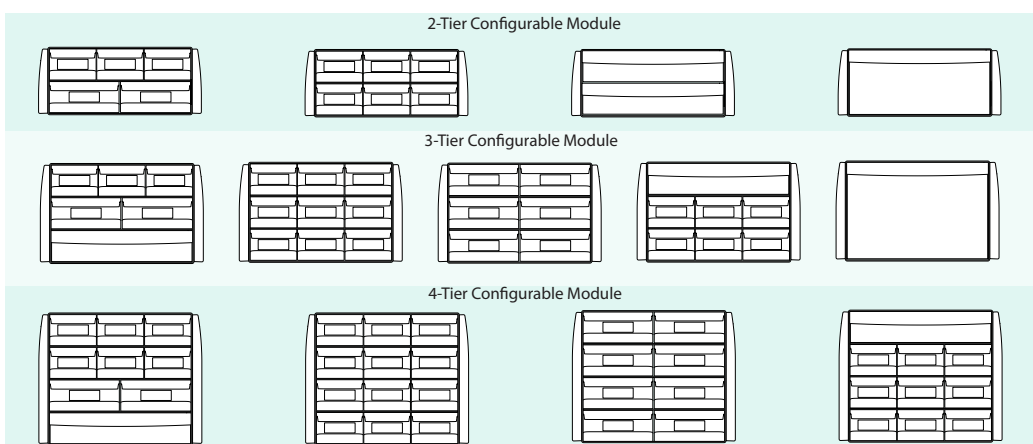
Flo 1760Rx with Metro SecureRx™ Med Module

- USER-DRIVEN, ERGONOMIC DESIGN
- PATIENT SPECIFIC MODULAR BINS
- MULTIPLE RELIABLE LOCKING OPTIONS
- POWER OPTIONS ENGINEERED FOR UPTIME
- FULLY INTEGRATED TECHNOLOGY THAT ARRIVES READY-TO-USE
- CONCEALED CABLE MANAGEMENT FOR CLEANER APPEARANCE

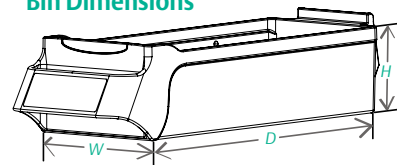


The SecureRx Med Module features a system of individually locking bins that allow clinicians to simply secure and access medications for up to 12 patients — ensuring accurate and efficient delivery while increasing the time spent at the bedside. Metro offers multiple locking options and drawer configurations, with secondary locking for controlled substances. The new solution can also be easily retrofit to most Metro Flo series mobile computing products.

Module Configuration Options



Bin Dimensions



4" Drawer Dimensions

Width: 3.56" in./ 9 cm
 Depth: 9.37 in./ 23.8 cm
 Height: 2.20 in./ 5.6 cm

6" Drawer Dimensions

Width: 5.56" in./ 14 cm
 Depth: 9.37 in./ 23.8 cm
 Height: 2.20 in./ 5.6 cm

Cleaner by design

- Microban antimicrobial protection helps prevent the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria on the workstation.
- Smooth, rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning



Power to choose.

Metro's power systems deliver the flexibility and uptime your facility requires.

Engineered for up-time

- Technology and power integrated for optimized run-times, increased battery life and lower cost per cycle.
- Easily upgrade your power system as your facility demands change.

Battery Options	Advanced Sealed Lead Acid (SLA)*	Advanced Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMH)	"Lithium-ion Nano-phosphate (Li-Nano)"
Battery Life	300 cycles	2,000 cycles	5,000+ cycles
Battery Runtime (@35 watts)	12 hrs.*	11 hrs.*	12 hrs.*
Recharge Time	4-6 hrs.	3-4 hrs.	4 hrs.
Charging Status Indicators	Continuous readout on LEDs; BatteryPro software	Continuous readout on LEDs; BatteryPro software	Continuous readout on LEDs; BatteryPro software
Input Voltage	100-240 VAC @ 5 amps, max.	100-240 VAC @ 5 amps, max.	100-240 VAC @ 2.5 amps, max.
Output Voltage	10.5-16 VDC	10.5-16 VDC	10.5-16 VDC
Battery Capacity (watt hours)	540 Wh	425 Wh	460 Wh
Output power (watts)	120 W	120 W	120 W

Warranty Information: See your Metro Representative for more information.



*Actual runtime may vary depending on several factors such as technology configuration, battery age, usage pattern and power supply model/battery option. Runtime is based on continuous use for a system using 35 Watts.





To find out more or to contact a Flo Series representative call today!

1.800.992.1776

Don't stop. Swap.

- Interchangeable battery packs charge quickly and provide 24/7 power.

Smart Charge Systems



2 and 4 Position Options



Wall mountable chargers require 70% less space than competitive solutions.



Swappable Power Options	Dionic 160 Li-Ion Swappable	Hytron 140 NiMH Swappable
Battery Life	700 cycles	700 cycles
Battery Runtime* (@35 watts)	24 hrs. Continuous 9 hrs. between Swaps	24 hrs. Continuous 8 hrs. between Swaps
Recharge Time**	2 hrs. for 85% 3 hrs. for 100%	2 hrs. for 85% 3 hrs. for 100%
Charging Status Indicators	Continuous readout on LEDs; LCD on batteries	Continuous readout on LEDs; LCD on batteries
Output Voltage	14.4 VDC Nominal 10.5 ~ 16 VDC	14.4 VDC Nominal 10.5 ~ 16 VDC
Battery capacity (watt hours)	320 Wh system (160 each)	280 Wh system (140 each)
Output Power (watts)	120 W	120 W

* Actual runtime may vary depending on several factors such as technology configuration, battery age, usage pattern and power supply model/battery option. Runtime is based continuous use of a system with two fully charged batteries at 35 Watts.

** Rate based on recharge time for our most popular, fast simultaneous charging system.

Battery Packs	Dionic 160	Hytron 140
Battery weight	3.4 lbs. each	5.5 lbs. each
Size	3¾ x 4 x 5¼"	5½ x 4½ x 3¾"
Limited Warranty***	2 year	2 year

***Contact your sales representative for additional warranty information.



To find out more or to contact a
MedDispense Series representative call:

1.800.992.1776

Simplicity.

Metro's automated medication and supply dispensing systems streamline medication management, increase efficiency and help to ensure a better patient experience. The MedDispense Series provides a system that combines security with simplicity to improve the productivity of your medication management process.



Affordability.

Secure, 24-hour access

Reliable hardware

User-friendly software

Configurable for specific needs

Security.



Automated Dispensing
that's easy-to-use &
easy-to-afford.



To find out more or to contact a
MedDispense Series representative call:

1.800.992.1776



Metro's automated medication and supply dispensing system streamlines medication management, improving efficiency.

SIMPLICITY

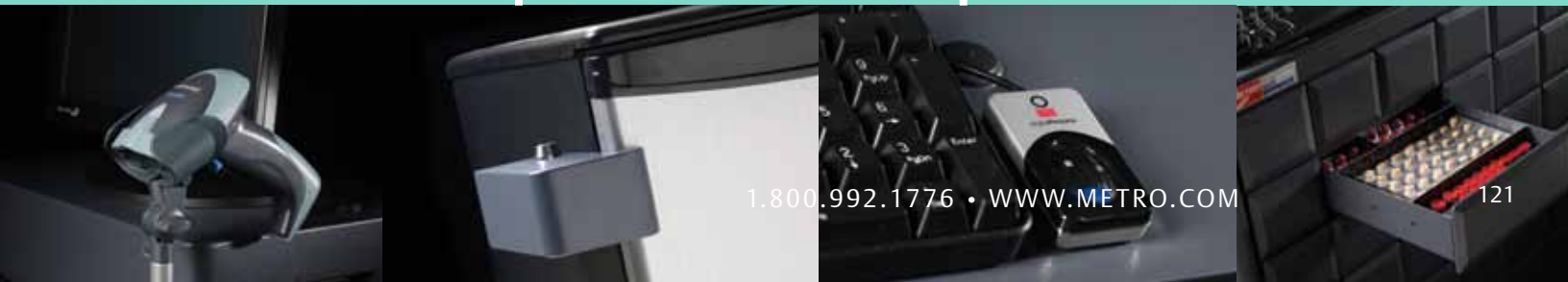
Our software is user-friendly, allowing for faster clinician adoption and a smoother implementation process. The base units and auxiliary cabinets are highly flexible and easily configurable for specific needs & facilities. Simplicity. It's indispensable.

AFFORDABILITY

The MedDispense series offers a cost-effective solution to the challenges of providing secure, around-the-clock access to medications. Our system delivers industry leading reliability at a fraction of the cost of other more complicated systems.

SUPPORT

Another advantage of the Metro system is our high level of support during installation and quality service by U.S. technicians on call 24/7. With Metro, the process does not end with the sale. We support you and make sure the system is working flawlessly during and after installation





Choice selection.



The MedDispense series can be configured specifically for each facility and may include base units, auxiliary units, accessories and software.



Base 72



Base 45 with Auxillary Supply



Base 72



Auxiliary Cabinet



To find out more or to contact a MedDispense Series representative call:
1.800.992.1776

Simple. Specific. Solutions.
 Metro's automated dispensing system is scalable to the specific needs, and budgets, of diverse healthcare facilities. Our solutions are scalable for a wide spectrum of care settings including: long-term care, residential treatment centers, small & large hospitals.



Single wide and double wide locking drawers available.



Combo Tower



Base 45 with Supply Tower



Base 25 Mini Supply with Narc Storage



Supply Tower

Metro Lionville Series provides solutions with the right technology, power, & storage to meet all your application needs from the pharmacy to the point of care.

Security. Reliab



Medication & Transfer Carts

Wall Cabinets

Computerized Medication

Point of Care Medication

Fixtures

To find out more or to contact a
Lionville Series representative call:

1.800.992.1776



Ability. Efficiency.

Metro Lionville Series Medication Management offers not only pharmacy fixtures but medication transfer carts, mobile workstations and wall cabinets for acute care and long-term care environments. Wherever medications are stored, dispensed, administered and recorded, Metro's medication management solutions cover every step of the distribution process. Our products are designed to support pharmacists, nurses and technology professionals, while at the same time promoting patient care.



Solutions for a more efficient healthcare environment.

Medication & Transfer Carts

Our complete line of medication and transfer carts are built with nurse-friendly features developed to save time and enhance performance. Metro's 400, 600, 800 line of medication carts are designed for visual appeal without compromising function and quality. Our transfer solutions are packed with functionality. The two-sided configuration provides easily accessible storage of exchange cassettes while compact cart body and wide wheelbase help to prevent tipping. Lower height carts provide personnel with good visibility during transport — virtually eliminating any blind spots.



800



600



400



Transfer Cart

Wall Cabinets

The Metro Lionville Series of medication management products includes a range of compact wall cabinets that can be used to store meds, supplies and computers in or near patient rooms. Wall cabinets offer an ideal compliment to a facility's mobile computing capabilities and a convenient place to securely store patient medication

FEATURES:

- Keyless pushbutton or key lock entry
- Interior light and adjustable shelves
- Sturdy desk door with pneumatic-assist door opening and laptop security plate
- Mini-safe for narcotics and patient valuables



Pass-thru

Wall Mount with work surface

Point-of-care Medication

Lionville Series iPoint.1 and iPoint.3 mobile computing workstations seamlessly connect clinicians with real-time information at the point of care while supporting medication administration.

FEATURES:

- Integrated power with cart top status indicator
- Keyless locking system
- Push button height adjustment
- Non-locking models
- Multiple storage tiers for patient or storage drawers



iPoint.1



iPoint.3

Computerized Medication

The Lionville Series i800 & i600 medication carts provide a wide assortment of drawer configurations and an extensive range of accessories that can be customized to meet the current and future storage and medication management requirements of any nursing unit. Configured to combine the security features of a full size medication cart with the time-saving efficiency of mobile computing, the Lionville Series i800 & i600 delivers.

FEATURES:

- Integrated power supply with cart top LED battery status indicators
- Keypad or card reader unlocking and an automatic relocking security
- Multiple drawer arrangements with a secure technology compartment
- Accommodates various pharmacy distribution methods, such as cassette exchange, robot filled envelopes or direct drawer fill
- Barcode medication administration (BCMA) support
- Access to facility's clinical information systems
- Electronic medical record (EMR) integration



i800



i600

To find out more or to contact a Lionville Series representative call:

1.800.992.1776

Lionville Series Healthcare Carts

• Anesthesia • Emergency • Treatment • Isolation

Mobile Storage Solutions for Multiple Hospital Environments

Designed to support a variety of hospital requirements for mobile storage, Lionville's Healthcare Carts provide a family of versatile anesthesia, treatment and isolation cart solutions. Configured to adapt with ease in multiple hospital environments – including the OR, Isolation Unit and emergency room (ER) – key features include state-of-the-art locking systems, two cart heights, multiple drawer combinations and a wide assortment of accessories.



Widest Selection of Locking Options

A Full Complement Of Versatile Accessories



To find out more or to contact a Lionville Series representative call:

1.800.992.1776



Multiple cart models to meet every extended care needed

Lionville Series Extended Care Carts



Designed with extended care needs specifically in mind, Lionville Extended Care Carts accommodate various medication distribution methods, ranging from individual patient drawers to punch card and Rx box systems. To ensure security, flexibility and ease of use, a choice of keyless entry and automatic relocking options are available on all extended care carts. For the convenience of pharmacy personnel, keyless entry models always include an override lock, enabling carts to be unlocked and restocked using a metal key.



Lionville Series Pharmacy Fixtures...

Helping you gain control of your pharmacy.

Sharing years of industry-leading medication management expertise, Metro's Lionville pharmacy fixtures offer turnkey pharmacy storage solutions that are specifically designed for every area of your pharmacy. Lionville pharmacy fixtures meet your storage needs and maximize efficiency for unit dose, order entry, sterile prep, and many other important areas throughout your facility. In addition, our planning consultants offer design expertise and a full understanding of how to make your pharmacy's workflow run more efficiently.



Expert consultation

Metro's pharmacy experts will be there to guide you through every step of the process, from planning and design to installation.



A perfect solution

From configuration options to quality materials, Metro has the solution you need.



“Metro has earned my confidence. They were with me every step of the way as we created a new pharmacy environment together.”

To find out more or to contact a Lionville Series representative call:

1.800.992.1776



Built for your needs

We analyze your pharmacy workflow requirements in order to ensure efficiency.



Expertly installed

Our professionals will be there until the fitting of the final shelf, guaranteeing a smooth installation and an attractive final product.



Adaptive Picking

Our workstations can be easily reconfigured on-site to accommodate any distribution method, including unit dose distribution, decentralized automatic dispensing systems, centralized robotic filling or any future distribution technology.

Attractive



Seamless Order Entry

Metro's order entry and computer workstation designs increase functionality by providing integrated, user-friendly workstations that limit clutter and improve organization, so technicians can work more efficiently.

To find out more or to contact a Lionville Series representative call:

1.800.992.1776



Drawers can be customized for a variety of supplies using durable, configurable dividers. The drawers are also designed to pull out entirely, making supplies in the rear easy to access and reconfiguring your work station simple.

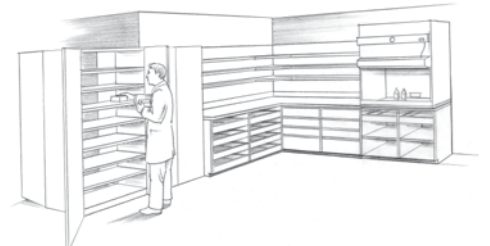
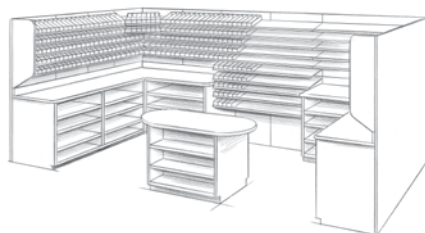


Configured to adapt to your specific needs, Metro can seamlessly build in additional elements to improve workflow and overall efficiency. A sink, extra order entry station, or an additional open work space are just a few of the adaptations our experts can make to customize your pharmacy design.

all around.

Specialized Support

Metro's Lionville pharmacy fixtures can be specialized to support all operations throughout the pharmacy. Our flexible, modular casework will allow for future upgrades and enhancements in areas such as clean rooms, narcotic control and even bulk storage.



Designed to increase efficiency by integrating your hardware into user-friendly and uncluttered workstations

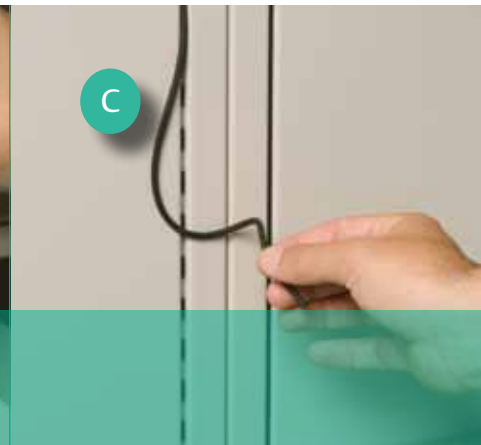
Metro's Lionville pharmacy fixtures are created from the ground up to deliver flexibility, easy configuration, exceptional strength and durability.



Contoured front edges on all shelves. The over counter shelves have integrated brackets that allow the shelf to be placed in two gravity feed positions or flat.



All shelves have a flat retainer that slips into the front slot.



Fully slotted back panels maximize adjustability. Decorative tubing can be added to give a finished look.



To find out more or to contact a Lionville Series representative call:
1.800.992.1776



Designed with precision, the components are not only efficient, but also create a “built-in” attractive work environment. From the designer drawer pulls to the many laminate choices for wood components, our staff will help you select the combination that fits you best.

Easy exchange, easy clean drawer totes drop into drawer frames. Adjustable dividers keep supplies organized and easily identified.





ENCLOSED STORAGE, TRANSPORT SYSTEMS & WORK STATIONS

Overview.....	138
Cart Overview.....	139
Procedure Carts – Modular.....	140-146
Supply Units/Carts/Cabinets & Accessories.....	147-155
WorkCenter Overview.....	156
WorkCenters & Accessories.....	157-162
Overhead Units & Accessories.....	163-165
Specialty Carts/Storage & Accessories.....	166-168

Starsys — Refreshed and Refined

Advanced security, better ergonomics and a clean new design.



STARSYS™



Carts

Tall Units

Mobile WorkCenters

WorkCenters

Overheads

The Starsys Modular System creates flexible space.

No matter what you need — open, closed, short, tall, mobile, stationary elements, preconfigured WorkCenters or carts . . . Starsys has the elements for you.

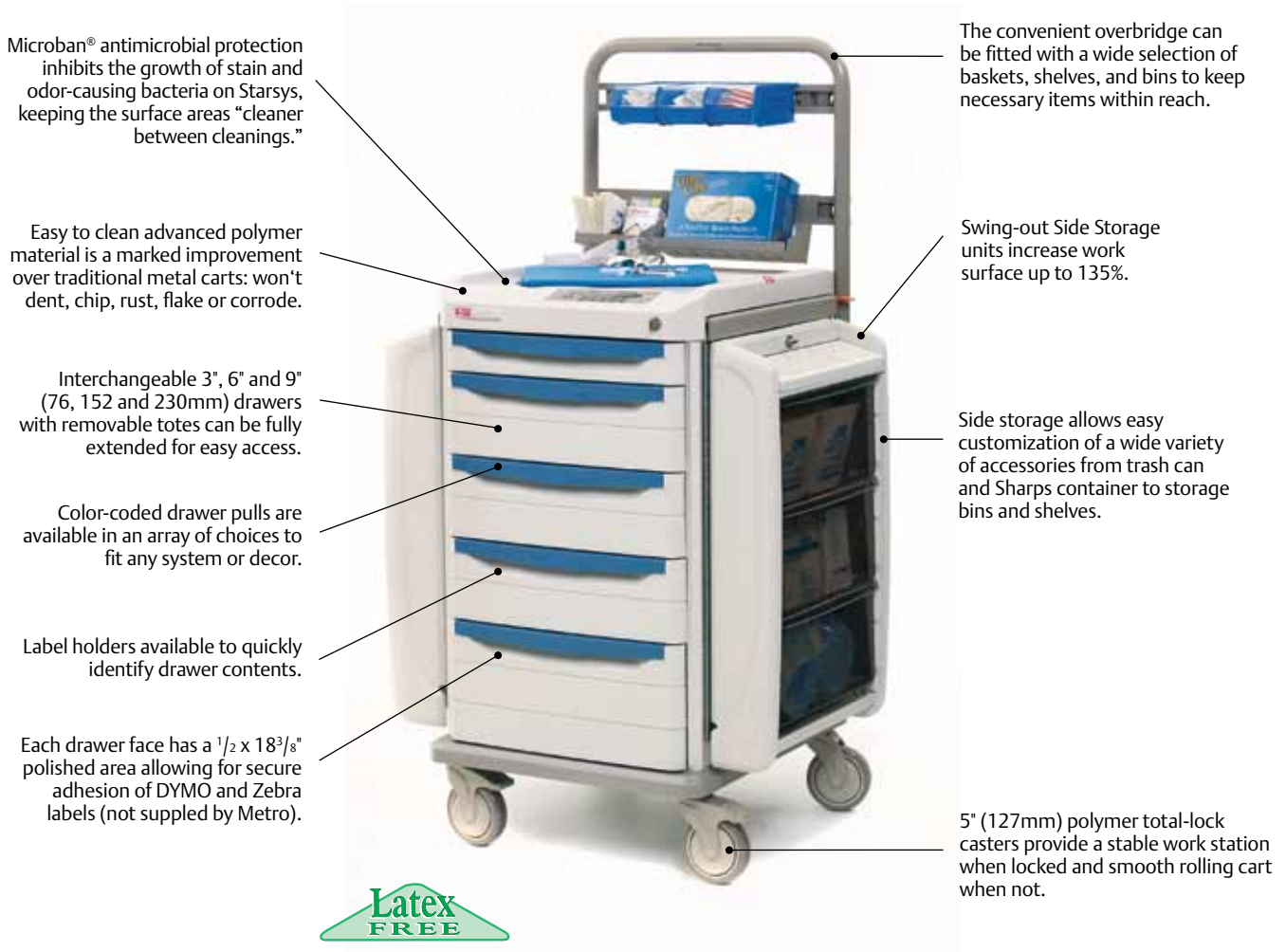
With Starsys, you choose from an array of modular units to fit the space and work specifications. It's that easy and that flexible.

Starsys Benefits:

- Flexibility to design a storage solution to meet your needs.
- Corrosion-proof polymer components for a contamination-free product.
- Microban® antimicrobial protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas “cleaner between cleanings.”
- Facilitates fast, efficient product installation.
- The ability to reconfigure unit design.
- The ability to easily reconfigure your furniture layout as needs change.
- Durable, easy-to-clean, polymer enclosures that won't chip, dent or rust ever.
- Rigid aluminum and epoxy-coated metal substructure combined with advanced polymers provides a robust stable work environment for even the most sensitive equipment.
- A high level of organization with easy access to supplies.
- Greater storage density in a smaller footprint.

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

STARSYS™



Microban® antimicrobial protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas “cleaner between cleanings.”

Easy to clean advanced polymer material is a marked improvement over traditional metal carts: won't dent, chip, rust, flake or corrode.

Interchangeable 3", 6" and 9" (76, 152 and 230mm) drawers with removable totes can be fully extended for easy access.

Color-coded drawer pulls are available in an array of choices to fit any system or decor.

Label holders available to quickly identify drawer contents.

Each drawer face has a 1/2 x 18 3/8" polished area allowing for secure adhesion of DYMO and Zebra labels (not supplied by Metro).

The convenient overbridge can be fitted with a wide selection of baskets, shelves, and bins to keep necessary items within reach.

Swing-out Side Storage units increase work surface up to 135%.

Side storage allows easy customization of a wide variety of accessories from trash can and Sharps container to storage bins and shelves.

5" (127mm) polymer total-lock casters provide a stable work station when locked and smooth rolling cart when not.



Starsys Carts

Starsys provides a complete system of enclosed carts in a wide variety of heights and system widths. When mobility is a key part of your storage needs, Starsys carts provide a broad selection of unique solutions. This modular system approach allows you to create a cart to meet your exact needs.

Starsys cart widths and depth:

The Starsys cart system is built upon a square module. Multiplying this storage module results in system widths of single 22 3/4" (578mm), double 42 1/2" (1080mm) and triple 62 1/2" (1588mm) widths. The depth on all carts is 24.9" (632mm).

Starsys cart heights:

Starsys carts are available in the following working heights: 36" (907mm), 39" (983mm), 42" (1060mm), 45" (1136mm) and 48" (1212mm)

General Overview:

Starsys carts feature 5" (127mm) polymer swivel casters. The front two casters have a Total-Lock Toe Brake (locks both the wheel and the horn).

Starsys carts feature a smooth polymer top/worksurface. If chemical resistance is a concern or heavy equipment is likely to be placed on the top of the cart, Starsys Mobile WorkCenters may be a more appropriate product selection.

An extended mobile base is required when Heavy-Duty drawers, Active Level shelving or qwikSLOT shelving is specified in a Starsys configuration. The extended mobile base adds an additional 3" (76mm) to the overall depth of the cart. The extended base combines additional counter weights with a deeper footprint to reduce any chance of overbalance when active level shelving is fully extended.

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

42"

Close-up of system



General Supply with Passive Security
Cat. No. **SXRS40CM1**



Isolation
Cat. No. **SXRSISO**



Med Surg
Cat. No. **SXRSMDSRG**



Dressing
Cat. No. **SXRSDRS**

45"



Bedside Cart
Cat. No. **SXRS43CM1**



Bedside
Cat. No. **SXRSBED**



Computer Ready Bedside Cart
Cat. No. **SXRCOMPBED**



Anesthesia
Cat. No. **SXRSANES**



Central Line Cart
Cat. No. **SXRSCLINE**



Decentralized Medication
Cat. No. **SXRSDCMED**



Arthroscopic
Cat. No. **SXRSARTH**



I.V. Therapy
Cat. No. **SXRSIV**



Unit Dose Medication
Cat. No. **SXRSUDOSE**



Trauma
Cat. No. **SXRSTRAMA**

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

48"



Biomedical
Cat. No. **SXRSBIO**



Critical Care
Cat. No. **SXRSCCU**



Cast
Cat. No. **SXRSCAST**



Difficult Airway Cart
Cat. No. **SXRSDIFAIR**

Basic Single Wide, Locking Carts

(in.)	(mm)	Drawer Configuration	Cat. No.
24 ⁷ / ₈ x22 ³ / ₄ x41 ³ / ₄	1061x578x1061	1-3", 3-6", 1-9", 0-12"	SXRS1310L
24 ⁷ / ₈ x22 ³ / ₄ x41 ³ / ₄	1061x578x1061	3-3", 2-6", 1-9", 0-12"	SXRS3210L
24 ⁷ / ₈ x22 ³ / ₄ x41 ³ / ₄	1061x578x1061	5-3", 1-6", 1-9", 0-12"	SXRS5110L
24 ⁷ / ₈ x22 ³ / ₄ x44 ³ / ₄	1137x578x1137	1-3", 2-6", 2-9", 0-12"	SXRS1220L
24 ⁷ / ₈ x22 ³ / ₄ x44 ³ / ₄	1137x578x1137	4-3", 2-6", 1-9", 0-12"	SXRS4210L
24 ⁷ / ₈ x22 ³ / ₄ x44 ³ / ₄	1137x578x1137	6-3", 1-6", 1-9", 0-12"	SXRS6110L
24 ⁷ / ₈ x22 ³ / ₄ x47 ³ / ₄	1213x578x1213	0-3", 3-6", 2-9", 0-12"	SXRS0320L
24 ⁷ / ₈ x22 ³ / ₄ x47 ³ / ₄	1213x578x1213	2-3", 2-6", 2-9", 0-12"	SXRS2220L
24 ⁷ / ₈ x22 ³ / ₄ x47 ³ / ₄	1213x578x1213	3-3", 3-6", 1-9", 0-12"	SXRS3310L

Carts shown in chart have taupe pulls.



SXRS3210L



SXRS3310L

Drawer Pulls (one required per drawer) To specify color for drawer pull, order following catalog numbers for each drawer:

Dark Taupe SXRDP-TP	White SXRDP-WH	Code Blue SXRDP-CB	Red SXRDP-RE	Orange SXRDP-OR	Green SXRDP-GR	Yellow SXRDP-YL	Slate Blue SXRDP-BL	Violet SXRDP-VL	Pink SXRDP-PK	Black SXRDP-BK

Tamper-Evident (Passive Security) Locks

Provides passive security for each drawer individually. Quick visual confirmation of broken seals indicates which drawers have been opened. Includes factory-installed lockbar, drawer locktabs permanently riveted to each drawer, and 100 security seals.

Description	Cat. No.
24" (610mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	SXRPSLK-24
27" (686mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	SXRPSLK-27
30" (762mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	SXRPSLK-30
33" (839mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	SXRPSLK-33
36" (914mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	SXRPSLK-36

Mechanical Keylocks

The new M300 Series Keylocks have an "Ignition-Style" design to protect keys from bending or breaking. Mechanical keylocks are a good choice for all kinds of applications and work on all types of units and accessories – carts, cabinets, drawers, doors and wall cabinets. They are available as primary locks or as backups for other types of locking systems. Each lock includes a set of two keys. Extra keys available upon request.



M300 Series Keylock



Tamper-Evident Locks

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com



Starsys Carts — Security Options

Hinged Push-Button Lockbars

These versatile push button lockbars can be used to lock both drawers and doors. Because the push button mechanism is purely mechanical, no wiring, electronic or batteries are required. Each lockbar includes a backup M300 series keylock, 2 keys, and a passive security locktab (security seals ordered separately: LEC9900A = Bag of 100).

For Factory-Assembled Units

Description	Left Mounted Cat. No.	Right Mounted Cat. No.
24"H (610mm) Hinged Lockbar	SXRPBL24L	SXRPBL24R
27"H (686mm) Hinged Lockbar	SXRPBL27L	SXRPGL27R
30"H (762mm) Hinged Lockbar	SXRPBL30L	SXRPBL30R
33"H (839mm) Hinged Lockbar	SXRPBL33L	SXRPBL33R
36"H (914mm) Hinged Lockbar	SXRPBL36L	SXRPBL36R

For field retrofit of above key locking bars, add suffix **-KD** to above part numbers.



Hinged Lockbar



EPB Lock

Electronic Push Button Locks ("EPBL" Locks)

The "EPBL" Lock is a simple push-button, battery-operated 4-digit code lock with a 10-digit push button face and 10-user programmable PIN numbers. Correctly entering a 4-digit code will allow a simple lock latch to be turned for access. Master, Sub-Master, User and Single Use functions. Power: (2) AAA Batteries.

Basic Electronic Keyless Entry Touchpad

A reliable, easy-to-operate electronic drawer locking system which operates entirely on six D-Cell batteries. No electrical plug-in or recharging is required.

Features:

- 250 User/Supervisor Codes (4-14 digits)
- Auto-Relock (programmable from 1 second)*
- Low Battery Indicator
- Non-volatile memory
- Panel-mount RJ11 port for audit trail download
- Optional user management software



Basic Keyless Entry Touchpad

Touchpads & Options

Description	Cat. No.
Basic Keyless Entry Touchpad with Auto Relock, Battery Operated	SCM2174*
Proximity Reader (order with Basic Touchpad)	SCM2178*
Magstripe Reader (order with Basic Touchpad)	SCM2179*
HID Proximity User Card	SCP1929
HID Proximity Supervisor Card	SCP1930
HID Proximity Tag	SCP1931
Magstripe User Card	SCP1932
Magstripe Supervisor Card	SCP1933
User Management Software Kit	SCP1934

*Readers may not be compatible with all cards. A sample card must be submitted to verify compatibility. Contact your Metro representative.

Electronic Touchpad Locking System

Our most advanced full-feature keyless electronic drawer locking system designed for use on single-, double- and triple-wide carts in heights from 36" to 48" tall.

Features:

- 2,000 User/Supervisor Codes
- Auto-relock with Motion Sensors
- Proximity & Magnetic Card Reader Options
- User Management/Audit Trail Software option
- Multiple Bay Security



Electronic Touchpad Locking System

Electronic Touchpads & Options

Description	Cat. No.
Keyless Entry Touchpad-Single Bay Locking	SX RTP-varies
Keyless Entry Touchpad-Double Bay Locking	SX RTP-varies
Keyless Entry Touchpad-Triple Bay Locking	SX RTP-111
User Management/Audit Trail Software	FL421
Charger/Voltage Adapter (for outside N. America)	SXR-INTLCHGR
Proximity Reader	SXR-PROXRDR*
Proximity User Card	SXR-UPROXCRD
Proximity Tag	SXR-PROXTAG
Magstripe Reader	SXR-MAGRDR*

*Readers may not be compatible with all cards. A sample card must be submitted to verify compatibility. Contact your Metro representative.

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.



Polymer Drawers and Accessories

Description	Inside Dimensions (Height/Width/Length) (in.)	Non-Locking Cat. No.	Locking Cat. No.
Polymer Drawers (Drawer pull required – see selection below)			
3" (76mm) SW Drawer	2 ³ / ₈ x16 ³ / ₈ x15 ⁷ / ₈	SXRS3	SXRS3-LK
4.5" (114mm) SW Drawer	37/8x16 ³ / ₈ x15 ⁷ / ₈	SXRS4.5	
6" (152mm) SW Drawer	5 ³ / ₈ x16 ¹ / ₄ x15 ³ / ₄	SXRS6	SXRS6-LK
7.5" (191mm) SW Drawer	6 ⁷ / ₈ x16 ¹ / ₄ x15 ³ / ₄	SXRS7.5	
9" (230mm) SW Drawer	8 ³ / ₈ x16 ¹ / ₄ x15 ³ / ₄	SXRS9	SXRS9-LK
10.5" (267mm) SW Drawer	9 ⁷ / ₈ x16 ¹ / ₄ x15 ³ / ₄	SXRS10.5	
12" (305mm) SW Drawer	11 ³ / ₈ x16 ¹ / ₄ x15 ³ / ₄	SXRS12	



Removable drawer totes allow for exchange or convenient access outside of cart

Drawer Pulls (one required per drawer) To specify color for drawer pull, order following catalog numbers for each drawer:

Dark Taupe SXRDP-TP	White SXRDP-WH	Code Blue SXRDP-CB	Red SXRDP-RE	Orange SXRDP-OR	Green SXRDP-GR	Yellow SXRDP-YL	Slate Blue SXRDP-BL	Violet SXRDP-VL	Pink SXRDP-PK	Black SXRDP-BK

Description	Dimensions Height/Length in.	Cat. No.
Drawer Label Holders		
Label Kits (10 Pieces Per Kit)	3/4" X 11" (19 x 279mm)	SXRLABKIT

Note: Each drawer face has a 1/2 x 18 3/8" polished area allowing for secure adhesion of DYMO and Zebra labels (not supplied by Metro).



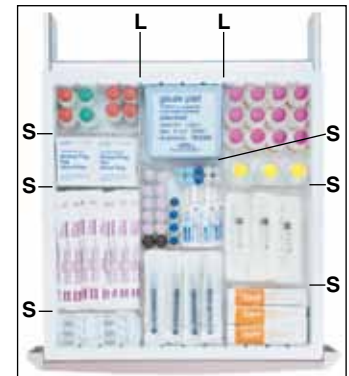
SXRLABKIT



DYMO and Zebra Labels (not supplied by Metro)

Drawer Accessories for Drawers and Full Extension Totes

Description	Product Detail (Qty.) in.	Cat. No.
Drawer Divider Kits		
Divider Clip to Attach Loose Short Divider-end to Long Divider, 1 per Short Divider (Qty. 2)		T-CLIP
3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(2) 16.8 & (6) 5	SXR3DIV
3" (76mm) Drawer Short Dividers	(3) 5	SXR3SDIV
3" (76mm) Drawer Long Dividers	(2) 16.8	SXR3LDIV
Egg Crate Style 3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(5) 16.8 & (10) 8	SXR3DVR
6" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(2) 16.8 & (6) 5	SXR6DIV
6" (76mm) Drawer Short Dividers	(3) 5	SXR6SDIV
6" (76mm) Drawer Long Dividers	(2) 16.8	SXR6LDIV
Egg Crate Style 6"/9" (152/230mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(5) 16.8 & (10) 8	SXR6DVR



Drawer dividers are available to organize your supplies for easy access.

Description	Inside Dimensions (Height/Width/Length) (in.) (mm)	Non-Locking Cat. No.	Locking Cat. No.
Additional Starsys Totes – Totes provide complete containment for smaller items.			
3" (76mm) Drawer Tote	2 ³ / ₈ x18 ¹ / ₄ x17 ¹ / ₂ 70x464x445	SXR3TOTE	SXR3-LKTOTE
6" (152mm) Drawer Tote	5 ³ / ₈ x18 ¹ / ₄ x17 ¹ / ₂ 146x464x445	SXR6TOTE	SXR6-LKTOTE
9" (229mm) Drawer Tote	8 ¹ / ₂ x18 ¹ / ₄ x17 ¹ / ₂ 216x464x445	SXR9TOTE	SXR9-LKTOTE



Drawer Totes

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com



SXR243

Corner Accessories

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Articulating Laptop Arm	18" Extension, 10" Vertical Range	SXR LAP
Articulating LCD Monitor Arm	Includes: 75 & 100mm VESA adapters	SXR MON
Articulating Tablet PC Arm	Rotates for Writing or Drawing	SXR TAB
Articulating Arm Mounting Pole*	Order with Laptop, Monitor or Tablet Arms	SXR-ARMPOLE
Hospital Grade Power Strip & Cord Wrap	6 Outlets, 15" Cord	SXR595
I.V. Utility Pole	Attaches directly to left or right rear cart corner	SXR IV
Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder-18"	18H (457) x 6W (152) x 3D (76)	SXR240
Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder-28"	27H (686) x 6W (152) x 3D (76)	SXR243

*Mounting pole ordered separately.



Accessorized Pods on Starsys cart

Side Pods — All side pods are 30"H x 19.5"W x 6"L (762 x 483 x 152mm)

Description	Cat. No.
Fixed Side Pod (Non-Locking)	SXRPOD
Fixed Side Pod (with Top-Locking Tilt Bin)*	SXRPODK1
Fixed Side Pod (with 3-Locking Tilt Bins)**	SXRPODK3
Left Swing-out Side Pod (Non-Locking)	SXRPODSL
Left Swing-out Side Pod (with Top-Locking Tilt Bin)*	SXRPODSLK1
Left Swing-out Side Pod (with 3 Locking Tilt Bins)**	SXRPODSLK3
Right Swing-out Side Pod (Non-Locking)	SXRPODSR
Right Swing-out Side Pod (with Top Locking Tilt Bin)*	SXRPODSRK1
Right Swing-out Side Pod (with 3-Locking Tilt Bins)**	SXRPODSRK3

*Top Tray with Dividers and Tilt Bin included.

**Top Tray with Dividers and 3 Tilt Bins included.



SXRGAS

Side Pod Accessories

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Chart Holder	9 ⁹ / ₁₆ H (242) x 11 ¹ / ₂ W (292) x 4 3/4L (121)	SXRCHRT
Containment Shelf Ledge	1 ¹ / ₂ H (38) 16L (406) x 3 ¹ / ₂ D (89)	SXRPODL DGE
Cup Holder ²	Cup Sizes: 1 ³ / ₈ (35), 2 (51), 2 ¹ / ₂ (64)	SXRCUP
Gas Tank Holder ³	Holds C, D and E Tanks	SXRGAS-H
Glove Box Holder — Single	6 ¹ / ₈ H (156) x 10 ¹ / ₈ W (258) x 4L (102)	FL236
Glove Box Holder — Triple	18 ¹ / ₄ H (464) x 10 ¹ / ₈ W (258) x 5 ¹ / ₂ L (140)	FL237
Lockable Sharps Container & Glove Box	18 ¹ / ₄ H (464) x 13W (330) x 5 ¹ / ₂ L (140)	SXR251
Lockable Sharps Replacement Containers	20/Pack, 5 Qt. (4.7L) Capacity	SXRMF252
Sharps Container Holder	9.3H (236) x 8W (203) x 3L (76)	SXRSHRPS
Tilt Out Bin	7 ¹ / ₂ H (191) 16L (406) x 3 ¹ / ₂ D (89)	SXRPODBIN
Top Tray (with 3 Dividers) ¹	2 ¹ / ₂ H (57) x 16 ⁷ / ₈ W (429) x 4 ³ / ₈ L (111)	SXRPODTRY
Unit Shelf	4 ¹ / ₂ D (115) x 16 ⁷ / ₈ D (429) x 16 ⁷ / ₈ W (429)	SXRPOD SHLF
Waste Basket & Holder	Holder: 15.5H (394) x 8W (203) x 3L (76)	SXRBSKT-H
Waste Basket Only	12 ¹ / ₄ H (311) x 11 ¹ / ₄ W (286) x 8 ¹ / ₄ D (210)	SXRBSKT

¹Attached to top of Unit Shelf (SXRPOD SHLF).

²Attaches to top of Unit Shelf (SXRPOD SHLF).

³One or two allowed on Fixed Non-Locking Pods Only.



SXRPODL DGE



SXRPODBIN

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

Side Accessory Bracket

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Side Accessory Bracket	4 ³ / ₈ H (111) x 19 ³ / ₈ W (492)	SXR205



SXR205, SXR251

Side Accessory Bracket Accessories

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Chart Holder ¹	9 ⁹ / ₁₆ H (242) x 11 ¹ / ₂ W (292) x 4 ³ / ₄ L (121)	SXRCHRT
Gas Tank Holder — Single ²	Holds C, D and E Tanks	SXRGAS-H
Glove Box Holder — Single ¹	6 ¹ / ₈ H (156) x 10 ¹ / ₈ W (258) x 4L (102)	FL236
Glove Box Holder — Triple ²	18 ¹ / ₄ H (464) x 10 ¹ / ₈ W (258) x 4L (102)	FL237
Lockable Sharps Container & Glove Box ¹	18 ¹ / ₄ H (464) x 13W (330) X 5 ¹ / ₂ L (140)	SXR251
Lockable Sharps Replacement Containers	20/Pack, 5 Qt. (4.7L) Capacity	SXRMF252
Scope Cabinet (2 Hooks)*	48H (1220) x 9W (229) x 6L (152)	SXR245
Scope Cabinet (4 Hooks)*	48H (1220) x 16W (406) x 6L (152)	SXR246
Sharps Container Holder ¹	9.3H (236) x 8W (203) x 3L (76)	SXRSHRPS
Side Bins (3-Pk) ³	4 (102) x 4 ¹ / ₂ (114) x 18 ³ / ₈ (254)	MBP216
Waste Basket & Holder ¹	Holder: 15.5H (394) x 8W (203) x 3L (76)	SXRBSKT-H
Waste Basket Only	12 ¹ / ₄ H (311) x 11 ¹ / ₄ W (286) x 8 ¹ / ₄ D (210)	SXRBSKT



SXR246

*Accessory Bracket(s) included.
¹Order with (1) SXR205 Accessory Bracket.
²Order with (2) SXR205 Accessory Brackets.
³Order with (3) SXR205 Accessory Brackets

Other Side Accessories

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Extended Handle	4H (102) x 21 ¹ / ₂ W (546) x 4 ¹ / ₄ L (108)	SXREHAN
Extended Handle (Field Retrofit)	4H (102) x 21 ¹ / ₂ W (546) x 4 ¹ / ₄ L (108)	SXREHAN-KD
Pullout Writing Surface (Left Side)	17.5"W (445) x 15.75"L (400); (25 lb. cp.)	SXRPULLOUTL
Pullout Writing Surface (Right Side)	17.5"W (445) x 15.75"L (400); (25 lb. cp.)	SXRPULLOUTR



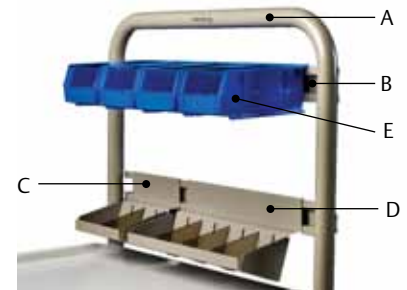
SXRPULLOUT

Overbridge and Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
(A) Overbridge Assembly with two Hanger Rails**	SXRSOB
Overbridge Assembly with no Hanger Rails	SXRSOB-1000
(B) Hanger Rail (2 ³ / ₁₆ " [55mm] H.x1" [25.4mm] W.x19 ¹ / ₂ " [495mm] L. usable space	SXROBSRAIL
Overbridge with Top Shelf and Hanger Rail	SXR515
Overbridge with 2 Shelves	SXR520
Overbridge Shelf***	SXR560
Utility Pole Including Universal Clamp (Attaches to Overbridge)	SXR566
Universal Clamp	SXR570
Short Utility Hook (package of 4) (3 ¹ / ₂ " [89mm] usable length)	SXR571
Laryngoscope Blade/Specimen Holder	SXR575
(C) Half-Size Metal Utility Bin (5 ¹ / ₂ " [140mm] H.x5 ¹ / ₂ " [140mm] W.x5 ³ / ₄ " [146mm] L.)	SXR581
(D) Full-Size Metal Utility Bin (5 ¹ / ₂ " [140mm] H.x5 ¹ / ₂ " [140mm] W.x11 ⁵ / ₈ " [292mm] L.)	SXR582
Label/Tape Dispenser	SXR583
Wire Supply Basket (7" [178mm] H.x5" [127mm] W.x17" [432mm] L.)	SXR585
(E) Utility Bin with Cover (Package of 6)	SXR586
†† Sharps Container Bracket	LEC9800
Tilt Bin 3 Units with Brackets	SXRMF543
Tilt Bin 4 Units with Brackets	SXRMF544
Tilt Bin 6 Units with Brackets	SXRMF546



SXREHAN



SXRSOB Overbridge Assembly (shown with optional accessories)

** Maximum weight capacity for overbridge assembly is 40 lbs. (18.1kg).
*** Maximum weight capacity for overbridge shelf is 40 lbs. (18.1kg).
† Mounts to universal clamp in addition to hanger rail.
†† Mounts to I.V. pole or utility pole.

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com



4 Level Cassette



Bins



Double-Wide, Double Sided Medication Cassette Transfer Cart Cat. No. SXRD43TRAN (shown with cassettes and bins, sold separately, see above)

Components — Polymer

Description	No. of Bins Per Level	Overall Dimensions		Cat. No.
		Height/Width/Length (in.)	Height/Width/Length (mm)	
Cassettes and Bins				
1 Level Cassette Body		5 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ X11 ³ / ₄ X19 ³ / ₈	151x298x492	SXRCASB1
2 Level Cassette Body		8 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ X11 ³ / ₄ X19 ³ / ₈	277x298x492	SXRCASB2
3 Level Cassette Body		11 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ X11 ³ / ₄ X19 ³ / ₈	303x298x492	SXRCASB3
4 Level Cassette Body		14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ X11 ³ / ₄ X19 ³ / ₈	379x298x492	SXRCASB4
5 Level Cassette Body		17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ X11 ³ / ₄ X19 ³ / ₈	456x298x492	SXRCASB5
3" (76mm) wide Cassette Bin	6	2 ⁹ / ₁₆ X11 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ X2 ¹¹ / ₁₆	65x303x68	SXRBINSB3
4 ¹ / ₂ " (114mm) wide Cassette Bin	4	2 ⁹ / ₁₆ X11 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ X4 ¹ / ₁₆	65x303x103	SXRBINSB4
6" (152mm) wide Cassette Bin	3	2 ⁹ / ₁₆ X11 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ X5 ¹ / ₂	65x303x140	SXRBINSB6
8" (203mm) wide Cassette Bin	2	2 ⁹ / ₁₆ X11 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ X8	65x303x203	SXRBINSB8

Note: Bins are shipped with one ID card.

Description	Cat. No.
Bin Accessories	
Cassette Bin Divider Kit (20 dividers)	SXRBINDIV
Cassette Label Kit (includes label strips in Mauve, Slate Blue and Jade for identification of bins)	SXRCASLAB
Cassette Bin Labels (5 sheets of Slate Blue bin labels — 18 of each size per sheet)	SXRBINLAB-BL
Cassette Bin Labels (5 sheets of Jade bin labels — 18 of each size per sheet)	SXRBINLAB-GR
Cassette Bin Labels (5 sheets of Mauve bin labels — 18 of each size per sheet)	SXRBINLAB-RD

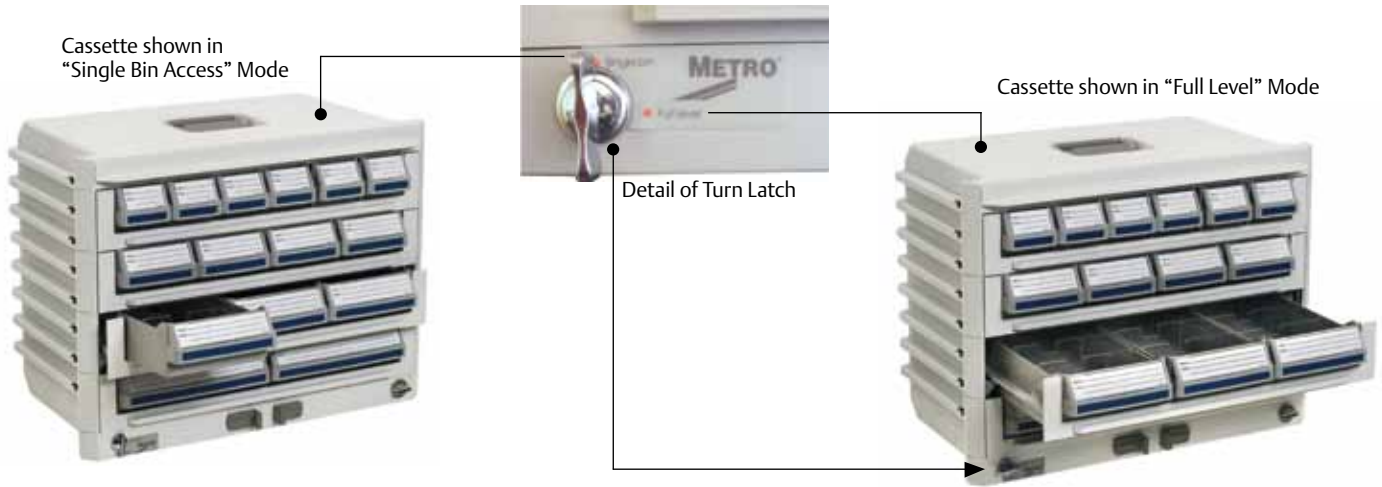
SXRBINDIV divides up to 4 bins.
 SXRCASLAB includes 3 sheets of labels. One sheet per color. Each sheet contains 18 labels for each size bin. It also includes 18 patient ID bin cards for each size bin and 4 cassette ID labels.

Medication Cassette Transfer Carts

Description	Overall Dimensions		Inside Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
	Height/Width/Length (in.)	Height/Width/Length (mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
Single-Wide, Double-Sided*							
40" (1016mm) Single	39 ³ / ₄ X24 ⁷ / ₈ X22 ¹¹ / ₁₆	1010x632x576	30 ¹ / ₄	768	150	68	SXRS40TRAN
43" (1092mm) Single	42 ³ / ₄ X24 ⁷ / ₈ X22 ¹¹ / ₁₆	1086x632x576	33 ³ / ₄	845	150	68	SXRS43TRAN
46" (1168mm) Single	45 ³ / ₄ X24 ⁷ / ₈ X22 ¹¹ / ₁₆	1162x632x576	36 ¹ / ₄	921	157	71	SXRS46TRAN
Double-Wide, Double Sided*							
40" (1016mm) Double	39 ³ / ₄ X24 ⁷ / ₈ X42 ¹ / ₂	1010x632x1080	30 ¹ / ₄	768	170	77	SXRD40TRAN
43" (1092mm) Double	42 ³ / ₄ X24 ⁷ / ₈ X42 ¹ / ₂	1086x632x1080	33 ³ / ₄	845	176	80	SXRD43TRAN
46" (1168mm) Double	45 ³ / ₄ X24 ⁷ / ₈ X42 ¹ / ₂	1162x632x1080	36 ¹ / ₄	921	181	82	SXRD46TRAN

*Cassette storage available on both front and back of cart.

Starsys™ Single Bin Access Cassette System



Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

STARSYS™



Mobile Units are stand-alone products. Mobile units are available in single (22³/₄" [578mm]), double (42¹/₂" [1080mm]) and triple (62¹/₂" [1558mm]) widths. The overall height of a tall mobile unit is 78¹/₃" (1990mm). Add 11³/₄" (299mm) with sloped tops. All units are 24⁷/₈" (632mm) deep.

General Overview:

The configurable interior space is 66" (1676mm) on a tall unit. Short units interior space from 24" (610mm) to 48" (1219mm) in 3" (76mm) increments.

Triple-width units must be divided into a single & double bay or three single bays — there are no triple wide accessories.

The specification of a quikSLOT interior or an empty interior will necessitate an extended mobile base as part of the configuration.

Starsys Mobile Units have a total recommended load rating of 900 lbs. (408kg) including the weight of the Starsys unit.

Units feature two 5" (127mm) casters — the front two casters have color-matched toe-brakes.

Microban® antimicrobial protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas “cleaner between cleanings.”

Tall Stationary Units are stand-alone products or may be used in conjunction with other tall units or Starsys product families. Tall stationary units are available in single and double widths only.

General Overview:

The overall height of a tall stationary unit is 72¹/₂" (1842mm). Add 11³/₄" (299mm) with sloped tops. Overall widths are 21¹/₂" (546mm) for singles and 41¹/₃" (1049mm) for doubles.

The configurable interior space is 66" (1676mm).

Filler kits are available to fill gaps between units, between the back of a unit and the wall (25" [635mm] & 30" [762mm] depths) and between tall units interfacing at 45 or 90 degrees.

All tall units must be affixed to the wall with appropriate mounting hardware utilizing the attached Starsys mounting bracket or affixed to the floor with the optional floor mounting kit.

Tall units are not intended to support cantilevered countertop sections.

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com



Cat. No. **SXRD43CM3**



Cat. No. **SXRD43CM4**
(2) Wire shelves,
non-locking doors



Cat. No. **SXRSGS1**
(3) Poly shelves,
non-locking door



Cat. No. **SXRSGS2**



Cat. No. **SXRS76CM5**
(4) Wire shelves,
non-locking door



Cat. No. **SXRS76CMHD2**



Cat. No. **SXRDGS1**



Cat. No. **SXRD76CM3**
(4) Wire shelves,
non-locking door



Cat. No. **SXRTGS2**
(6) Poly shelves behind upper doors,
(5) Wire shelves right bay, non-locking doors



Cat. No. **SXRTGS3**
(7) Double-side wire shelves in left bay,
(5) single-wide wire shelves in right bay
non-locking doors

Note:
See pages 138-140
for specialty carts
and accessories
(i.e. catheter, suture,
I.V., instrument).



Extended Handle

Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Extended Handle Assembly 4" ([102mm] H.x21½" [546mm] W.x 4¼" [108mm] L.)	SXREHAN
Extended Handle Assembly — KD	SXREHAN-KD

StarSys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.



Cat. No. **SXRS72TU2**



Cat. No. **SXRS72TU3**



Cat. No. **SXRS72TU4**



Cat. No. **SXRD72TU2**
Poly shelves, locking doors



Cat. No. **SXRD72TU3**
(2) Poly shelves in left bay, (5) wire shelves in right bay, non-locking doors



Cat. No. **SXRD72TU5**
(5) Wire shelves, non-locking doors



Cat. No. **SXRD72TU6**
(5) Wire shelves, locking doors



Cat. No. **SXRD72SCATH2**
(2) Poly shelves, non-locking door (left), locking door (right)



To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

Full Depth Units



General Supply
Cat. No. **SXRS80SGSTD**



Catheter Storage
Cat. No. **SXRS80SCATHTD**



Catheter Storage
Cat. No. **SXRS83MCATHTD**



General Supply
Cat. No. **SXRD80SGSTD**



General Supply
Cat. No. **SXRD83MGSTD**



Catheter Storage
Cat. No. **SXRD83MCATHTD**

Half Depth Units



General Supply
Cat. No. **SXRS80HGSTD**



Catheter Storage
Cat. No. **SXRS80HCATHTD**



General Supply
Cat. No. **SXRD80HGSTD**



Catheter Storage
Cat. No. **SXRD80HCATHTD**

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.



Half-Depth Catheter Storage

Cat. No.	Description	(in.)	Overall		Interior	
			(mm)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)
Stationary Only						
SXRS80HCATHTD	Single Wide Stationary Unit with (1) Catheter Shelf, (3) Slides, (15) Hooks, (1) Poly Shelf	21.5x80x18	546x2032x457	15.5	394	
SXRD80HCATHTD	Double Wide Stationary Unit with (2) Catheter Shelves, (6) Slides, (30) Hooks, (2) Poly Shelves	41.4x80x18	1052x2032x457	15.5	394	

Full-Depth Catheter Storage

Cat. No.	Description	(in.)	Overall		Interior	
			(mm)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)
Stationary						
SXRS80SCATHTD	Single Wide Stationary Unit with (1) Catheter Shelf, (3) Slides, (15) Hooks, (1) Poly Shelf	21.5x80x25.5	546x2032x648	23	584	
SXRD80SCATHTD	Double Wide Stationary Unit with (2) Catheter Shelves, (6) Slides, (30) Hooks, (2) Poly Shelves	41.4x80x25.5	1052x2032x648	23	584	
Mobile						
SXRS83MCATHTD	Single Wide Mobile Unit with (1) Catheter Shelf, (3) Slides, (15) Hooks, (1) Poly Shelf	21.5x83x27.8	546x2108x706	23	584	
SXRD83MCATHTD	Double Wide Mobile Unit with (2) Catheter Shelves, (6) Slides, (30) Hooks, (2) Poly Shelves	42.5x83x27.8	1080x2108x706	23	584	

Half-Depth General Supply

Cat. No.	Description	(in.)	Overall		Interior	
			(mm)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)
Stationary Only						
SXRS80HGSTD	Single Wide Stationary Unit with (4) Taupe Powder Coated Wire Shelves	21.5x80x18	546x2032x457	15.5	394	
SXRD80HGSTD	Double Wide Stationary Unit with (4) Taupe Powder Coated Wire Shelves	41.4x80x18	1052x2032x457	15.5	394	

Full-Depth General Supply

Cat. No.	Description	(in.)	Overall		Interior	
			(mm)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)
Stationary						
SXRS80SGSTD	Single Wide Stationary Unit with (4) qwikSLOT Chrome Wire Shelves	21.5x80x25.5	546x2032x648	23	584	
SXRD80SGSTD	Double Wide Stationary Unit with (4) qwikSLOT Chrome Wire Shelves Mobile	41.4x80x25.5	1052x2032x648	23	584	
SXRS83MGSTD	Single Wide Mobile Unit with (4) qwikSLOT Chrome Wire Shelves	21.5x83x27.8	546x2108x706	23	584	
SXRD83MGSTD	Double Wide Mobile Unit with (4) qwikSLOT Chrome Wire Shelves	42.5x83x27.8	1080x2108x706	23	584	

Back Filler Kits for Stationary Units (Recommended)

Cat. No.	Description
SXRBKFLR18TD	Back Filler Kit (For Tall Half Depth TD Stationary Unit with 18" Deep Base Units)
SXRBKFLR25TD	Back Filler Kit (For Tall Full Depth TD Stationary Unit with 25" Deep Base Units)
SXRBKFLR30TD	Back Filler Kit (For Tall Full Depth TD Stationary Unit with 30" Deep Base Units)

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com



Polymer shelves are easy to clean and reposition.

Accessories for Units with Slotted Inner Panels

Polymer Shelves

Cat. No.	Description
SXRPOLY	Single Wide Polymer Shelf
SXRPOLYDIV	Poly Shelf Divider Kit (Includes 2 Divider Rails, 4 Dividers)
SXRSF-VSHFDIV	Single Wide Vertical Shelf Divider Kit (w/(2) brackets & (2) vertical dividers)
SXRDF-VSHFDIV	Double Wide Vertical Shelf Divider Kit (w/(2) brackets & (2) vertical dividers)
SXRFVDIV-1	Extra Vertical Shelf Divider



Catheter Storage

Catheter Storage

SXRCATH	Catheter Storage Module (Includes Catheter Shelf, (3) Slides & (15) 5"H Hooks)
SXRCATH-SHF	Catheter Shelf
SXRCATHSLD	Catheter Slide Assembly (Includes (15) 5"H Hooks)
SXRCATHHK	5"H Catheter Hooks (5-Pack)
SC0383	3"H Catheter Hooks (5-Pack)

Suture Storage

SXRSUTURE	Suture Storage Module
------------------	-----------------------



Suture Storage

Full-Extension Totes

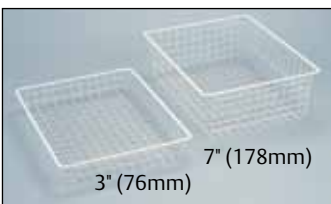
SXRFTOT3	3" Full Extension Tote/Frame Assembly
SXRFTOT6	6" Full Extension Tote/Frame Assembly
SXRFTOT9	9" Full Extension Tote/Frame Assembly
SXR3DIV	3" Tote Divider Kit (Includes (2) Long Dividers & (6) Short Dividers)
SXR3SDIV	3" Short Divider Kit (3-Pack)
SXR3LDIV	3" Long Divider Kit (2-Pack)
SXR6DIV	6" Tote Divider Kit (Includes (2) Long Dividers & (6) Short Dividers)
SXR6SDIV	6" Short Divider Kit (3-Pack)
SXR6LDIV	6" Long Divider Kit (2-Pack)
SXR3DVR	3" Eggcrate Style Tote Divider Kit
SXR6DVR	6" Eggcrate Style Tote Divider Kit



Full Extension Tote and Basket

Full-Extension Baskets

SXRFBSK3	3" Full Extension Basket/Frame Assembly
SXRFBSK7	7.5" Full Extension Basket/Frame Assembly
SXRFB3SDIV	3" Short Basket Dividers (3-Pack)
SXRFB3LDIV	3" Long Basket Dividers (2-Pack)
SXRFB7SDIV	7.5" Short Basket Dividers (3-Pack)
SXRFB7LDIV	7.5" Long Basket Dividers (2-Pack)



Baskets

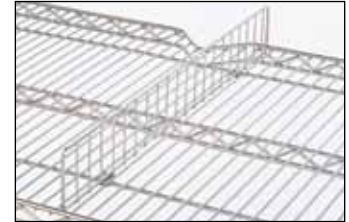
Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

Accessories for Units with qwikSLOT™ Inserts
Wire Shelves

Cat. No.	Description
SXRSWQ	Single Wide QS Wire Shelf
SXRSWAR	Single Wide Full Extension Wire Shelf (Right Thumb Latch)
SXRSWAL	Single Wide Full Extension Wire Shelf (Left Thumb Latch)
SXRDWQ	Double Wide QS Wire Shelf
SXRDWAR	Double Wide Full Extension Wire Shelf (Right Thumb Latch)
SXRDWAL	Double Wide Full Extension Wire Shelf (Left Thumb Latch)
2148CI-4	Clear Inlays for Wire Shelves (4-Pk)
9990P7	Label Holder for Single Wide Wire Shelf
9990P8	Label Holder for Double Wide Wire Shelf
SXRSLDG	4"H Wire Shelf Ledge
SXRSLFDIV	4"H Wire Shelf Divider
SXRSLFDIV8	8"H Wire Shelf Divider



SXRSLDG Ledge



SXRSLFDIV

Stent and Graft Module

SXRSGM	Stent and Graft Module
---------------	------------------------



Stent and Graft Module

Components — qwikSLOT™

All Starsys Heavy-Duty drawers have an interior front-to-back dimension of 19.188" (487mm).
Single Heavy-Duty drawers have an interior width of 16.375" (416mm).
Double Heavy-Duty drawers have an interior width of 36.250" (920mm).

Description	Interior Depth		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	
Heavy-Duty Drawers — Single			
3" (76mm) SW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	2 ³ / ₈	60	SXRS3HD
6" (152mm) SW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	5 ³ / ₈	136	SXRS6HD
9" (229mm) SW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	8 ³ / ₈	213	SXRS9HD
12" (305mm) SW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	11 ³ / ₈	289	SXRS12HD
Single-Wide Drawer Top No Lock*			SXRSHDWRTOP
Heavy-Duty Drawers — Double			
3" (76mm) DW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	2 ³ / ₈	60	SXRD3HD
6" (152mm) DW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	5 ³ / ₈	136	SXRD6HD
9" (229mm) DW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	8 ³ / ₈	213	SXRD9HD
12" (305mm) DW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	11 ³ / ₈	289	SXRD12HD
Double-Wide Drawer Top No Lock*			SXRHDWRTOP



Heavy-Duty Drawer

*Used when shelf is required directly over a drawer or door.

Description	Cat. No.
Heavy-Duty Drawer Dividers — Single	
3" (76mm) SW Drawer Divider Kit	SXRS3HDIV
6" (152mm) SW Drawer Divider Kit	SXRS6HDIV
Heavy-Duty Drawer Dividers — Double	
3" (76mm) DW Drawer Divider Kit	SXRD3HDIV
6" (152mm) DW Drawer Divider Kit	SXRD6HDIV
Drawer Label Kits	
Label Kit	SXRLABKIT

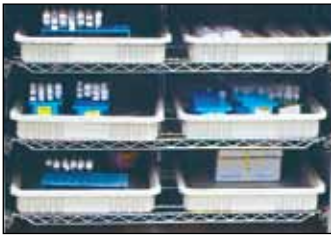
Drawer Pulls (one required per drawer) To specify color for drawer pull, order following catalog numbers for each drawer:

Dark Taupe SXRDP-TP	White SXRDP-WH	Code Blue SXRDP-CB	Red SXRDP-RE	Orange SXRDP-OR	Green SXRDP-GR	Yellow SXRDP-YL	Slate Blue SXRDP-BL	Violet SXRDP-VL	Pink SXRDP-PK	Black SXRDP-BK

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

MetroTote Accessories — 16.64

Dividers



Metro Totes

For Tote Box	Dividers
MTB93030W	Short MDS93030NAT
	Long MDL93030NAT
MTB93060W	Short MDS93060NAT
	Long MDL93060NAT
MTB93080W	Short MDS93080NAT
	Long MDL93080NAT
MTB93120W	Short MDS93080NAT
	Long MDL93080NAT

Stocking Bin

Cat. No.	Description
MB30348T*	8 1/4"W (210) x 20.5D (521) x 7H (178) Stocking Bin

*Packed 6/ctn. — order in multiples of 6. Priced per each.

Mobile Unit Accessory

SXREHAN-KD	Extended Handle (left or right side)
-------------------	--------------------------------------

Filler Kits and Trim Kits — Tall Stationary Units

Description	Cat. No.
Unit to Unit Filler Strip Kit	SXR72UUFLR
Back Wall Trim Kit x 72" (1829mm)	SXR72BKFLR
Back Wall Trim Kit x 72" (1829mm) — 30" (762mm) Deep	SXR72BKFLR30
45° Corner Filler Strip Kit x 84" (2134mm)	SXR84CR45FLR
90° Corner Filler Strip Kit x 84" (2134mm)	SXR84CR90FLR

Tambour Door Half-Depth Unit Accessories

Catheter Storage

Description	Cat. No.
HD Catheter Storage Module (includes Catheter Shelf, (3) Slides & (15) Hooks)	SXRHCATH
HD Catheter Shelf	SXRHCATH-SHF
HD Catheter Slide Assembly w/hooks/5-pk	SXRHCATHSLD
HD Catheter Hooks — 5-Pk	SXRCATHHK
HD Fixed Catheter Storage Assy (includes(1) Hook Rail & (3) Hooks with Labels	SXRFXCATH
HD Fixed Catheter Storage Assy Hooks — 3 Pk	SXRFCAT-HK-3

Hanging Totes

HD 3" Hanging Tote Box With Frame (includes TB92035NAT tote & frame)	SXRH3TOTE
HD 6" Hanging Tote Box With Frame (Includes TB92060NAT tote & frame)	SXRH6TOTE
HD 8" Hanging Tote Box With Frame (Includes TB92080NAT tote & frame)	SXRH8TOTE

Shelves

HD Single Wide Poly Shelf	SXRSOHPS
HD Double Wide Poly Shelf	SXRDOHPS
HD Single Wire Shelf	SXRSOHWE
HD Double Wide Wire Shelf	SXRDOHWE
Sgl Wide Vertical Shelf Divider Kit (with (2) divider brackets & (2) vertical dividers)	SXRSH-VSHFDIV
Dbl Wide Vertical Shelf Divider Kit (with (2) divider brackets & (2) vertical dividers)	SXRDH-VSHFDIV
Extra Vertical Shelf Divider	SXRHVDIV-1
Divider Kit (Looped Style) for Single Wide Polymer Inner Panels	SXRSOHDIV
Divider Kit (Looped Style) for Double Wide Polymer Inner Panels	SXRDOHDIV

Tambour Door Mobile Unit Accessory

Description	Cat. No.
Extended Handle (left or right side)	SXREHAN-TMBD



SXRHCATH



SXRH3TOTE



SXRSOHPS

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

Starsys™ Drawers

Starsys offers two types of drawers to address varying user requirements. Below is a feature comparison to help determine the appropriate drawers system for a desired application.

Feature	Polymer Drawers	Heavy-Duty Drawers
Light to medium weight capacity (25-40 lbs.)	X	
Heavy weight capacity (up to 150 lbs.)		X
Removable tote	X	
Inner panel compatible	X	
Slotted post insert compatible		X
Ball bearing slide		X
Full extension	X	X
Stainless steel interior		X
Polymer interior	X	
Easy to clean	X	
Easily removed/reconfigured	X	
Adjustable dividers	X	X
Lockable	X	X
Optional lock cover	X	
Label kits	X	X
Accommodate hanging files		X



Removable drawer totes allow for exchange or convenient access outside of cart



Heavy-Duty Drawer

Starsys™ Doors

Starsys offers two types of doors, hinged and tambour. The hinged doors are available in a choice of solid or clear. Each offers unique benefits to address varying user requirements. Below is a feature comparison to help determine the appropriate door selection for a desired application.

Feature	Hinged Solid Door	Hinged Clear Door	Rollup Tambour Door	Benefit
Visual Security	X		X	Puts inventory out of plain site
Hides clutter	X		X	Enhances department aesthetics
Visual inventory		X		Protection is not compromised when looking for supplies
Lockable	X	X	X	Added security
Space saving			X	Does not encroach on work space
Door swing overlaps adjacent storage spaces	X	X		Promotes door closure to protect supplies (Joint Commission requirement)
90 degree hinge	X	X		Prevents door from overlapping adjacent space
270 degree hinge	X	X		Allows door to swing to side of cabinet or cart
Polymer	X	X	X	Impact and corrosion protection
Left or right hinge	X	X		Provides appropriate swing direction
Center closing	X	X		Allows for double wide storage compartments
Door label holders	X	X		Provides clean replenishable labeling option
Non-locking	X	X		Lower cost alternative



Solid Doors



Clear Doors



Tambour Door

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com



STARSYS™



Overhead cabinet shelves are removable, easy-to-clean, and are available in both solid polymer and epoxy-coated, open-wire shelf designs.

Starsys mobile workcenter units can be specified with or without overhead cabinets attached. Available overhead heights include 24", 27", 30", and 36".

Overhead cabinet accessories include light fixture, cassette bins for small item storage and organization, and poly shelf dividers.

Overhead cabinets can be specified with a variety of available doors, clear or solid style, locking or non-locking.

Color-coded drawer pulls are available in an array of choices to fit any system or decor.

Standard countertop choices include laminate, stainless steel, phenolic and solid surface.

Starsys Doors, available in multiple heights, can be specified with or without window, as well as locking and non-locking.

Microban® antimicrobial protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas "cleaner between cleanings."

Additional caster options are available through Starsys configurator.com or by contacting your Metro representative.

Starsys drawer options include choice of polymer drawers or heavy-duty drawers featuring stainless steel drawer interior. Heavy-duty drawers are available in both single- and double-wide modules.

5" (127mm) polymer total-lock casters provide a stable work station when locked and smooth rolling cart when not.



Starsys Mobile WorkCenters are built for change. They allow you to easily adapt to a changing work environment and even inspire change in your work environment.

Total Unit Height: All units with overhead storage have a total height of 82" (2083mm) (with 5" casters). Deduct 2" from unit height when specifying 3" Total-Lock casters or Leveling casters.

Available Widths: Starsys Mobile WorkCenters are available in four widths; single: 24" (610mm), double: 44" (1118mm), triple: 63" (1600mm) & single-kneewell-single: 73" (1854mm).

Working heights with Overheads: 33", 36", 39", 42" (45" height is not available with overhead storage)

Kneewell Options: Starsys Mobile WorkCenters configurations have several kneewell options including a keyboard tray, pencil drawer and support bracket. The triple unit has a right oriented kneewell option with a nominal opening of 42" (1067mm) and the single-kneewell-single configuration has a nominal opening of 30" (762mm).

Working Heights: Available working heights without overhead storage: 33", 36", 39", 42", 45" (with 5" casters). Deduct 2" (51mm) from unit height when specifying 3" Total-Lock casters or Leveling casters.

<p>3" Total-Lock Caster: Utilize 3" total-lock plate casters for limited mobile applications or when additional storage area is required.</p>  <p>B3P-TL</p>	<p>5" Total-Lock, All-Polymer Caster: Recommended for corrosive environments. All-polymer total-lock plate caster is an economical alternative to stainless casters.</p>  <p>B5PC-TL</p>	<p>Stabilizer/Leveling Caster: Recommended for applications where benchtop equipment demands unit stability and/or a level worksurface. Engage caster foot for stability, release for mobility.</p>  <p>B3N-AS</p>
---	---	---

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

Preconfigured Mobile WorkCenters
Mobile WorkCenters with Laminate Tops



Cat. No. **SXRSENT1**



Cat. No. **SXRDEMENT2**



Cat. No. **SXRDE40MW10**



Cat. No. **SXRT38MW14**

Alternate top materials and finishes available.



Cat. No. **SXRK32MW5**



Cat. No. **SXRK32MW6**



Cat. No. **SXRK41MW7**

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com



STARSYS™



Starsys WorkCenters

Starsys WorkCenters are designed to be a fully integrated, fully adaptable, modular system. WorkCenters can be stand alone products or can be configured section within a larger product configuration. WorkCenters combine valuable lower storage areas with finished modular countertops to offer a complete storage and work area solution. Starsys WorkCenters are made up of two key components: base units and countertops. Understanding how these two elements work together is the key to understanding the Starsys WorkCenters line. While sections of Starsys WorkCenters can be configured into many physical combinations, these sections are typically divided into two categories: “straight run” or “corner” configurations.

Working Heights: Starsys WorkCenters are available in the following working heights: 30" (762mm), 33" (838mm), 36" (914mm), 39" (990mm) and 42" (1067mm). Within each working height there is up to 2.5" (64mm) of additional height adjustment via the four adjustable leveling feet in each base unit.

Starsys Base Units

Base units are the products that provide valuable lower storage areas, as well as providing the necessary support for countertops. Base units are the most critical part of a configuration with countertops. Their total combined length and placement will determine the length of the associated countertops in the design. Their placement will determine the placement and size of necessary knee wells and provide support for valuable corner work areas. All Starsys base units are available in light taupe but have the flexibility to be accented with various door & drawer handle colors. Countertop color selection and cove base color selections may be used to accent the base unit color.

System Widths: Base Units are available in Single and Double widths.

System Heights: Base Units are designed to work with the following nominal countertop heights: 30" (762mm), 33" (838mm), 36" (914mm), 39" (990mm) & 42" (1067mm).

For overhead units and accessories, see pages 163-166.

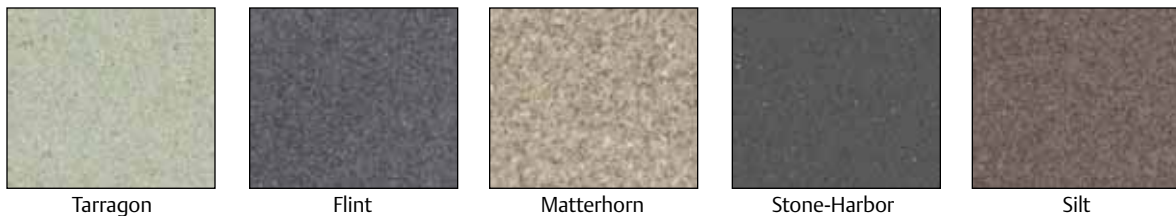
Microban® antimicrobial protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas “cleaner between cleanings.”

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

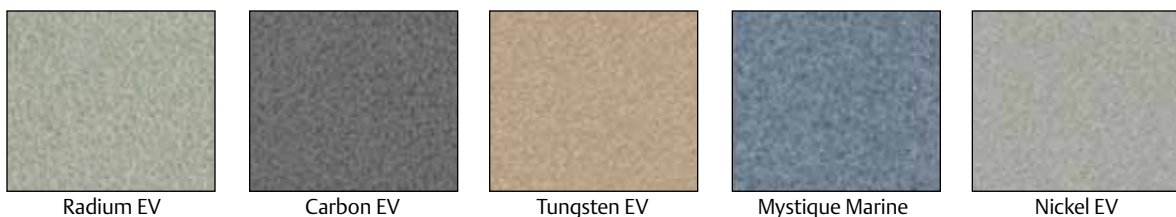
WorkCenter Countertop Colors

- Laminate and solid surface offerings provide a variety of color options that work flawlessly with all body and pull combinations.
- More choices allow customers to choose the best fit for their specific interior needs.
- Special colors and materials are available upon request.

Solid Surface Colors



Laminate Colors



Preconfigured WorkCenters

30"



Cat. No. **SXR30WC1**



Cat. No. **SXR30WC3**



Cat. No. **SXR30WC6**

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

Preconfigured WorkCenters

36"



Cat. No. **SXR36WC2**



Cat. No. **SXR36WC5**



Cat. No. **SXR36WC6**



Cat. No. **SXR36WC10**



Cat. No. **SXR36WC11**



Cat. No. **SXR36WC12**



Cat. No. **SXR36WC13**



Cat. No. **SXR36WC15**



Cat. No. **SXR36WC16**

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

Preconfigured WorkCenters

39"



Cat. No. **SXR39WC3**



Cat. No. **SXR39WC10**



Cat. No. **SXR39WC12**



Cat. No. **SXR39WC13**



Cat. No. **SXR39WC14**



Cat. No. **SXR39WC16**

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com



Back Wall Trim Kit



Corner Filler Kits



30° Kneewell Bracket with Pencil Drawer Option

Base Unit Trim Kits

Description	Cat. No.
Back Wall Trim Kits — 25" Deep Countertops	
Back Wall Trim Kit x 39 (all heights)	SXR39BKFLR
Back-to-Back Cabinet Trim Kits — 25" Deep Countertops	
Back to Back Filler for 30" H — 25" Countertop	SXR30BBFLR
Back to Back Filler for 33" H — 25" Countertop	SXR33BBFLR
Back to Back Filler for 36" H — 25" Countertop	SXR36BBFLR
Back to Back Filler for 39" H — 25" Countertop	SXR39BBFLR
Back to Back Filler for 42" H — 25" Countertop	SXR42BBFLR
Back Wall Trim Kits — 30" Deep Countertops	
Back Wall Trim for 30" H — 30" Countertop	SXR30BKFLR30
Back Wall Trim for 33" H — 30" Countertop	SXR33BKFLR30
Back Wall Trim for 36" H — 30" Countertop	SXR36BKFLR30
Back Wall Trim for 39" H — 30" Countertop	SXR39BKFLR30
Back Wall Trim for 42" H — 30" Countertop	SXR42BKFLR30
Back-to-Back Cabinet Trim Kits — 30" Deep Countertops	
Back to Back Filler for 30" H — 30" Countertop	SXR30BBFLR30
Back to Back Filler for 33" H — 30" Countertop	SXR33BBFLR30
Back to Back Filler for 36" H — 30" Countertop	SXR36BBFLR30
Back to Back Filler for 39" H — 30" Countertop	SXR39BBFLR30
Back to Back Filler for 42" H — 30" Countertop	SXR42BBFLR30
Unit-to-Unit Filler Kits	
Unit to Unit Filler Strip Kit (10 pieces/kit)	SXR72UUFLR
Corner Filler Kits	
45 Degree Corner Filler Strip Kit x 84	SXR84CR45FLR
90 Degree Corner Filler Strip Kit x 84	SXR84CR90FLR
Unit-to-Unit Filler Kits	
Unit to Unit Filler Strip Kit (10 pieces/kit)	SXR72UUFLR
Corner Filler Kits	
45 Degree Corner Filler Strip Kit x 84	SXR84CR45FLR
90 Degree Corner Filler Strip Kit x 84	SXR84CR90FLR

WorkCenter Base Unit Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Kneewell Options and Accessories	
Undercounter Keyboard Tray	SXRKYBDTRY
30 Brkt Assembly Blank	SXR30BRKT
30 Brkt Assembly Keyboard Tray	SXR30BRKTKB
30 Brkt Assembly Pencil Drawer	SXR30BRKTPN
42 Brkt Assembly Blank	SXR42BRKT
42 Brkt Assembly Keyboard Tray	SXR42BRKTKB
42 Brkt Assembly Pencil Drawer	SXR42BRKTPN
Sink Valance	
Sink Valance Kit	SXRSINKVLC
Floor Mounting Kit	
Floor Mounting Kit	SXR-FLR

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.



STARSYS™



StarSYS Overhead Storage Solutions: The Starsys line offers two solutions when additional wall storage is required above a WorkCenter or when overhead storage is required above a Mobile WorkCenter.

StarSYS Tambour Door Units — are not available in modular sizes, they have a fixed height, width & depth. The door, lock and bottom shelf are always included in the Tambour Door units. Accessories ship separate. Mounting hardware not included.

Height: 30" (762mm)
 Depth: 14" (356mm)
 Width: 19.5" (492mm)

Available accessories include: full depth shelves, tilt-bins, shelf bins, under-cabinet shelves, under-cabinet lighting and back filler kits. The necessary wall mount rails/hardware are included with each wall cabinet. (wall anchoring hardware is not supplied by InterMetro).

StarSYS Half-Depth Overhead Storage Units — are built on the same widths as Starsys base units utilizing very similar construction, insuring that wall cabinets align with the lower product configuration in your application. Starsys Overhead Cabinets are available as single or double width cabinets in the following interior heights:

24", 27", 30", 33", 36" [610mm, 686mm, 762mm, 838mm, 914mm] (add 2.5" [64mm] for overall exterior height).

All Starsys overhead cabinets include corrugated polymer inner panels in their assembly as well as a clean-design back panel, molded with the cosmetic side facing the inside of cabinet, creating a much cleaner appearance — especially when used without doors or in conjunction with a clear door. The necessary wall mount rails/hardware are included with each wall cabinet. (wall anchoring hardware is not supplied by InterMetro).

Microban® antimicrobial protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas “cleaner between cleanings.”

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

Overhead Wall Cabinet Shells

Solid and clear, Locking or non-locking Doors available for all wall cabinet sizes.



Single-wide shell



Double-wide shell



4 Level Cassette

Description	Dimensions Depth/Width/Height (in.)	Cat. No.
Single-Wide Shells		
24" Single Overhead Shell	14x21.5x27.5	SXRSOH24P
27" Single Overhead Shell	14x21.5x29.5	SXRSOH27P
30" Single Overhead Shell	14x21.5x32.5	SXRSOH30P
33" Single Overhead Shell	14x21.5x35.5	SXRSOH33P
36" Single Overhead Shell	14x21.5x38.5	SXRSOH36P
Double-Wide Shells		
24" Double Overhead Shell	14x41.3x27.5	SXRDOH24P
27" Double Overhead Shell	14x41.3x29.5	SXRDOH27P
30" Double Overhead Shell	14x41.3x32.5	SXRDOH30P
33" Double Overhead Shell	14x41.3x35.5	SXRDOH33P
36" Double Overhead Shell	14x41.3x38.5	SXRDOH36P
Triple-Wide Shells*		
24" Triple Overhead Shell	14x61.2x27.5	SXRTOH24P
27" Triple Overhead Shell	14x61.2x29.5	SXRTOH27P
30" Triple Overhead Shell	14x61.2x32.5	SXRTOH30P
33" Triple Overhead Shell	14x61.2x35.5	SXRTOH33P
36" Triple Overhead Shell	14x61.2x38.5	SXRTOH36P

*Triple-Wide Shells are for use with Mobile WorkCenters only.

Starsys Wall Cabinet Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Wall Cabinet Shelving	
Single-wide Overhead Polymer Shelf	SXRSOHPS
Single-wide Overhead Wire Shelf	SXRSOHWE
Double-wide Overhead Polymer Shelf	SXRDOHPS
Double-wide Overhead Wire Shelf	SXRDOHWE
Wall Cabinet Shelf Divider Kits	
Single-wide Overhead Shelf Divider Kit (Looped Style)	SXRSOHDIV
Double-wide Overhead Shelf Divider Kit (Looped Style)	SXRDOHDIV
Single-wide Vertical Shelf Divider Kit (with (2) divider brackets & (2) vertical dividers)	SXSH-VSHFDIV
Double-wide Vertical Shelf Divider Kit (with (2) divider brackets & (2) vertical dividers)	SXDH-VSHFDIV
Extra Vertical Shelf Divider	SXHVDIV-1
Under Cabinet Lighting	
Single-wide Overhead Light (Valance and 1 Light)	SXRSOHL
Double-wide Overhead Light (Valance and 1 Light)	SXRDOHL
Triple-wide Overhead Light (Valance and 2 Lights)	SXRTOHL
Additional Overhead Light	SXROHLT
Sloped Tops — Wall Cabinets	
Single-wide Overhead Sloped Top	SXRSOHSLTOP
Double-wide Overhead Sloped Top	SXRDOHSLTOP
Filler Kits — Additional Wall Mount Rails and Covers	
49" (1245mm) Overhead Back Filler Kit	SXROHFLR-49
63" (1600mm) Mounting Rail Cover Kit	SXROHFLR-63
Additional Single-wide Wall Mount Bracket Kit (1 Pair)	SXROHWB-22
Additional Double-wide Wall Mount Bracket Kit (1 Pair)	SXROHWB-42

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

27"



Cat. No. **SXRSOH27P2C**



Cat. No. **SXRSOH27P2N**



Cat. No. **SXRSOH27P2S**



Cat. No. **SXRDOH27P2C**



Cat. No. **SXRDOH27P2N**



Cat. No. **SXRDOH27P2S**



Cat. No. **SXRDOH27W2C**

Starsys Tambour Door Overhead Cabinet and Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Overhead Cabinet	SXROH
Overhead Light	SXROHLIGHT
Overhead Shelf Assembly	SXROHSHF
Overhead Full Width Shelf	SXRFULSHLF
Starsys Tilt-out Bin	SXRTLBIN
Overhead Filler Kit	SXROHFLR
Shelf Supply Bin — Order in Multiples of 12	MB30230B
Shelf Supply Bin — Order in Multiples of 6	MB30235B
3" (76mm) wide Cassette Bin	SXRBINSB3
4 1/2" (114mm) wide Cassette Bin	SXRBINSB4
6" (152mm) wide Cassette Bin	SXRBINSB6
8" (203mm) wide Cassette Bin	SXRBINSB8



To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

Starsys™ Secure I.V. Cart

The Starsys Secure I.V. Cart is a system of polymer components that offers security in a flexible storage/transport solution.

- Easily Accessible: Full extension shelves allow for I.V. solution bags to be stored standing upright or lying down while providing complete access to the entire product.
- JCAHO Compliant: The locking feature is in compliance with JCAHO's medication storage standards.
- Corrosion Resistant: Corrosion-proof polymer components ensure a contamination-free environment.
- Durable: Easy to clean polymer enclosures won't chip, rust, or dent.
- Easily Maneuverable: The lighter polymer design and 5" (127mm) casters, two with brakes, allow for easier movement and transfer of product.
- Microban® Antimicrobial protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas "cleaner between cleanings".



SXRSIVSTOR

Description	Height/Width/Length (in.)	Height/Width/Length (mm)	Total Totes per Cart	Cat. No.
Single-Wide	59 ³ / ₄ x27 ⁷ / ₈ x22 ¹¹ / ₁₆	1518x708x576	3	SXRSIVSTOR
Double-Wide	59 ³ / ₄ x27 ⁷ / ₈ x42 ¹ / ₂	1518x708x1080	6	SXRDIVSTOR

Units feature four 5" (127mm) casters — the front two casters have color-matched toe-brakes. The dimensions of the tote boxes (MTB93080W) that are included are 8x17¹/₂x22¹/₂ (203x445x572mm).



Suture Storage



Stent and Graft

Suture Storage

Description	Cat. No.
Suture Storage Module	SXRSUTURE

Note: This accessory requires a polymer interior. The SXRSUTURE requires 30" (762mm) of vertical space and is available in single width only.

Stent and Graft

Description	Cat. No.
Stent and Graft Module	SXRSGM

Note: This accessory requires a qwikSLOT interior. The SXRSGM requires 30" (762mm) of vertical space and is available in single width only.



Starsys utilizing bins for sterile instrument storage



To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

Catheter Storage

Dimensions Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Catheter Cap.	Style	Cat. No.*
Mobile Units						
25x23	635x584	76	1930	180	Single-Wide	SXRS76MCATH1
25x43	635x1092	76	1930	360	Double-Wide	SXRD76MCATH1
25x43	635x1092	76	1930	180	Double-Wide	SXRD76MCATH2
Stationary Units						
25x21	635x533	72	1829	180	Single-Wide	SXRS72SCATH1
25x41	635x1041	72	1829	360	Double-Wide	SXRD72SCATH1
25x41	635x1041	72	1829	180	Double-Wide	SXRD72SCATH2

*Configurations:
 Single Wide 1 = 1 - 270° locking door; 1 Catheter Module with 3 slides, 30 labels and 15 hooks.
 Double Wide 1 = 2 - 270° locking doors; 2 Catheter Modules each with 3 slides, 30 labels and 15 hooks.
 Double Wide 2 = 1 - 270° locking door; 1 Catheter Module with 3 slides, 30 labels and 15 hooks plus 1 - 3" (76mm) drawer, 2 - 6" (150mm) drawers and 2 - 9" (230mm) drawers, 3 shelves, a 270° non-locking door and a push handle.



SXRS72SCATH1

SXRS76MCATH1

Accessories

Description	Overall Dimensions (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
Catheter Storage Module (Consists of 1 shelf, 3 slides, 30 labels, 15 hooks)			SXRCATH
5 pack Catheter Hooks (Holds up to 12 catheters)			SXRCATHHK
Catheter Shelf			SXRCATH-SHF
1 Slide, 10 Labels, 5 Hooks			SXRCATHSLD
*Extended Handle Assembly	4x21 1/2x4 1/2	102x546x114	SXREHAN

*Field retrofittable. Order as SXREHAN-KD.



SXRD76MCATH1

SXRD76MCATH2

SXRD72SCATH1

SXRD72SCATH2

Catheter Shelf (SXRCATH-SHF)

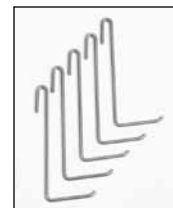
- Shelf locks into place so it does not pull out as slide is extended.
- Removable without tools.
- Adjustable on 1 1/2" (38mm) increments.
- Dual role:
 - Stores hanging catheters below
 - Also serves as a shelf for supplies
- Shelf is epoxy-coated steel
- Weight capacity: 75 lbs. (34kg) (includes weight of slides, catheters and supplies)
- Dimensions: 6 3/8"Hx17 1/8"Wx21"D (162x454x533mm)

Catheter Slide (SXRCATH-SLD)

- Built-in stop keeps slide from extending when closed.
- Can hold up to total of 10 hooks.
- Hooks can be oriented in one of three ways: Left, right or straight forward.
- Pull handle also serves as label holder.
- Label size: 2 1/2"Wx3 7/8"H (64x98mm)
- Weight capacity (per slide): 25 lbs. (11.3kg)
- Slide Extension: 20" (508mm)
- Accommodates maximum length of 60 1/2" (1527mm).

Catheter Hook (SXRCATHHK)

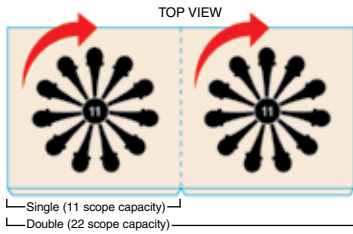
- The catheter hook can be installed on the slide without tools. The hook can be rotated on 90 degree intervals so the catheters can hang off to the left of the slide, to right of the slide or directly below the slide. Maximum storage capacity can be attained with three slides (10 hooks per slide) when the hooks alternate left to right from slot to slot.
- Consists of 1 bag of 5 hooks
 - Capacity: Up to 12 catheters
 - Maximum Weight Capacity (per hook): 5 lbs. (2kg)



Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

Starsys Scope Cabinet — 45.60

The Starsys scope cabinet is a high-density storage solution, which provides quick access and retrieval, visual inventory and easy identification.



Scope brackets, cord managers, and bottom hoop are all adjustable in 1" (25mm) increments. This allows you to raise or lower them (without tools) to accommodate the scope length you are storing.



The mid-level cord manager is used for all types of scopes, and is also orange coated. It keeps cords from tangling and provides strain relief for light boxes or connectors.



Two-piece plastic drip pan contains remaining fluids and is easily removed for cleaning and drying.

The Metro® Carousel™ rack rotates, giving you easy access to any scope.

Scope Cabinets



SXRS88WSC1LS

SXRS88WSC1LC

Height/Depth/Width (in.) (mm)		Description	Cat. No.
89x24 1/2x21 5/8	2261x622x549	Single-wide scope cabinet with Carousel Assembly (No scope brackets or door)	SXRS88WSC
89x24 1/2x21 5/8	2261x622x549	Single-wide scope cabinet/left-hinged SOLID locking door/11 GI Scope Brackets	SXRS88WSC1LS
89x24 1/2x21 5/8	2261x622x549	Single-wide scope cabinet/right-hinged SOLID locking door/11 GI Scope Brackets	SXRS88WSC1RS
89x24 1/2x21 5/8	2261x622x549	Single-wide scope cabinet/left-hinged CLEAR locking door/11 GI Scope Brackets	SXRS88WSC1LC
89x24 1/2x21 5/8	2261x622x549	Single-wide scope cabinet/right-hinged CLEAR locking door/11 GI Scope Brackets	SXRS88WSC1RC
89x24 1/2x43 1/4	2261x622x1098	Double-wide scope cabinet with Carousel Assembly (No scope brackets or door)	SXRD88WSC
89x24 1/2x43 1/4	2261x622x1098	Double-wide scope cabinet/left & right-hinged SOLID locking door/22 GI Scope Brackets	SXRD88WSC1

Note: All doors have a 225° swing and taupe pulls.

Doors

Description	Cat. No.
83" H. (2108mm), Left-hinged, 225° Locking, Solid, Vented	SXRDRB83L1BSV
83" H. (2108mm), Left-hinged, 270° Locking, Solid, Vented	SXRDRB83L2BSV
83" H. (2108mm), Right-hinged, 225° Locking, Solid, Vented	SXRDRB83R1BSV
83" H. (2108mm), Right-hinged, 270° Locking, Solid, Vented	SXRDRB83R2BSV
83" H. (2108mm), Left-hinged, 225° Locking, Clear, Vented	SXRDRB83L1BCV
83" H. (2108mm), Left-hinged, 270° Locking, Clear, Vented	SXRDRB83L2BCV
83" H. (2108mm), Right-hinged, 225° Locking, Clear, Vented	SXRDRB83R1BCV
83" H. (2108mm), Right-hinged, 270° Locking, Clear, Vented	SXRDRB83R2BCV

Scope Brackets

Description	Cat. No.
GI (large) Scope Bracket — Orange (maximum weight load 5 lbs. [2.7kg])	SXRSCP1
Pulmonary (small) Scope Bracket — Blue (maximum weight load 5 lbs. [2.7kg])	SXRSCP2



Scope Brackets with Label Holder

Label Holders

Height/Width (in.) (mm)	Description	Cat. No.
1 1/4x 3 31x76	12 pk. Label Holder for Scope Bracket	SXRSCPLBL
1x16 25x406	10 pk. Label Holder for Door, Holds Paper Labels (not included)	SXRLABKIT

Filler Kits

Description	Cat. No.
Pair of 88" H. (2235mm) Back of Cabinet to Wall Filler Kit	SXR88BKFLR*
One 83" H. (2108mm) Unit to Unit Filler Kit for 88" (2235mm) Units	SXR88UUFLR**

*Back filler kit is used when cabinet is adjacent to a run of WorkCenters. It fills the gap behind the unit when the unit is pulled away from the wall to be flush with front of countertop.

**Unit to unit filler kit is used to hide the seam between two adjacent units.

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com



STARSYS™ Ultimate modularity. Unlimited choices.

When you think about space, you may think about efficiency.
Or better organization. Maybe the freedom to be flexible.

Complete Storage System — Addresses applications facility-wide.

Interchangeable Components — Provides flexibility to address changing needs.

Modular Design — Provides flexibility to change layout and/ or location.

Highly Configurable — Design on wheels, with countertops, even on the walls.

Polymer Construction — Maintains function and aesthetic over time.



Starsys. It's a concept worth thinking about.



Metro incorporates several elements in its product design to support a facility's cleaning protocols:

- Microban® antimicrobial protection helps prevent the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria on the product.
- Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance
- Smooth rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning

Look for the "red check" symbol for this added protection.



CARTS

Emergency Carts	174-179
Procedure Carts — Polymer	180-189
Procedure Carts — Metal	190-206
Case Carts	208-209
Procedural Support	210
Specialty Carts & Storage	211-214
Storage & Transport/Exchange Carts	215-221
Totes, Slides & Accessories.....	222-223
Linen Carts and Trucks.....	224-225



Call today!

1.800.992.1776

***A customer service representative is
standing by to assist you.***

Not in the USA? Look on the back cover
of your catalog for the contact information you need.





STARSYS™

Ultimate modularity.
Unlimited choices.
Pages 138-169

LIFELINE™

Designed for a code.
Not adapted for one.
Pages 174-179

FLEXLINE™

Standardized options.
Configured by you.
Pages 180-189

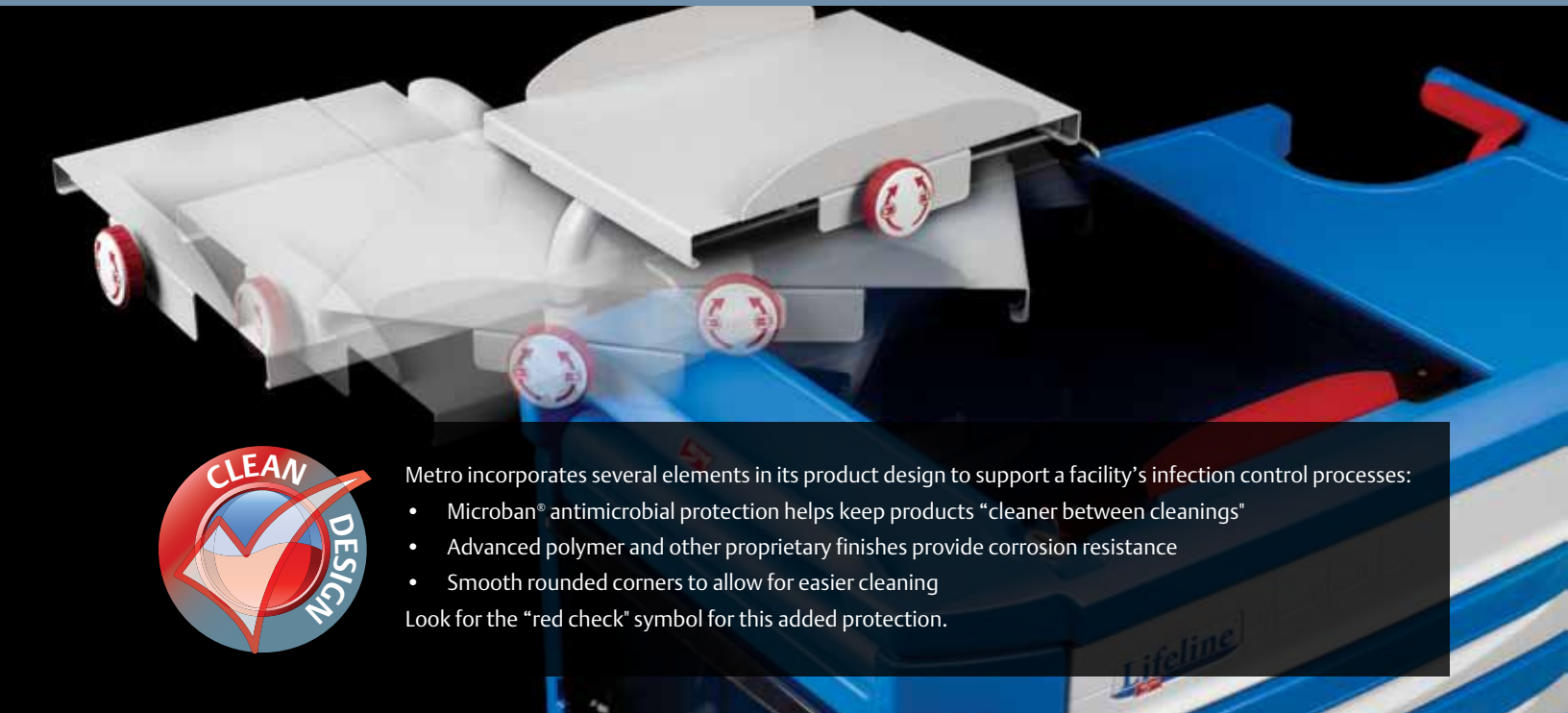
BASIX™

Traditional materials.
Inspired design.
Pages 190-206





Lifeline™



Metro incorporates several elements in its product design to support a facility's infection control processes:

- Microban® antimicrobial protection helps keep products "cleaner between cleanings"
- Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance
- Smooth rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning

Look for the "red check" symbol for this added protection.

Lifeline. Save lives together!

FIND IT FAST.
Get organized with Lifeline. Drawer dividers and trays make finding critical medications and supplies easy.



BE EFFICIENT.
Have simultaneous access to medications and supplies by multiple code team members.

TAKE CONTROL.
5th wheel steering Assist assures maximum control in transit and maneuverability during a code.

Designed for a code. Not adapted for one.



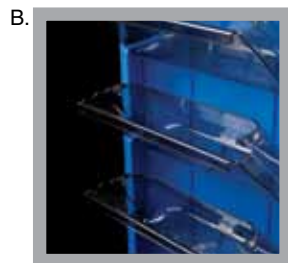
STANDARD DRAWER PULL COLOR



PEDIATRIC COLOR KIT



- > Advanced polymer construction, rounded corners and Microban antimicrobial product protection help maintain a cleaner cart to improve infection control.
- A. Lightweight polymer construction, ergonomic handle and proprietary 5th-wheel steering system assures maximum control in transit and maneuverability during a code.
- B. Tilt out side bins, top storage compartment and drawers provide simultaneous access to multiple stored products.
- C. Cord management and restraint system keeps cords neatly organized and protects equipment from accidental damage.
- D. Strapless defibrillator platform adjusts to accommodate various defibrillators.
- E. Swingarm positions defibrillator closer to the patient; clears top work area.
- F. Recessed top storage with a clear removable cover provides instant access to first line meds or airway equipment without impeding access to drawers.
- G. Convenience features include an extendable I.V. Pole, O₂ Tank Storage, Suction Pump Shelf, Glove Box Holder, Lockable Sharps Container, Hospital Grade Outlet Strip, Cord Management, Trays & Dividers.
- H. Full extension drawers have self-closing ball bearing slides to provide easy access to medications and supplies. (Drawer depths: 3", 6", 9", 12")
- I. Lock mechanism secures top compartment, drawers and side bins and can be sealed in segments or one seal secures all.
- J. Backboard can be mounted to the front or back of the cart.
- K. Two brake casters positioned in the front of the cart to provide stability.



Packages include cart and accessories.



Cat. No. **LECCRP2**
Code Response Cart



Cat. No. **LECCRP3**
Code Response Cart



Cat. No. **LECCRP4**
Code Response Cart



Cat. No. **LECCRP5**
Code Response Cart



Cat. No. **LECCRP7**
Code Response Cart



Cat. No. **LECPEDS2**
Code Response Cart

Upgradeability.



Basic Cart with side bins and tank holder



Time.
Budget.
Needs.



Upgrade with defibrillator arm, storage bin and suction shelf



Time.
Budget.
Needs.



Upgrade again with drawers, trays & dividers

One of the best features about Lifeline is its upgradeability. Start with a basic model based on budget or current requirements and buy the confidence that it can change as your needs change.

Note: Model Numbers shown for carts with open storage below drawers do not include security mechanism for open space. Contact your Metro Representative for a quotation with secure storage space.

Code Response Preconfigured Carts

Carts shown on the previous pages are configured with the components and accessories listed here.

Accessories

Cat. No.	Description	LECCRP2	LECCRP3	LECCRP4	LECCRP5	LECCRP6	LECCRP7	LECCRP8	LECPEDS1	LECPEDS2
FL120	Solid Bottom Shelf							X		
LEC143	Top Cavity Tray		X		X	X		X		
FL151	3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Tray with Dividers				1	2				7
FL159	6" (152mm) Drawer Divider Tray with Dividers				1	1				1
FL190	Label Holder Set of 10						X			
FL211	Side Bin (1) — Locking		3	3	3		4	3	2	4
FL221	Waste Basket 28 Quart & Holder	X				X			X	
LEC236	Glove Box Holder — Single (Mounts to Handle Side)				X				X	
LEC251	Lockable Sharps Container (Mounts to Handle S ide)	X				X				X
FL302	Cord Manager				X		X			X
LEC304	Adjustable Defibrillator Tray	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FL305	Hospital Grade 6-Outlet Strip and Holder (120V)						X			X
LEC306	Suction Pump Shelf		X		X		X	X		X
LEC308	Backboard with Front Assembly Kit		X	X	X	X		X	X	
LEC309	Backboard with Back Assembly Kit	X					X			X
Included	Oxygen Tank Holder	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FL315	I.V. Pole with Cart Mount	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
LEC319	Storage/Gel Bin		X				X	X		
LEC320	Plastic Security Seals 100 Pack	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FL403	Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar									X
LEC-PED8	Pediatric Code Response Drawer Kit								X	X

Carts

Cat. No.	Description	LECCRP2	LECCRP3	LECCRP4	LECCRP5	LECCRP6	LECCRP7	LECCRP8	LECPEDS1	LECPEDS2
LEC24P	39" (991mm) Cart	X	X					X		
LEC27P	42" (1067mm) Cart			X	X					
LEC30P	45" (1143mm) Cart					X	X		X	X

Drawers, with Code Blue* Drawer Pull

Cat. No.	Description	LECCRP2	LECCRP3	LECCRP4	LECCRP5	LECCRP6	LECCRP7	LECCRP8	LECPEDS1	LECPEDS2
LEC103	3" (76mm) Drawer	1	2	2	3	4	2	2	7	7
LEC106	6" (152mm) Drawer	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
LEC109	9" (229mm) Drawer		1		1	1	1			
LEC112	12" (305mm) Drawer			1						

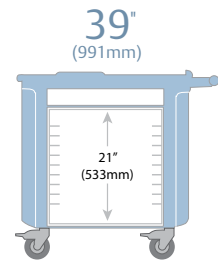
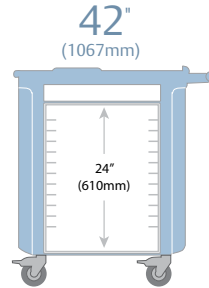
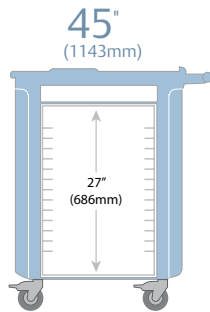
*Multicolor Drawer Pulls are provided on Pediatric Carts



5th wheel maneuverability.

Lightweight polymer construction, ergonomic handle and proprietary 5th-wheel steering system assures maximum control in transit and maneuverability during a code.

Build-a-Cart



Cart Bodies without Drawers

Width/Length/Height (in.)	Width/Length/Height (mm)	Storage Space (in.)	Storage Space (mm)	Drawer Space (in.)	Drawer Space (mm)	Steering Assist	Tank Holder	Cat. No.
22 ⁵ / ₈ x 38 x 38 ³ / ₄	575 x 965 x 984	24	610	21	533	X	X	LEC24P
22 ⁵ / ₈ x 38 x 42 ¹ / ₈	575 x 965 x 1070	27	686	24	610	X	X	LEC27P
22 ⁵ / ₈ x 38 x 45 ¹ / ₂	575 x 965 x 1156	30	762	27	686	X	X	LEC30P

Note: Width includes optional backboard holders.



STANDARD DRAWER PULL COLOR CODE BLUE



PEDIATRIC DRAWER AND COLOR KIT
(Includes drawers, colored pulls and labels only)

Additional Security

Description	Cat. No.
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar for LEC24P	FL401^F
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar for LEC27P	FL402^F
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar for LEC30P	FL403^F

^FMust be factory installed prior to shipment.

Drawer and Shelf

Description	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Pull Out Shelf	FL101
3" (76mm) Drawer with Code Blue Pull	LEC103
6" (152mm) Drawer with Code Blue Pull	LEC106
9" (229mm) Drawer with Code Blue Pull	LEC109
12" (305mm) Drawer with Code Blue Pull	LEC112
Solid Bottom Shelf	FL120
Drawer Kit, Pediatric (7-3" Drawers and 1-6" Drawer)	LEC-PED8*

*Inside Drawer Dimensions — 20¹/₄" (514mm) wide x 17" (432mm) deep; Heights: 2¹/₄" (70mm), 5¹/₄" (146mm), 8³/₄" (222mm) 11³/₄" (298mm).

**Can only be ordered with a 45" cart.



LEC251



LEC306

Right (Handle) Side Accessories

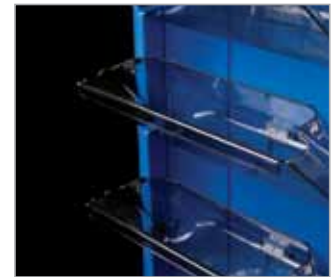
Description	Cat. No.
Glove Box Holder — Single 4" x 10 ¹ / ₈ " x 6 ³ / ₈ " (101 x 258 x 162mm)	LEC236
Lockable Sharps Container 4 ³ / ₄ " x 13" x 19 ⁷ / ₈ " (with Glove Box) x 11 ³ / ₈ " H (without Glove Box) (121 x 330 x 505 or 302mm)	LEC251
Replacement Containers for LEC251 — 20 5 Quart Containers	FL252
Suction Pump Shelf 12 ¹ / ₂ " x 15 ¹ / ₄ " x 4 ¹ / ₄ " (320x384x108mm)	LEC306
Oxygen Tank Holder*	—

*Included on all carts

Build a cart to your exact specifications.
Visit www.metroconfigurator.com

Left Side Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Side Bin (1) — Locking 4 1/2" x 16 3/4" x 8 1/2" (117 x 426 x 216mm)	FL211 ^F
Side Bin (1) — Non-Locking 4 1/2" x 16 3/4" x 8 1/2" (117 x 426 x 216mm)	FL212
Waste Basket 28 Quart & Holder 14 1/2" x 10 7/8" x 15 3/8" (370 x 275 x 390mm)	FL221
Waste Basket 28 Quart	FL222
Bracket for Large Sharps or FL222	FL223
Glove Box Holder — Single 4" x 10 1/8" x 6 3/8" (101 x 258 x 162mm)	FL236
Glove Box Holder — Triple 4" x 10 1/8" x 18 3/8" (101 x 258 x 466mm)	FL237
Sharps Container Bracket — Non-Locking 9 1/2" x 3 1/4" x 9 5/16" (241 x 83 x 237mm)	FL250
Lockable Sharps Container 4 3/4" x 13" x 19 7/8" (with glove box) x 11 3/8" (without Glove Box) (121 x 330 x 505 or 302mm)	FL251
Replacement Containers for FL251 — 20 5 Quart Containers	FL252



FL211

^FMust be factory installed prior to shipment

*Holds containers with maximum 42" perimeter (1067mm)

Drawer Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Divider Clip to Attach Loose Short Divider-end to Long Divider, 1 per Short Divider (Qty. 2)	T-CLIP
3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit (3 Long, 5 Short, 6 T-Clips)	FL113
Short Divider for LEC103 or FL103 5 Pack 6 7/8" L (175mm)	FL114
Long Divider for LEC103 or FL103 2 Pack 17 1/4" L (437mm)	FL115
6" (152mm) Drawer Divider Kit (2 Long, 5 Short)	FL116
Short Divider for LEC106 or FL106 5 Pack 8" L (205mm)	FL117
Long Divider for LEC106 or FL106 2 Pack 17 1/4" L (437mm)	FL118
Ampule Insert & 12 Divider for Top Cavity or 3" (76mm) Drawer Tray 15 3/4" x 4 7/8" (400 x 124mm)	FL131
Divider for FL131, 12 Pack 5" L (125mm)	FL132
3" (76mm) Egg Crate-Style Drawer Divider Kit — 10 Vertical, 5 Horizontal	FL141
6" (152mm) Egg Crate-Style Drawer Divider Kit — 10 Vertical, 5 Horizontal	FL142
Short Divider for FL141 — Qty. 5 each 10" L (256mm)	FL143
Long Divider for FL141 — Qty. 5 each 17 1/8" L (436mm)	FL144
Short Divider for FL142 — Qty. 5 each 10" L (256mm)	FL145
Long Divider for FL142 — Qty. 5 each 17 1/8" L (436mm)	FL146
Top Cavity Tray — 15" x 15" (381 x 381mm) with 6 Dividers, 4 Short, 2 Long,	LEC143
Sheet of Blank Labels, 5 Security Bags	
Hard Lid for LEC143	LEC144
3" (76mm) Drawer Tray Approx. 20" x 15" (508 x 381mm) with 6 Dividers,	FL151
4 Short, 2 Long, Sheet of Blank Labels, 5 Security Bags	
Lid for 6" (152mm) Drawer Tray	FL158
6" (152mm) Drawer Tray Approx. 19" x 15" (483 x 381mm) with 6 Dividers, 6 Short, 2 Long, 5 Security Bags	FL159
Long Divider Rails for LEC143 or FL151 2 Pack 15 1/2" L (394mm)	FL163
Short Divider for LEC143 or FL151 10 Pack 6 7/8" L (175mm)	FL164
Long Divider for FL159 (2 Pack) 14 3/4" L (375mm)	FL166
Short Divider for FL159 (3 Pack) 8" L (205mm)	FL167
Security Bags for 3" (76mm) & 6" (152mm) Trays	FL183
Security Bags for Top Cavity Tray	LEC185
Label Holder Set of 10 13 5/8" L (346mm)	FL190







FL302



FL305

Cart Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Rear Accessory Mount Brackets for I.V. Pole or Defibrillator — 1 Pair	FL301*
Cord Manager 1/2" x 21 3/4" x 1 1/4" (13 x 554 x 31mm)	FL302
Adjustable Defibrillator Tray 8 7/8"-14 1/4" x 14 1/2" (206-362 x 368mm)	LEC304
Hospital Grade 4-Outlet Strip, 120V 15A, UL60601-01, 10' Cord, Cord Wrap	FL305-4US
Universal 6 Outlet Power Strip, 250V 13A, CE, ROHS, 6' (183cm) Cord, Cord Wrap	See Below
   	
Backboard with Front and Rear Assembly Kit	LEC307 ^F
Backboard with Front Assembly Kit	LEC308 ^F
Backboard with Back Assembly Kit	LEC309 ^F
I.V. Pole with Cart Mount 1 1/2" x 9 1/8" x 43" (max)-25 1/4" (min) (38 x 232 x 1103-640mm)	FL315
I.V. Pole-Mounted Sharp Brackets	LEC9800
Storage/Gel Bin 7 1/2" x 4 3/8" x 4 1/4" (194 x 111 x 107mm)	LEC319
Plastic Security Seals 100 Pack	LEC320
Backboard 24" x 24" (610 x 610mm)	LEC323



LEC304



LEC309

^FMust be factory installed prior to shipment

*FL301 brackets are included with accessories noted. FL301 should be ordered factory mounted to carts that anticipate accessories on a later order.



Flexline™



Flexline is constructed of advanced polymers, designed with rounded corners and infused with Microban antimicrobial product protection for a clean, durable solution that withstands the rigors of a healthcare environment.



Metro incorporates several elements in its product design to support a facility's infection control processes:

- Microban® antimicrobial protection helps keep products “cleaner between cleanings”
- Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance
- Smooth rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning

Look for the “red check” symbol for this added protection.

Standardized options. Configured by you.



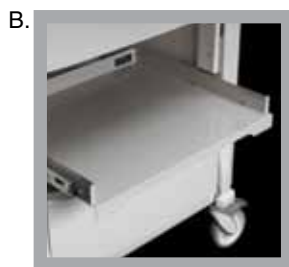
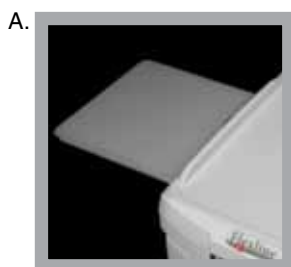
DRAWER PULL COLORS



CODE BLUE DRAWER PULL COLOR



PEDIATRIC COLOR KIT



- > Advanced polymer construction, rounded corners and Microban antimicrobial product protection help maintain a cleaner cart to improve infection control.
- A. Pull out side shelf provides additional work space.
- B. Pull out interior shelf accommodates equipment or used as a seated writing surface.
- C. Laptop arm and keyboard shelf accommodate technology needs.
- D. Full extension drawers have self-closing ball bearing slides to provide easy access to medications and supplies. (Drawer depths: 3", 6", 9", 12")
- E. Auto Lock Keyless Entry Touch Pads, Card Readers, Data Manager Software, Key Locks and Passive Locks are available for every security need.
- F. Spacious work surface provides a smooth writing surface or ample space for prep work.
- G. 5" (127mm) polymer caster, 2 directional and 2 total lock casters provide control and stability.
- H. Overbridge Storage creates additional space and clears clutter without expanding the cart footprint.
- I. Recessed side storage holds tilt out bins, wastebaskets, lockable sharps containers, O₂ tanks, glove boxes, and suction pump shelves.
- J. Strapless defibrillator platform adjusts to fit various defibrillators and can be moved away from work surface and towards the patient.
- K. The backboard can be mounted to the front or back of the cart.
- L. Passive security seals for the entire cart or individual drawers.

FLEXLINE CARTS



Packages include carts and accessories.



Cat. No. **FLCRP1**
Code Response Package



Cat. No. **FLCRP2**
Code Response Package



Cat. No. **FLCRP3**
Code Response Package



Cat. No. **FLCRP4**
Code Response Package



Cat. No. **FLPED1**
Pediatric Code Response



Cat. No. **FLANES1**
Anesthesia Package



Cat. No. **FLISO1**
Isolation Package



Cat. No. **FLISO3**
Isolation Package



Cat. No. **FLBED**
Bedside Package

Build a cart to your exact specifications.
Visit www.metroconfigurator.com

Packages include carts and accessories.



Cat. No. **FLTMENT1**
Treatment Package



Cat. No. **FLTMENT2**
Treatment Package



Cat. No. **FLPROC1**
Procedure Package



Cat. No. **FLPROC2**
Procedure Package



Cat. No. **FLCAST**
Cast Package



Cat. No. **FLEND0**
Endoscopic Package



Cat. No. **FLDRS**
Dressing Package



Cat. No. **FLIV**
Phlebotomy Package



Cat. No. **FLCU1**
Critical Care Package

FLEXLINE CARTS



Packages include carts and accessories.



Cat. No. **FLMDSRG**
Med/Surge Package



Cat. No. **FLCLINE**
Central Line Package



Cat. No. **FLAIR**
Airway Package



Cat. No. **FLNURSE**
Nurse Server Package



Optional Technology Features include:

- Automatic electronic locking systems
- Articulating arms to hold laptops, tablets, and LCD screens
- Retractable keyboard tray
- Internal/external wire management protects cords from snags and damage
- Hospital grade outlet strips
- Tech trays for battery or computer storage

Many applications in healthcare today are utilizing a form of technology. Applications that are integrating technology into their process need a cart that can accommodate those components. The needs can range from a simple hospital grade strip and articulating laptop arm, to a fully integrated solution with onboard power and a full complement of technology accessories.



Cat. No. **FLCOM-LT**
Computer Package
(Laptop, mouse, and power supply not included.)

Flexline Application-Specific Carts

Carts shown on the previous pages are configured with the components and accessories listed here.

Accessories

Cat. No.	Description	FLCRP1	FLCRP2	FLCRP3	FLCRP4	FLPED1	FLAMES1	FLUS01	FLUS03	FLBED	FLTMENT1	FLTMENT2	FLPROC1	FLPROC2	FLCAST	FLENDO	FLDRS	FLV	FLCOU1	FLMDSRG	FLCLINE	FLAIR	FLNURSE	FLCOM-LT
FL113	3" Drawer Divider Kit						1	1				2	3	1			2	2			2	X		
FL116	6/9" Drawer Divider Kit						2	3				2	1	1			1	2			1	1		
FL131	Ampule Insert & 12 Divider for 3" Drawer Tray																	1						
FL151	3" Drawer Divider Tray with Dividers	2	3	2	3																			
FL159	6" Drawer Divider Tray with Dividers	1	1	2	2																			
FL211	Side Bin (1) — Locking	2		3	4																			
FL212	Side Bin (1) — Non-Locking						4	2					3	3	4	3				4	3	2		
FL221	Waste Basket 28 Quart & Holder						X								X		X		4	1	2	3	2	3
FL234	O ₂ Tank Holder — Low	X	X																					
FL235	O ₂ Tank Holder — High				X	X																		
FL237	Glove Box Holder — Triple								X															
FL251	Lockable Sharps Container		X				X						X					X		X	X			
FL302	Cord Manager		X	X	X																			
FL303	Defibrillator Strap Kit		X																					
LEC304	Adjustable Defibrillator Tray	X		X	X	X																		
FL305	Hospital Grade 6-Outlet Strip and Holder (120V)	X	X	X	X								X			X								
LEC306	Suction Pump Shelf			X	X	X																		
LEC308	Backboard with Front Assembly Kit	X																						
LEC309	Backboard with Back Assembly Kit		X	X	X	X																		
FL310	Articulating Arm — Laptop																							X
FL318	Articulating Arm — Monitor																X							
FL313	Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder						X																	
FL314	Pull Out Side Shelf			X	X	X							X	X	X						X			
FL315	2HK I.V. Pole with Cart Mount	X	X	X	X	X		X	X									X						
LEC320	Plastic Security Seals 100 Pack	X	X	X	X	X																		
FL402	Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar — Flex 42" Cart			X																				
FL403	Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar — Flex 45" Cart					X																		
FL411	Auto Lock Keyless Entry Touch Pad										X							X				X		
FL420	Lock Alert VI — Auto Lock						X					X	X			X			X	X	X			X
FL510	Overbridge with 2 Hanger Rails						X					X												
FL515	Overbridge with Top Shelf and Hanger Rail											X								X	X			
FL520	Overbridge with 2 Shelves												X							X				
FL544	Tilt Bin 4 for Overbridge						X																	
FL546	Tilt Bin 6 for Overbridge						X												X					
FL574	4-Hook Rack (Holds Forceps and Scopes)												X											
FL581	Half-Size Utility Bin												X											
FL582	Full-Size Utility Bin												X											
FL583	Label/Tape Dispenser												X											
FL585	Wire Supply Basket												X											
FL586	Utility Bin With Cover												X							X				

Carts

Cat. No.	Description	FL-CB	FL-CB	FL-CB	FL-CB	FL-PED9	FL-SB	FL-YL	FL-YL	FL-VL	FL-GR	FL-SB	FL-SB	FL-TPE	FL-OR	FL-GR	FL-SB	FL-RD	FL-RD	FL-GR	FL-FTP	FL-SB	FL-VL	FL-SB	
FL21P	36" (914mm) Cart — Passive Lock	X																							X
FL24P	39" (991mm) Cart — Passive Lock		X																						
FL27P	42" (1067mm) Cart — Passive Lock			X																					
FL30P	45" (1143mm) Cart — Passive Lock				X	X									X										
FLN24P	39" (991mm) Narrow Cart — Passive Lock																								
FL24K	39" (991mm) Cart — Key Lock												X					X							
FL27K	42" (1067mm) Cart — Key Lock													X		X					X				X
FL30K	45" (1143mm) Cart — Key Lock						X		X											X		X			
FLN21K	36" (914mm) Narrow Cart — Key Lock									X	X														
FLN27K	42" (1067mm) Narrow Cart — Key Lock											X	X												
FL-	Drawer Pull Color	FL-CB	FL-CB	FL-CB	FL-CB	FL-PED9	FL-SB	FL-YL	FL-YL	FL-VL	FL-GR	FL-SB	FL-SB	FL-TPE	FL-OR	FL-GR	FL-SB	FL-RD	FL-RD	FL-GR	FL-FTP	FL-SB	FL-VL	FL-SB	

Drawers

Cat. No.	Description	FL101	FL102	FL103L	FL103	FL106	FL109	FL112
FL101	3" (76mm) Pull Out Shelf							
FL102	Keyboard Tray							1
FL103L	3" (76mm) Narcotics Box/Individual Locking Drawer				1			
FL103	3" (76mm) Drawer	2	3	4	3	8	2	1
FL106	6" (152mm) Drawer	1	1	1	2	1	2	2
FL109	9" (229mm) Drawer	1	1	1	1	1	3	1
FL112	12" (305mm) Drawer							1

Basic Carts with Drawers



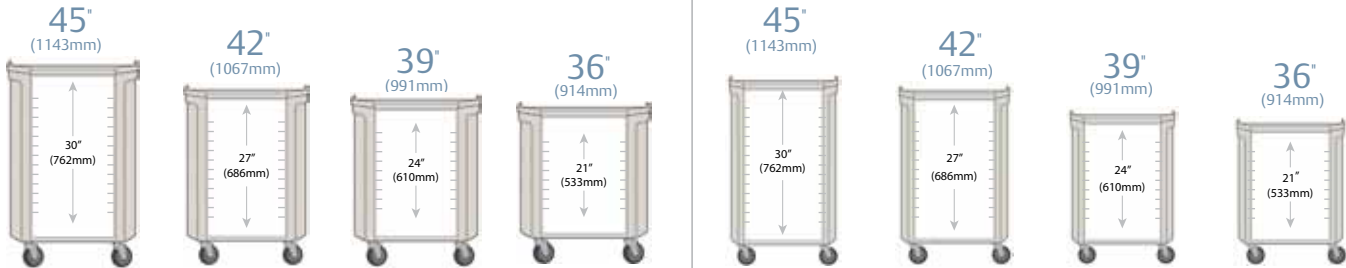
FLNK22100

Cart	Drawer Configuration	Lock	Drawer Pull Color	Cat. No.
36" (914mm)H Standard	2 - 3" (76mm)	Key Lock	Violet	FLK21100
	1 - 6" (152mm)			
	1 - 9" (229mm)			
36" (914mm)H Narrow	3 - 3" (76mm)	Key Lock	Pink	FLNK32000
	2 - 6" (152mm)			
39" (991mm)H Standard	3 - 3" (76mm)	Passive Lock	Red	FLP31100
	1 - 6" (152mm)			
	1 - 9" (229mm)			
42" (1067mm)H Narrow	2 - 3" (76mm)	Key Lock	Slate Blue	FLNK22100
	2 - 6" (152mm)			
	1 - 9" (229mm)			
42" (1067mm)H Standard	4 - 3" (76mm)	Passive Lock	Slate Blue	FLP41100
	1 - 6" (152mm)			
	1 - 9" (229mm)			
42" (1067mm)H Narrow	3 - 9" (229mm)	Key Lock	Dark Taupe	FLNK00300
	2 - 6" (152mm)			
45" (1143mm)H Standard	2 - 3" (76mm)	Passive Lock	Orange	FLP22010
	2 - 6" (152mm)			
	1 - 12" (305mm)			
45" (1143mm)H Narrow	1 - 3" (76mm)	Passive Lock	Green	FLNP13100
	3 - 6" (152mm)			
	1 - 9" (229mm)			

Build-a-Cart

STANDARD CART

NARROW CART



Nominal dimensions shown above

Cart Bodies without Drawers

Width/Length/Height (in.)	Width/Length/Height (mm)	Drawer Space		Lock	Width	Cat. No.
		(in.)	(mm)			
22 ³ / ₈ x 32 ¹ / ₄ x 35 ¹ / ₈	568 x 819 x 892	21	533	Passive Lock	Standard	FL21P
22 ³ / ₈ x 32 ¹ / ₄ x 38 ¹ / ₂	568 x 819 x 978	24	610	Passive Lock	Standard	FL24P
22 ³ / ₈ x 32 ¹ / ₄ x 41 ⁷ / ₈	568 x 819 x 1064	27	686	Passive Lock	Standard	FL27P
22 ³ / ₈ x 32 ¹ / ₄ x 45 ¹ / ₄	568 x 819 x 1149	30	762	Passive Lock	Standard	FL30P
22 ³ / ₈ x 28 ⁷ / ₈ x 35 ¹ / ₈	568 x 734 x 892	21	533	Passive Lock	Narrow	FLN21P
22 ³ / ₈ x 28 ⁷ / ₈ x 38 ¹ / ₂	568 x 734 x 978	24	610	Passive Lock	Narrow	FLN24P
22 ³ / ₈ x 28 ⁷ / ₈ x 41 ⁷ / ₈	568 x 734 x 1064	27	686	Passive Lock	Narrow	FLN27P
22 ³ / ₈ x 28 ⁷ / ₈ x 45 ¹ / ₄	568 x 734 x 1149	30	762	Passive Lock	Narrow	FLN30P
22 ³ / ₈ x 32 ¹ / ₄ x 35 ¹ / ₈	568 x 819 x 892	21	533	Key Lock	Standard	FL21K
22 ³ / ₈ x 32 ¹ / ₄ x 38 ¹ / ₂	568 x 819 x 978	24	610	Key Lock	Standard	FL24K
22 ³ / ₈ x 32 ¹ / ₄ x 41 ⁷ / ₈	568 x 819 x 1064	27	686	Key Lock	Standard	FL27K
22 ³ / ₈ x 32 ¹ / ₄ x 45 ¹ / ₄	568 x 819 x 1149	30	762	Key Lock	Standard	FL30K
22 ³ / ₈ x 28 ⁷ / ₈ x 35 ¹ / ₈	568 x 734 x 892	21	533	Key Lock	Narrow	FLN21K
22 ³ / ₈ x 28 ⁷ / ₈ x 38 ¹ / ₂	568 x 734 x 978	24	610	Key Lock	Narrow	FLN24K
22 ³ / ₈ x 28 ⁷ / ₈ x 41 ⁷ / ₈	568 x 734 x 1064	27	686	Key Lock	Narrow	FLN27K
22 ³ / ₈ x 28 ⁷ / ₈ x 45 ¹ / ₄	568 x 734 x 1149	30	762	Key Lock	Narrow	FLN30K



FL420

Additional Security

Description	Cat. No.
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar — 36" (914mm) Cart	FL400 ^F
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar — 39" (991mm) Cart	FL401 ^F
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar — 42" (1067mm) Cart	FL402 ^F
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar — 45" (1143mm) Cart	FL403 ^F
Basic Keyless Entry Touch Pad with 10 Year Battery	FL410 ^{*F}
Basic Keyless Entry Touch Pad with Auto Lock, Rechargeable	FL411 ^{*F}
Touchpad Charger Adapter Kit — Must use outside of North America ^{††}	FL419A ^F
Touchpad with LCD Screen, Auto Lock, USB Port (Card Reader Upgradable)	FL420 ^{*F}
Software Manager for FL420	FL421
Proximity Card Reader for FL420 (Compatible with HID 125KHz and Farpointe)	FL430 ^{**F}
Bar Code Card Reader for FL420	FL431 ^{**F}
Magnetic Card Reader for FL420	FL432 ^{**F}

^{*}FL410, FL411, FL420 can only be ordered with a key locking cart.
^{**}Readers may not be compatible with all cards. A sample card must be submitted to verify compatibility. Contact your Metro representative.
^{††}Must be factory installed prior to shipment.
^{†††}190-264 VAC 47-63 Hz



FL400-FL403



FL101

Drawer, Shelf and Keyboard Shelf Drawer pulls must be ordered with each drawer.

Description	Cat. No.
Lockable Drawer Cover	FL100 ^F
3" (76mm) Pull Out Shelf	FL101
Keyboard Tray	FL102 ^F
3" (76mm) Individual Locking Drawer for Narcotics Storage — Key Lock Cart	FL103KL ^F
3" (76mm) Indiv. Locking Drawer for Narcotics Storage — Electronic Lock Cart	FL103EL ^F
3" (76mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL103
6" (152mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL106
9" (229mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL109
12" (305mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL112
Solid Bottom Shelf	FL120
Pediatric Code Response Drawer Kit (8-3", 1-6" Drawers with colored pulls)	FL-PED9 ^{**}

^{*}Inside Drawer Dimensions — 20 1/4" (514mm) wide x 17" (432mm) deep; Heights: 2 3/4" (70mm), 5 3/4" (146mm), 8 1/2" (222mm) 11 1/4" (298mm).
^{**}Can only be ordered with a 45" cart.
^{††}Must be factory installed prior to shipment.



FL102

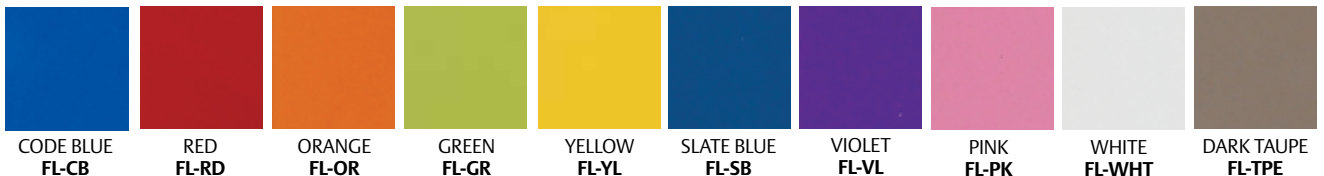
Drawer Pulls Colors Order 1 drawer pull per drawer.

Description	Cat. No.
Drawer Pull — Code Blue	FL-CB
Drawer Pull — Red	FL-RD
Drawer Pull — Orange	FL-OR
Drawer Pull — Green	FL-GR
Drawer Pull — Yellow	FL-YL
Drawer Pull — Slate Blue	FL-SB
Drawer Pull — Violet	FL-VL
Drawer Pull — Pink	FL-PK
Drawer Pull — White	FL-WHT
Drawer Pull — Dark Taupe	FL-TPE



FL-PED9

DRAWER PULL COLORS



CODE BLUE
FL-CB

RED
FL-RD

ORANGE
FL-OR

GREEN
FL-GR

YELLOW
FL-YL

SLATE BLUE
FL-SB

VIOLET
FL-VL

PINK
FL-PK

WHITE
FL-WHT

DARK TAUPE
FL-TPE



FL151



FL159



FL190 (Label not included)

Drawer Accessories



FL237



FL235



FL236, FL221



FL212

Description	Cat. No.
Divider Clip to Attach Loose Short Divider-end to Long Divider, 1 per Short Divider (Qty. 2)	T-CLIP
3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit (3 Long, 5 Short, 6 T-Clips)	FL113
Short Divider for LEC103 or FL103 5 Pack 6 ⁷ / ₈ " L (175mm)	FL114
Long Divider for LEC103 or FL103 2 Pack 17 ¹ / ₄ " L (437mm)	FL115
6/9" (152/229mm) Drawer Divider Kit (2 Long, 5 Short)	FL116
Short Divider for LEC106 or FL106 5 Pack 8" L (205mm)	FL117
Long Divider for LEC106 or FL106 2 Pack 17 ¹ / ₄ " L (437mm)	FL118
Ampule Insert and 12 Divider for Top Cavity or 3" (76mm) Drawer Tray 15 ³ / ₄ " x 4 ⁷ / ₈ " (400 x 124mm)	FL131
Divider for FL131, 12 Pack 5" L (125mm)	FL132
3" (76mm) Egg Crate-Style Drawer Divider Kit (Qty. 10 Vertical, 5 Horizontal)	FL141
6" (152mm) Egg Crate-Style Drawer Divider Kit (Qty. 10 Vertical, 5 Horizontal)	FL142
Short Divider for FL141 — Qty. 5 each 10" L (256mm)	FL143
Long Divider for FL141 — Qty. 5 each 17 ¹ / ₈ " L (436mm)	FL144
Short Divider for FL142 — Qty. 5 each 10" L (256mm)	FL145
Long Divider for FL142 — Qty. 5 each 17 ¹ / ₈ " L (436mm)	FL146
3" (76mm) Drawer Tray Approx. 20" x 15" (508 x 381mm) with 6 Dividers	FL151
4 Short, 2 Long, Sheet of Blank Labels, 5 Security Bags	
Lid for 6" (152mm) Drawer Tray	FL158
6" (152mm) Drawer Tray Approx. 19" x 15" (483 x 381mm) with Dividers	FL159
6 Short, 2 Long, 5 Security Bags	
Long Divider Rails for LEC143 or FL151 2 Pack 15 ¹ / ₂ " L (394mm)	FL163
Short Divider for LEC143 or FL151 10 Pack 6 ⁷ / ₈ " L (175mm)	FL164
Long Divider for FL159 (2 Pack) 14 ³ / ₄ " L (375mm)	FL166
Short Divider for FL159 (3 Pack) 8" L (205mm)	FL167
Security Bags for 3" (76mm) Tray and 6" (152mm) Tray 20 Pack	FL183
Label Holder Set of 10 13 ⁵ / ₈ " L (346mm)	FL190

Side/Recessed Storage Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Side Bin (1) — Locking 4 ¹ / ₂ " x 16 ³ / ₄ " x 8 ¹ / ₂ " (117 x 426 x 216mm)	FL211*F
Side Bin (1) — Non-Locking 4 ¹ / ₂ " x 16 ³ / ₄ " x 8 ¹ / ₂ " (117 x 426 x 216mm)	FL212
Waste Basket 28 Quart and Holder 14 ¹ / ₂ " x 10 ⁷ / ₈ " x 15 ³ / ₈ " (370 x 275 x 390mm)	FL221
Waste Basket 28 Quart	FL222
Bracket with Velcro for Waste Basket or Large Sharps Container	FL223
O ₂ Tank Holder — All Size Carts — 5 ¹ / ₂ " (140mm) Diameter Tank	FL234-5
O ₂ Tank Holder — All Size Carts — 4" (102mm) Diameter Tank	FL234
O ₂ Tank Holder — 45" (1140mm)H Cart — 5 ¹ / ₂ " (140mm) Diameter Tank	FL235-5
9 ³ / ₈ " x 5 ¹ / ₂ " x 19 ¹ / ₄ " (238 x 144 x 489mm)	
O ₂ Tank Holder — 45" (1140mm)H Cart — 4" (102mm) Diameter Tank	FL235
9 ³ / ₈ " x 6 ³ / ₄ " x 19 ¹ / ₄ " (238 x 172 x 489mm)	
Glove Box Holder — Single 4" x 10 ¹ / ₈ " x 6 ³ / ₈ " (101 x 258 x 162mm)	FL236
Glove Box Holder — Triple 4" x 10 ¹ / ₈ " x 18 ³ / ₈ " (101 x 258 x 466mm)	FL237
Scope Cabinet, 2 — Hook 10 ³ / ₈ " x 9" x 48" (264 x 229 x 1219mm)	FL245**
Scope Cabinet, 4 — Hook 10 ³ / ₈ " x 16" x 48" (264 x 406 x 1219mm)	FL246**
Sharps Container Bracket with Velcro® Straps — Non-Locking 9 ¹ / ₂ " x 3 ¹ / ₄ " x 9 ⁵ / ₁₆ " (241 x 83 x 237mm)	FL250
Lockable Sharps Container 4 ³ / ₄ " x 13" x 19 ⁷ / ₈ " (with Glove Box) x 11 ³ / ₈ " (without Glove Box)	FL251
(121 x 330 x 505 or 302mm)	
Replacement Containers for FL251 — 20 5 Qt. containers	FL252

*Locking bins for keylock cart are available on the right. Locking bins for the passive lock cart are available on the left.

**Must be factory installed prior to shipment.

**For use on 45" H (1143mm) carts only.



FL314



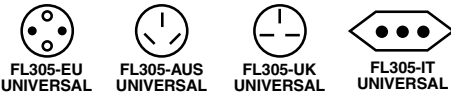
LEC304, FL315



FL303

Cart Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Rear Accessory Mount Brackets — 1 Pair	FL301 ^F
Cord Manager 1/2" x 21 3/4" x 1 1/4" (13 x 554 x 31mm)	FL302
Defibrillator Strap Kit	FL303
Adjustable Defibrillator Tray 8 1/8"-14 1/4" x 14 1/2" (206-362 x 368mm)	LEC304
Hospital Grade 4-Outlet Strip, 120V 15A, UL60601-01, 10' Cord, Cord Wrap	FL305-4US
Universal 6 Outlet Power Strip, 250 V 13A, CE, ROHS, 6' (183cm) Cord, Cord Wrap	See Below



FL310

Suction Pump Shelf 12 1/2" x 15 1/4" x 4 1/4" (320 x 384 x 108mm)	LEC306
Backboard with Front and Rear Assembly Kit	LEC307 ^F
Backboard with Front Assembly Kit	LEC308 ^F
Backboard with Back Assembly Kit	LEC309 ^F
Backboard with Rear Assembly Kit for use with an Overbridge	FL309-OB
Backboard with Back Assembly Kit for 36"H (914mm) FL21 Series Cart	FL309-21 ^f
Backboard with Rear Assembly Kit for use with 36"H FL621 Series Cart with Overbridge	FL309-21OB
Articulating Arm — Laptop 10	FL310
Articulating Arm — Tablet	FL311
Articulating Arm — Monitor 8.5-16.5 lb. (3.9-7.5kg) Weight Load	FL318
Peel Pouch Container 3" x 6" x 18 1/4" (78 x 154 x 461mm)	FL312
Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder 3" x 6" x 27 3/8" (78 x 154 x 695mm)	FL313
Pull Out Side Shelf 12 1/2" x 30 1/2" x 3/8" (322 x 775 x 10mm)	FL314 ^F
2HK I.V. Pole with Cart Mount 1/2" x 9 1/8" x 37" (max.)*-25 1/4" (min.)* (38 x 232 x 940-640mm)	FL315
4HK I.V. Pole with Cart Mount 5" x 7 1/8" x 37" (max.)*-25 1/4" (min.)* (127 x 183 x 940-640mm)	FL317
I.V. Pole-mounted Sharp Brackets	LEC9800
Plastic Security Seals 100 Pack	LEC320
Backboard 24"L x 24"H x 5/16" (610 x 610 x 8mm)	LEC323

^FMust be factory installed.

*Max., Min. in relation to cart top.

^fMust be ordered on a 36"H (914mm) cart to accommodate I.V. pole, defibrillator arm, articulating arm or outlet strip.



FL515, FL544

Overbridges and Overbridge Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Overbridge with 2 Hanger Rails 1 1/4" x 26 1/8" x 19 7/8"-25 1/2" (32 x 665 x 504-649mm)	FL510
Overbridge with Top Shelf and Hanger Rail	FL515
Overbridge with 2 Shelves	FL520
Tilt Bin 3 for Overbridge — 9 1/2" (241mm)H x 7 3/4" (197mm)W x 23 3/4" (600mm)L	FL543
Tilt Bin 6 for Overbridge — 4 1/2" (114mm)H x 3 1/4" (92mm)W x 23 3/4" (600mm)L	FL546
Hanger Rail	FL550
Overbridge Bottom Shelf 14 1/2" x 31" (368 x 787mm)	FL559
Overbridge Top Shelf 14 1/2" x 31" (368 x 787mm)	FL560
2HK I.V. Pole With Universal Clamp — for Overbridge	FL563
4HK I.V. Pole With Universal Clamp — for Overbridge 9 1/8" x 28 1/4" x 19 7/8"-25 1/2" (232 x 718 x 504-649mm)	FL566
Universal Clamp	FL570
Short Utility Hook 4 Pack (Holds Peel Pouches, I.V. Bags, Stethoscopes, etc.)	FL571*
4-Hook Rack (Holds Forceps and Scopes) 3 7/8" x 11" x 6" (98 x 282 x 151mm)	FL574
Laryngoscope Blade/Specimen Bag Holder (Holds Plastic Bag — Not Included — for Safe Storage of Contaminated Items) 3 3/4"x7 1/2"x5 1/8"	FL575*
Chart Holder 4 3/4" x 11 1/2" x 9 1/4" (120 x 292 x 235mm)	FL576
Half-Size Utility Bin - 5 1/2" (140mm)H x 5 1/2" (140mm)W x 5 3/4" (146mm)L	FL581
Full-Size Utility Bin — 5 1/2" (140mm)H x 5 1/2" (140mm)W x 11 3/4" (292mm)L	FL582
Label/Tape Dispenser	FL583
Sharps Bracket Container	FL584*
Wire Supply Basket — 5" (127mm)H x 7" (178mm)W x 17" (432mm)L	FL585
Utility Bin with Cover (Pack of Six)	FL586
Monitor Mounts for Overbridge	FL590

*Fits on universal clamp in addition to a hanger rail.



FL510, FL546, FL544



FL510, FL583, FL581, FL582, FL586



Basix™

BASIX OVERVIEW

BASIX PLUS

BASIX



Basix Plus — all the basics plus lighter, cleaner, easier.

CLEANER

Infection control: Cleanliness is improved by removing unsightly accessory holes found in traditional metal carts.

LIGHTER

Lightweight aluminum drawers and polymer components make Basix Plus lighter and easier to move than typical all-steel carts.

EASIER

Ergonomic push handles molded into the cart top minimize the cart's footprint and provide a natural location for maneuvering the cart. Side mounting channels allow for easy and flexible accessorization.

A color code must be included with each cart/drawer ordered. The color code determines the color of the drawer and on solid carts the color of the cart. The quantity should equal the total number of carts.



NEW CONTEMPORARY COLORS



Traditional materials. Inspired design.

DRAWER COLORS



- A. Touchpad and proximity reader feature auto re-lock and tamper-resistant programming.
- B. Pass thru shelf can be accessed from either side of the cart to maximize functionality.
- C. Self-closing ball bearing slides allow for smooth action of drawers to provide complete access to contents.
- D. Accessories including overbridge, extendible I.V. pole, and side storage allow supplies to be organized and easily accessible.
- E. Ergonomic polymer work surface has molded in handles to minimize cart footprint as well as a raised perimeter for spill containment.
- F. Polymer corner accessory channels improve cleanliness by eliminating dirt catching holes on sides and back of typical metal carts.
- G. Lightweight, full extension aluminum drawers make Plus lighter than all steel carts.
- H. Double-wall steel body with powder coated finish provides structural integrity.
- I. Polymer base reduces weight of cart and provides impact protection to cart and surroundings.



Cart packages include cart and accessories shown.

Code Response Cart
 Cat. No. **MBP3210CRT1**
 (Shown with optional MBP410)
 (Color Shown: MB-RE)



Accessory Package
 Cat. No. **MBPCR-1**

Code Response Cart
 Cat. No. **MBP3210CRT2**
 (Shown with optional MBP410)
 (Color Shown: MB-RE)



Accessory Package
 Cat. No. **MBPCR-2**

Pediatric Response Cart
 Cat. No. **MBP8100PEDS**
 with MBA235
 (Shown with optional lock bars)
 (Color Shown: MB-PEDS)



Accessory Package
 Cat. No. **MBPCRPEDES**

Anesthesia Cart
 Cat. No. **MBP3210ANES1**
 (Color Shown: MB-CR)



Accessory Package
 Cat. No. **MBPANES-1**

Anesthesia Cart
 Cat. No. **MBP3210ANES2**
 (Color Shown: MB-LT)



Accessory Package
 Cat. No. **MBPANES-2**

Isolation Cart
 Cat. No. **MBP0120ISO**
 (Color Shown: MB-YE)



Accessory Package
 Cat. No. **MBPISO-1**

Endoscopic Cart
 Cat. No. **MBP0120ENDO**
 (Color Shown: MB-BG)



Accessory Package
 Cat. No. **MBPENDO-1**

Trauma Cart
 Cat. No. **MBP3210TRAUMA**
 with MBP410 Lock Bar
 (Color Shown: MB-MA)



Accessory Package
 Cat. No. **MBPED-1H**

General Cart
 Cat. No. **MBP1210GEN**
 (Color Shown: MB-DT)



Accessory Package
 Cat. No. **MBPBAS-1**

Accessory Packages

Cat. No./Description	Backboard	Corner Defib. Shelf	1. IV Poles	Plastic Seals	O ₂ Tank Brackets	Side Accy. Brackets (2)	Waste Container	Suction Unit Shelf	3" (76mm) Tray with Dividers	Side Shelf	Cart Top Rail	Overbridge Shelf	Hanger Rail	Divided Organizer	Outlet Strips	Label Holders	4 Tilt Bins	5 Tilt Bins	6 Tilt Bins	Catheter Holder	Wire Basket	Glove Box Holder	Sharps Bracket	Coat Rack	Scope Holder (4)	Side Bins (3)
MBPCR-1 Code Response Pkg. #1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1																	
MBPCR-2 Code Response Pkg. #2	1		1	1						1	1															
MBPCR-3 Code Response Pkg. #3	1		1	1	1	1		1				1-D	1		1	1										
MBPANES-1 Anesthesia Package #1			1			1	1				1		3*					1	1	1-28"	1					
MBPANES-2 Anesthesia Package #2			1			1	1			1	1	1-N	1					1				1	1			
MBPISO-1 Isolation Package #1						1																	1		1	
MBPENDO-1 Endoscopic Package #1						1				1	1	2-N		1											1	
MBPED-1H Trauma Package #1			1			1						1-N	2		1				1				1	1		1
MBPBAS-1 Basic Package #1			1			1	1			1													1	1		
MBPCRPEDS Pediatrics Package		1	1			1		1																		

*Includes 1 rail with hooks.

BASIX PLUS PEDIATRICS CARTS

Pediatric Carts — 24¹/₈" W. x 30" L. (613x762mm)

45" (1143mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
30" (762mm)	8 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm)	Two Tone	Non Lock	151	72	MBP8100TN
30" (762mm)	8 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm)	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock	151	72	MBP8100TB

Note: Drawer color MB-PEDS quantity should equal the total number of carts.

Basic Carts — 24¹/₈" W. x 30" L. (613x762mm)

Low Profile — 38¹/₂" (978mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
24" (610mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	None	151	72	MBP3110TN*
24" (610mm)	1 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	None	151	72	MBP1210TN
24" (610mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	151	72	MBP3110TB*
24" (610mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	151	72	MBP3110TL*
24" (610mm)	1 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	151	72	MBP1210TL
24" (610mm)	1 - 6" (152mm) 2 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	151	72	MBP0120TL

*Also available in solid colors



Cart: MBP8100TN
Color: MB-PEDS

Note:

Two Tone carts have a light taupe cart body and a specified drawer color.

Solid carts have one solid color, where the cart body matches the specified drawer color.



Cat. No. **MBP3210TL**



Pass Thru Side Shelf
Cat. No. **MBP300**
(Listed on next page)



Pushbutton Lock
May be ordered with key locking carts only.
Cat. No. **MBA435**



Touchpad with Proximity Reader
May be ordered with key locking carts only.
Cat. No. **MBP445**

Basic Carts - 24¹/₈" (613mm)W x 30" (672mm)L
High Profile — 45" (1440mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
30" (762mm)	4 - 3" (76mm)	Two Tone	None	159	75	MBP4101TN*
	1 - 6" (152mm)					
	1 - 12" (304mm)					
30" (762mm)	3 - 3" (76mm)	Two Tone	None	159	75	MBP3210TN*
	2 - 6" (152mm)					
	1 - 9" (230mm)					
30" (762mm)	4 - 3" (76mm)	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	159	75	MBP4101TB*
	1 - 6" (152mm)					
	1 - 12" (304mm)					
30" (762mm)	4 - 3" (76mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	159	75	MBP4101TL*
	1 - 6" (152mm)					
	1 - 12" (304mm)					
30" (762mm)	3 - 3" (76mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	159	75	MBP3210TL
	2 - 6" (152mm)					
	1 - 9" (230mm)					

Note: Drawer color and solid cart body color is specified by ordering the desired color/code from page 190.

*Also available in solid colors

Build-A-Cart
Cart Body

Low Profile — 38¹/₂" (978mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Width (in.) (mm)		Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
24" (610mm)	Empty	Two Tone	None	24 ¹ / ₈	613	30	762	MBP24TN*
24" (610mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Breakaway	24 ¹ / ₈	613	30	762	MBP24TB*
			Lock Bar					
24" (610mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Key Lock	24 ¹ / ₈	613	30	762	MBP24TL*

High Profile — 45" (1143mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Width (in.) (mm)		Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
30" (762mm)	Empty	Two Tone	None	24 ¹ / ₈	613	30	762	MBP30TN*
30" (762mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Breakaway	24 ¹ / ₈	613	30	762	MBP30TB*
			Lock Bar					
30" (762mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Key Lock	24 ¹ / ₈	613	30	762	MBP30TL*

*Also available in solid colors

Drawers

Description	Wt. Capacity (lbs.) (kg)		Width (in.) (mm)		Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	50	24	17	432	22 ¹ / ₄	565	2 ⁷ / ₈	73	MBP103
6" (152mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	50	24	17	432	22 ¹ / ₄	565	6 ¹ / ₄	159	MBP106
9" (230mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	50	24	17	432	22 ¹ / ₄	565	9 ³ / ₈	238	MBP109
12" (51mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	50	24	17	432	22 ¹ / ₄	565	12 ¹ / ₄	311	MBP112

Note: Drawer color and solid cart body color is specified by ordering the desired color/code from page 190.

Add Keyless Entry to any Basix Plus Cart

Description	Cat. No.
Mechanical Pushbutton Lock	MBA435
Electronic Touchpad	MBP440
Proximity Reader/Electronic Touchpad	
(Compatible with Mifare 13.56MHz ISO14443A Cards)	MBP445*
Retro-Fit Proximity Reader (Compatible with Mifare 13.56MHz ISO14443A Cards)	MBP450*
Proximity Card	MBA441
Proximity Sticker	MBA442
Proximity Key Fob	MBA443

*Readers may not be compatible with all cards. A sample card must be submitted to verify compatibility. Contact your Metro representative.

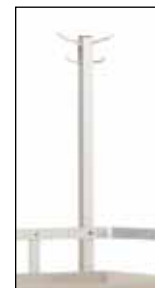
Accessories (Cart Mounted)

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
Pass Thru Side Shelf	-	-	MBP300¹
Plastic Seals (100 per Package)	-	1 .455	MBA400
Breakaway Lock Bar	3 76	1 .455	MBP401
Breakaway Lock Bar	6 152	1 .455	MBP402
Breakaway Lock Bar	9 230	1 .455	MBP403
Breakaway Lock Bar	12 205	1 .455	MBP404
Breakaway Lock Bar	18 203	2 .90	MBP406
Breakaway Lock Bar	21 533	3 1.36	MBP407
Breakaway Lock Bar	24 610	3 1.36	MBP408
Breakaway Lock Bar	27 686	3 1.36	MBP409
Breakaway Lock Bar	30 762	3 1.36	MBP410
Key Lock Bar	3 76	1 .455	MBP421
Key Lock Bar	6 152	1 .455	MBP422
Cardiac Board with Brackets	15 1/2 x 3/4 x 21 1/2 394 x 20 x 546	4 1.82	MBP600
Corner Defibrillator Shelf	9 1/2 x 12 x 13 241 x 305 x 330	11 5.00	MBP602*
Suction Unit Shelf	10 x 7 3/4 x 19 254 x 197 x 482	2 .91	MBA605
Cart Top Rail	5 x 17 3/4 x 28 1/2 127 x 451 x 724	4 1.82	MBP610
Coat Rack	1 x 3 25 x 76	3 1.36	MBA664
I.V. Pole	47 1/2 H. x 9 1/2 W. 1207 x 241	4 1.82	MBA667
Hospital Grade Outlet Strip 6 Outlets, 15' (4572mm) Cord		4 1.82	MBA696

*Swivels 360 degrees, 75 lbs. (35kg) weight capacity. Adjusts from 13" (330mm) L. to 18" (457mm) L.
¹25lb. Weight Capacity



MBA605



MBA664



MBA667



MBA696



MBP410



MBP602



MBP610



MBA113

Drawer Accessories

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Flexible Drawer Divider Kit		1 .455	MBA113
4 Perimeter Rails, 2 Long Dividers, 6 Short Dividers			
Additional Short Divider (1 pc.) for MBA113 (Qty. 3)			MBA114
Additional Long Divider (1 pc.) for MBA113 (Qty. 2)			MBA115
6/9" (152/230mm) Flexible Drawer Divider Kit		1 .455	MBA116
4 Perimeter Rails, 2 Long Dividers, 6 Short Dividers			
Additional Short Divider (1 pc.) for MBA116 (Qty. 3)			MBA117
Additional Long Divider (1 pc.) for MBA116 (Qty. 2)			MBA118
Additional Divider Clips (left) for MBA117			MBA119
Additional Divider Clips (right) for MBA117			MBA120
3" (76mm) Drawer Fixed Divider Kit		2 .91	MBA123
2 - 22" (559mm) Rails, 6 Front-to-Back Dividers			
6" (152mm) Drawer Fixed Divider Kit		2 .91	MBA126
2 - 22" (559mm) Rails, 6 Front-to-Back Dividers			
9" (230mm) Drawer Fixed Divider Kit		3 1.36	MBA129
2 - 22" (559mm) Rails, 6 Front-to-Back Dividers			
3" (76mm) Narrow Expandable Tray	2x3 1/4 x 9-15 53x83x229-381		MBA148
3" (76mm) Wide Expandable Tray	2x6 x 9-15 53x152x229-381		MBA149
3" (76mm) Tray — No Dividers	2 1/4 x 15 1/4 x 21 1/2 57x387x546	4 1.82	MBA150
3" (76mm) Tray with 2 Long and 6 Short Dividers	2 1/4 x 15 1/4 x 21 1/2 57x387x546	5 2.27	MBA151
3" (76mm) Tray with 2 Long 8 Short and 14 Ampule Dividers	2 1/4 x 15 1/4 x 21 1/2 57x387x546	5 2.27	MBA152
3" (76mm) Tray, 2 Long, 7 Short, and 18 Ampule Dividers	2 1/4 x 15 1/4 x 21 1/2 57x387x546	5 2.27	MBA153
3" (76mm) Tray, 33 Ampule Dividers with Lid	2 1/4 x 15 1/4 x 21 1/2 57x387x546	8 3.64	MBA154
3" (76mm) Tray, 33 Ampule Dividers — No Lid	2 1/4 x 15 1/4 x 21 1/2 57x387x546	6 2.73	MBA155
Clear Lid for MBA150 thru MBA155 and MBA159		2 .91	MBA158
6" (152mm) Tray with 2 Long, 6 Short Dividers	5x15 1/4 x 21 1/2 127x387x546	7 3.18	MBA159



MBA126



MBA152



MBA151



MBA159

Drawer Accessories (Continued)

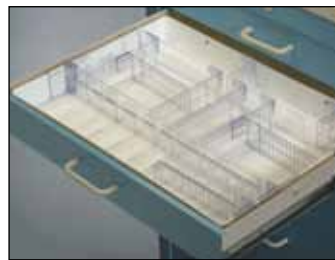
Description	Dimensions		Approx.		Cat. No.
	(in.)	Height/Width/Length (mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	
Full Drawer Tray with Lid	2 ³ / ₄ 16 x 22	70 x 406 x 559	4	1.82	MBA160
Divider Set for MBA160	2 - 20 ⁵ / ₈ " (524mm), 4 - 14" (356mm), 6 - 5 ¹ / ₂ " (140mm)		2	.91	MBA161
3" (76mm) Drawer Tote, Maximum 2 per Drawer	2 ³ / ₄ x 16 ¹ / ₂ x 10 ⁷ / ₈	70 x 419 x 276	1	.455	MBA162
Long Divider for MBA162, 11 Maximum per Tote			.38	.173	MBA163
Short Divider for MBA162, 7 Maximum per Tote			.3	.136	MBA164
5" (127mm) Drawer Tote, Maximum 2 per Drawer	6 x 16 ¹ / ₂ x 10 ⁷ / ₈	152 x 419 x 276	2	.92	MBA165
Long Divider for MBA165, 11 Maximum per Tote			.75	.341	MBA166
Short Divider for MBA165, 7 Maximum per Tote			.5	.227	MBA167
Label Holders with Blanks (100 per Package)	3L. x 1H.	76 x 25	1	.455	MBA170
Label Holders with Blanks (100 per Package)	7L. x 2H.	178 x 51	2	.92	MBA171
Label Holders (12 per Package)	7L. x 2H.	178 x 51	.2	.091	MBA172
Security Bags for 3" (76mm) Tray (20 per Package) — Fits MBA150-MBA155			1	.455	MBA183
Security Bags for 5" (127mm) Tray (20 per Package) — Fits MBA159			1	.455	MBA185
Lockable Drawer Cover			5	2.27	MBA190
Security Box	2 ⁵ / ₈ x 16 x 11	67 x 406 x 279	7	3.18	MBA193
Punch Card Security Box	9 x 16 x 7	229 x 406 x 167	5	2.27	MBA199



Cart: MBP0120TL
Color: MB-BG
(shown with optional accessories)



MBA116



MBA153



(2) MBA162 with Dividers



*Long dividers are available in natural color only.



MBA129



MBA183



MBA123



MBA171-MBA172

A color code must be included with each cart/drawer ordered. The color code determines the color of the drawer and on solid carts the color of the cart. The quantity should equal the total number of carts.



NEW CONTEMPORARY COLORS



Side Accessories

Description	Dimensions		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
	(in.)	Height/Width/Length (mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
Side Accessory Bracket (2 Pack)	4x18 ¹ / ₄	102x457x6	1	.455	MBP205
Back Accessory Bracket (2 Pack)	4x26 ¹ / ₄	102x643	2	.91	MBP207
Side Storage Unit 30"H. (762mm) with 3 Shelves	34 ³ / ₈ x18x13 ¹ / ₂	886x457x342	52	23.7	MBA200
Push Handles (Pair)	-	-	1	.455	MBP209
3 Wide Glove Box Holder	16 ³ / ₄ x3 ³ / ₄ x10	426x95x254	-	-	MBA214
Glove Box Holder	10x3 ³ / ₄ x5 ³ / ₄	254x95x146	2	.91	MBA215*
3 Side Bins	Each Bin: 4x4 ¹ / ₂ x18 ³ / ₈	102x114x254	13	5.9	MBP216
Wire Basket	13x3 ¹ / ₂ x10	330x89x254	1	.455	MBA218*
Waste Container with Lift Top (20 Quart)	18x14x10	457x356x254	3	1.37	MBA220*
Waste Container — No Top (28 Quart)	15 ¹ / ₄ x14 ³ / ₈ x10 ¹ / ₄	387x365x260	3	1.37	MBA221*
Side Shelf — 25 lb. (11kg) Capacity	14 ⁷ / ₈ L.x17 ³ / ₄ W.	378L.x451W.	8	3.6	MBP230
Oxygen Tank Brackets	7L.x7W.	178L.x178W.	2	.91	MBA235*
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm)	19x4x8	482x102x203	8	3.64	MBA241*
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm) — Clear Front	19x4x4	482x102x102	8	3.64	MBA242*
Catheter Holder, Long 28" (711mm)	28x4x8	711x102x203	8	3.64	MBA243*
Catheter Holder, Long 28" (711mm) — Clear Front	28x4x4	711x102x102	8	3.64	MBA244*
Scope Holder, 2	48x6x9	1219x152x229	22	10.01	MBA245*
Scope Holder, 4	48x6x16	1219x152x406	34	15.47	MBA246*
Sharps Bracket (Adjustable)	9x18x5 ¹ / ₄	616x330x140	1	.455	MBP250*
Lockable Sharps Container	24 ¹ / ₈ x13x5 ¹ / ₂	105x133x203	4	1.82	MBA251*
Hospital Grade Outlet Strip	4 ¹ / ₈ x5 ¹ / ₄ x8	105x133x203	4	1.82	MBA696
Outlets, 15' (4572mm) Cord					



MBP205, MBP235, MBA696



MBP209



MBA215



MBA221

*Mount to MBP205 or MBP207.
**25lbs. (12kg) weight capacity.

Overbridge & Accessories

Description	Dimensions		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
	(in.)	Height/Width/Length (mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
Wire Basket	13x3 ¹ / ₂ x10	330x89x254	1	.455	MBA218*
Tape Dispenser/Counter Top Model	4x4x11	102x102x279	5	2.27	MBA580
Tape Dispenser with 2 Brackets for Overbridge	4x4x11	102x102x279	6	2.73	MBA583
Divided Organizer with Lid and Brackets	2 ¹ / ₄ x7 ¹ / ₈ x7 ¹ / ₈	57x181x181	2	.91	MBA586
Overbridge, 1 Shelf — Narrow	20x10x27	508x254x686	10	4.55	MBP505
Overbridge, 2 Shelf — Narrow	20x10x27	508x254x686	13	5.91	MBP506
Overbridge, 3 Hanger Rails	20x1x26	508x25x686	7	3.18	MBP511
Overbridge, 3 Hanger Rails, 1 with Hooks	21x8x26	533x203x660	7	3.18	MBP512
Overbridge, 1 Shelf — Deep	21x14 ¹ / ₂ x27	533x368x686	11	5.00	MBP515
Overbridge, 2 Shelf — Deep	21x14 ¹ / ₂ x27	533x368x686	14	6.37	MBP520
Tilt Bin 3 Units	9 ¹ / ₂ x7 ³ / ₄ x22 ¹ / ₂	241x197x571	7	3.18	MBP543††
Tilt Bin 4 Units	8 ¹ / ₈ x6 ¹ / ₂ x22 ¹ / ₂	206x165x571	6	2.73	MBP544††
Tilt Bin 5 Units	6 ¹ / ₂ x5 ¹ / ₄ x22 ¹ / ₂	165x133x571	4	.455	MBP545††
Tilt Bin 6 Units	4 ¹ / ₂ x5 ¹ / ₄ x22 ¹ / ₂	114x133x571	3	.76	MBP546††
Hanger Rail	1x26	25x660	2	.91	MBP550
Hanger Rail with Hooks	3x26	76x660	2	.91	MBP551

*75 lbs. (35kg) weight capacity.
†Shelf swivels 360 degrees.
††Mounts to overbridge rail (ordered separately).



MBA215



MBA218



MBA241



MBA244



MBA245



MBA246



MBP505, MBP546, MBP544



MBP512, MBP545, MBP546



MBP230



Cart: MBPC3110TL
Color: MBC-YE
(shown with accessories)



Cart: MBPC3210TL
Color: MBC-LT
(shown with accessories)

BASIX PLUS COMPACT CARTS

Basic Carts — 22¹/₂" (572mm)W x 24" (610mm)L
Low Profile — 38" (965mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
24" (610mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	133	61	MBPC3110TL
24" (610mm)	1 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	133	61	MBPC1210TL

High Profile — 44" (1118mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
30" (762mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	145	66	MBPC3210TL

*Note: Drawer color and solid cart body color is specified by ordering the desired color/code on page 190.

**Build-A-Cart
Cart Body**

Low Profile — 38" (965mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No.
24" (610mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Key Lock	22 ¹ / ₂	572	MBPC24TL

High Profile — 44" (1118mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No.
30" (762mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Key Lock	22 ¹ / ₂	572	MBPC30TL

Drawers

See page 206 for drawer accessories.

Description	Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Wt. Capacity (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	50	24	17	432	15 381 2 ⁷ / ₈ 73 MBPC103
6" (152mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	50	24	17	432	15 381 6 ¹ / ₄ 159 MBPC106
9" (230mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	50	24	17	432	15 381 9 ³ / ₈ 238 MBPC109

*Note: Drawer color and solid cart body color is specified by ordering the desired color/code on page 190.

Accessories

See page 197 for side accessories.

Description	Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Wt. Capacity (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
Cart Top Rail	21	533	17 ³ / ₄	451	5 127 4 1.82 MBPC210
Overbridge, 3 Hanger Rails					7 3.18 MBPC511

Note: See page 206 for overbridge accessories.

Add Keyless Entry to any Basix Plus Cart

Description	Cat. No.
Mechanical Pushbutton Lock	MBA435
Electronic Touchpad	MBP440
Proximity Reader/Electronic Touchpad (Compatible with Mifare 13.56MHz ISO14443A Cards)	MBP445*
Retro-Fit Proximity Reader (Compatible with Mifare 13.56MHz ISO14443A Cards)	MBP450*
Proximity Card	MBA441
Proximity Sticker	MBA442
Proximity Key Fob	MBA443

*Readers may not be compatible with all cards. A sample card must be submitted to verify compatibility. Contact your Metro representative.



Pushbutton Lock

May be ordered with key locking carts only.
Cat. No. **MBA435**



Touchpad with Proximity Reader

May be ordered with key locking carts only.
Cat. No. **MBP445**

MetroBasix.

Performance for any Application.

Convenience features include: extendible I.V. pole, overbridge storage, wire basket, side shelf, push handles and more...

Polymer drawer pulls conveniently located at the top of the drawer.

Double-wall steel body with powder-coated finish provides structural integrity.

Two swivel/lock casters located on opposite corners, provide control during transport.

Polymer top work surface with 1/8" (3mm) lip is standard on all Basix carts.

Choice of locking: security seals, key-lock or push-button keyless lock.

Full extension drawers (with interchangeable/ removeable color drawer fronts) provide complete access to contents. Available in 3", 6", 9", 12" (76, 152, 229, 305mm).

Polymer base reduces weight of cart and provides impact protection to cart and surroundings.

5" (127mm) brake casters on opposite corners assure access to a brake from any side of the cart.



A color code must be included with each cart/drawer ordered. The color code determines the color of the drawer and on solid carts the color of the cart. The quantity should equal the total number of carts.



NEW CONTEMPORARY COLORS



BASIX PROCEDURE CARTS



Cart packages include cart & accessories shown..

Code Response Cart
Cat. No. **MBX4101CRT1**
(Color Shown: MB-CB)



Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXCR-1**

Code Response Cart
Cat. No. **MBX3210CRT2**
(Color Shown: MB-RE)



Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXCR-2**

Code Response Cart
Cat. No. **MBX3210CRT3**
(Color Shown: MB-RE)



Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXCR-3**

Anesthesia Cart
Cat. No. **MBX3210ANES3**
(Color Shown: MB-SB)



Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXANES-1**

Anesthesia Cart
Cat. No. **MBX1310ANES4**
(Color Shown: MB-SB)



Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXANES-2**

Isolation Cart
Cat. No. **MBX3110ISO**
(Color Shown: MB-YE)



Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXISO-1**

Endoscopic Cart
Cat. No. **MBX3110ENDO**
(Color Shown: MB-MA)



Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXENDO-1**

Trauma Cart
Cat. No. **MBX3210TRAUMA**
(Color Shown: MB-HG)



Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXED-1H**

General Cart
Cat. No. **MBX1310GEN**
(Color Shown: MB-SB)



Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXBAS-1**

Accessory Packages

Cat. No./Description	Corner Defib. Shelf	I. V. Pole	Plastic Seals	O. Tank Brackets	Side Accty. Bracket	Waste Container	Suction Unit Shelf	3" (76mm) Tray with Dividers	Side Shelf	Cart Top Rail	Overbridge Shelf	Overbridge Hanger Rail	Divided Organizer	Outlet Strip	Label Holders	4 Tilt Bins	5 Tilt Bins	6 Tilt Bins	Glove Box Holder	Sharps Bracket	Coat Rack	Scope Holder (4)	Side Bins (3)	Push Handles (2)	Pushbutton Lock
MBXCR-1 Code Response Pkg. #1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1					1										1	
MBXCR-2 Code Response Pkg. #2	1		1	1						1										1					1
MBXCR-3 Code Response Pkg. #3	1		1	1			1				1*	2		1										1	
MBXANES-1 Anesthesia Package #1			1			1	1		1	1		3**					1	1						1	1
MBXANES-2 Anesthesia Package #2			1			1	1		1		1	1					1		1	1					1
MBXISO-1 Isolation Package #1										1										1		1			
MBXENDO-1 Endoscopic Package #1			1						1		2	2	1										1		
MBXED-1H Trauma Package #1			1								1	1		1		1			1	1			1	1	
MBXBAS-1 General Package #1			1			1	1		1										1	1					

*Swivel shelf.
**One with hooks

Basic Carts

24¹/₈" W. x 30" L. (613 x 762mm)

Low Profile — 38¹/₂" (978mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
24" (610mm)	3 - 3" (76mm)	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	151 72	MBX3110TB
	1 - 6" (152mm)				
	1 - 9" (230mm)				
24" (610mm)	3 - 3" (76mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	151 72	MBX3110TL
	1 - 6" (152mm)				
	1 - 9" (230mm)				
24" (610mm)	1 - 3" (76mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	151 72	MBX1210TL
	2 - 6" (152mm)				
	1 - 9" (230mm)				

*Also available in solid body color.



Cart: MBX3210TB
Color: MB-RE
(Shown with optional accessories)

Note:

Two Tone carts have a light taupe cart body and a specified drawer color.

Solid carts have one solid color, where the cart body matches the specified drawer color.



Cart: MBX8100TB
Color: MB-PEDS
(Includes handles, other accessories shown are not included)



Pushbutton Lock
May be ordered with key locking carts only.
Cat. No. **MBA435**

Basic Carts

24¹/₈" W. x 30" L. (613 x 762mm)

High Profile – 45" (1440mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
30" (762mm)	4 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 12" (230mm)	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	159	75	MBX4101TB
30" (762mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	159	75	MBX3210TB
30" (762mm)	4 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 12" (304mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	159	75	MBX4101TL
30" (762mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	159	75	MBX3210TL
30" (762mm)	2 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 12" (304mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	159	75	MBX2201TL

Pediatric Code Response Cart

24¹/₈" W. x 30" L. (613 x 762mm)

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.*
30" (762mm)	8 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm)	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	133	63	MBX8100TB

Note: Drawer color MB-PEDS quantity should equal the total number of carts.

Build-A-Cart

Cart Body

Low Profile – 38¹/₂" (978mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Width (in.) (mm)		Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
24" (610mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	24 ¹ / ₈	613	30	762	MBX24TB
24" (610mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Key Lock	24 ¹ / ₈	613	30	762	MBX24TL

High Profile – 45" (1143mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Width (in.) (mm)		Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
30" (762mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	24 ¹ / ₈	613	30	762	MBX30TB
30" (762mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Key Lock	24 ¹ / ₈	613	30	762	MBX30TL

Note: Drawer color and solid cart body color is specified by ordering the desired color/code from page 186.

Drawers

Description	Wt. Capacity (lbs.) (kg)		Height (in.) (mm)		Depth (in.) (mm)		Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Deep Steel Drawer	50	24	2 ⁷ / ₈	73	17	432	22 ¹ / ₄	565	MBX103
6" (152mm) Deep Steel Drawer	50	24	6 ¹ / ₄	159	17	432	22 ¹ / ₄	565	MBX106
9" (230mm) Deep Steel Drawer	50	24	9 ³ / ₈	238	17	432	22 ¹ / ₄	565	MBX109
12" (305mm) Deep Steel Drawer	50	24	12 ¹ / ₄	311	17	432	22 ¹ / ₄	565	MBX112

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

Accessories (Cart Mounted)

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Plastic Seals (100 per Package)			1	.455	MBA400
Mechanical Push Button Lock			1	.455	MBA435
Cardiac Board with Brackets	15 1/2 H.x21 1/2 L.x3/4 W.	394H.x546L.x20W	4	1.82	MBX600
Corner Defibrillator Shelf			11	5.00	MBX602
Suction Unit Shelf	10H.x19L.x73/4W.	254x482x197	2	.91	MBA605
Cart Top Rail	5x17 3/4x28 1/2	127x451x724	4	1.82	MBX610
Overbridge, 1 Swivel Shelf, 2 Hanger Rails	14W.x27L.	356x386	26	11.83	MBX615*
Overbridge, 2 Shelf (1 Swivel), 2 Hanger Rails	14W.x27L.	356x386	30	13.65	MBX620*
Coat Rack			3	1.36	MBA664
I.V. Pole			4	1.82	MBA667
Hospital Grade Outlet Strip — 6 Outlets, 15' (4572mm) Cord			4	1.82	MBA696

*Swivels 360 degrees, 75 lbs. (35kg) weight capacity.



MBX600

Drawer Accessories

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Flexible Drawer Divider Kit			1	.455	MBA113
4 Perimeter Rails, 2 Long Dividers, 6 Short Dividers					
Additional Short Divider (1 pc.) for MBA113 (Qty. 3)					MBA114
Additional Long Divider (1 pc.) for MBA113 (Qty. 2)					MBA115
6/9" (152/230mm) Flexible Drawer Divider Kit			1	.455	MBA116
4 Perimeter Rails, 2 Long Dividers, 6 Short Dividers					
Additional Short Divider (1 pc.) for MBA116 (Qty. 3)					MBA117
Additional Long Divider (1 pc.) for MBA116 (Qty. 2)					MBA118
Additional Divider Clips (left) for MBA117					MBA119
Additional Divider Clips (right) for MBA117					MBA120
3" (76mm) Drawer Fixed Divider Kit 2 - 22" (559mm) Rails, 6 Front-to-Back Dividers			2	.91	MBA123
6" (152mm) Drawer Fixed Divider Kit 2 - 22" (559mm) Rails, 6 Front-to-Back Dividers			2	.91	MBA126
9" (230mm) Drawer Fixed Divider Kit 2 - 22" (559mm) Rails, 6 Front-to-Back Dividers			3	1.36	MBA129
3" (76mm) Narrow Expandable Tray	2x3 1/4x 9-15	53x83x229-381			MBA148
3" (76mm) Wide Expandable Tray	2x6x 9-15	53x152x229-381			MBA149
3" (76mm) Tray — No Dividers	2 1/4x15 1/4x 21 1/2	57x387x546	4	1.82	MBA150
3" (76mm) Tray with 2 Long and 6 Short Dividers	2 1/4x15 1/4x 21 1/2	57x387x546	5	2.27	MBA151
3" (76mm) Tray with 2 Long 8 Short and 14 Ampule Dividers	2 1/4x15 1/4x 21 1/2	57x387x546	5	2.27	MBA152
3" (76mm) Tray, 2 Long, 7 Short, and 18 Ampule Dividers	2 1/4x15 1/4x 21 1/2	57x387x546	5	2.27	MBA153
3" (76mm) Tray, 33 Ampule Dividers with Lid	2 1/4x15 1/4x 21 1/2	57x387x546	8	3.64	MBA154
3" (76mm) Tray, 33 Ampule Dividers — No Lid	2 1/4x15 1/4x 21 1/2	57x387x546	6	2.73	MBA155
Clear Lid for MBA150 thru MBA155 and MBA159			2	.91	MBA158
6" (152mm) Tray with 2 Long, 6 Short Dividers	5x15 1/4x21 1/2	127x387x546	7	3.18	MBA159
Full Drawer Tray with Lid	2 3/4x16x22	70x406x559	4	1.82	MBA160
Divider Set for MBA160			2	.91	MBA161
2 - 20 5/8" (524mm), 4 - 14" (356mm) 6 - 5 1/2" (140mm)					
3" (76mm) Drawer Tote, Maximum 2 per Drawer	2 3/4x16 1/2x10 7/8	70x419x276	1	.455	MBA162
Long Divider for MBA162, 11 Maximum per Tote			.38	.173	MBA163
Short Divider for MBA162, 7 Maximum per Tote			.3	.136	MBA164
5" (127mm) Drawer Tote	6x16 1/2x10 7/8	152x419x276	2	.91	MBA165
Long Divider for MBA165, 11 Maximum per Tote			.75	.341	MBA166
Short Divider for MBA165, 7 Maximum per Tote			.5	.227	MBA167
Label Holders with Blanks (100 per Package)	3L.x1H.	76x25	1	.455	MBA170
Label Holders with Blanks (100 per Package)	7L.x2H.	178x51	2	.91	MBA171
Label Holders with Blanks (12 per Package)	7L.x2H.	178x51	.2	.091	MBA172
Security Bags for 3" (76mm) Tray (20 per Package) Fits MBA150-MBA155			1	.455	MBA183
Security Bags for 5" (127mm) Tray (20 per Package) Fits MBA159			1	.455	MBA185
Lockable Drawer Cover			7	3.18	MBA190
Security Box	2 5/8x16x11	67x406x279	5	2.27	MBA193
Punch Card Security Box	9x16x7	229x406x178	5	2.27	MBA199



MBX602



MBA605



MBX610



MBX615



MBA113



MBA126



MBA151



MBA152



MBA159



MBA221



MBA200



MBX207



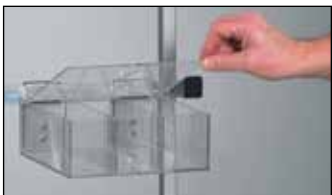
MBX208



MBX209



MBA215, MBX250



MBA586

Side Accessories

Description	Dimensions		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
Side Accessory Bracket	18W.x1	457W.x25	1	.455	MBX205*
Side Storage Unit 30" (762mm) H. with 3 Shelves	34 ³ / ₈ x18x13 ¹ / ₂		52	23.7	MBA200
Side Handle, Tubular	18W.	457W.	2	.91	MBX207
Utility Hooks (2 per Package)	2 ¹ / ₄ x1x ¹ / ₂	57x25x13	1	.455	MBX208
Pair Push Handles			1	.455	MBX209
Glove Box Holder	10x3 ³ / ₄ x5 ³ / ₄	254x95x146	2	.91	MBA215
3 Side Bins 24" (610mm) H each Bin	4x4 ¹ / ₂ x18 ³ / ₈	102x114x254	12	5.46	MBX216*
3 Side Bins 30" (762mm) H each Bin	4x4 ¹ / ₂ x18 ³ / ₈	102x114x254	12	5.46	MBX217*
Wire Basket	13x3 ¹ / ₂ x10	330x89x254	1	.455	MBA218*
Waste Container with Lift Top (20 Quart)	18x14x10	457x356x254	3	1.37	MBA220*
Waste Container — No Top (28 Quart)	15 ¹ / ₄ x14 ³ / ₈ x10 ¹ / ₄	387x365x260	3	1.37	MBA221*
Side Shelf	14 ⁷ / ₈ L.x17 ³ / ₄ W.	378L.x451W.	8	3.64	MBX230**
Oxygen Tank Brackets	7L.x7W.	178L.x178W.	2	.91	MBA235
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm) W.	19x4x8	482x102x203	8	3.64	MBA241
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm) W. — Clear Front	19x4x4	482x102x102	8	3.64	MBA242
Catheter Holder, Long 28" (711mm)	28x4x4	711x102x102	8	3.64	MBA243
Catheter Holder, Long 28" (711mm) — Clear Front	28x4x4	711x102x102	8	3.64	MBA244
Scope Holder, 2	48x6x16	1219x152x406	22	10.01	MBA245
Scope Holder, 4	48x6x16	1219x152x406	34	15.47	MBA246
Sharps Bracket			2	.91	MBX250
Hospital Grade Outlet Strip — 6 Outlets, 15' (4572mm) Cord			4	1.82	MBA696

*MBX205 required for side attachment of wire basket and waste baskets.
**25lbs. (12kg) weight capacity.

Overbridge & Accessories

Description	Dimensions		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
Overbridge, 3 Hanger Rails	22H.x27L.	559x686	6	2.73	MBX511
Overbridge, 3 Hanger Rails, 1 with Hook	22H.x27L.	559x686	6	2.73	MBX512
Overbridge with 1 Shelf, 1 Hanger Rail	14W.x27L.	356x686	10	4.55	MBX515*
Overbridge with 2 Shelves, 2 Hanger Rails	14W.x27L.	356x686	20	9.1	MBX520*
Tilt Bin 3 Units with Brackets	9 ¹ / ₂ x7 ³ / ₄ x22 ¹ / ₂	241x197x571	7	3.18	MBX543††
Tilt Bin 4 Units with Brackets	8 ¹ / ₈ x6 ¹ / ₂ x22 ¹ / ₂	206x165x571	6	2.73	MBX544††
Tilt Bin 5 Units with Brackets	6 ¹ / ₂ x5 ¹ / ₄ x22 ¹ / ₂	165x133x571	4	1.82	MBX545††
Tilt Bin 6 Units with Brackets	4 ¹ / ₂ x5 ¹ / ₄ x22 ¹ / ₂	114x133x571	3	1.37	MBX546††
Tape Dispenser/Counter Top Model			5	2.28	MBA580
Tape Dispenser with 2 Brackets for Overbridge	4x4x11	102x102x279	6	2.73	MBA583
Divided Organizer with Lid and Brackets	2 ¹ / ₄ x7 ¹ / ₈ x7 ¹ / ₈	57x181x181	2	.91	MBA586
Overbridge with 1 Swivel Shelf, 2 Hanger Rails	14W.x27L.	356x686	26	11.83	MBX615*†
Overbridge with 2 Shelves (Top Swivel), 1 Hanger Rail	14W.x27L.	356x686	30	13.65	MBX620*†

*75 lbs. (35kg) weight capacity
†Shelf swivels 360 degrees.
††Mounts to overbridge rail (ordered separately).



MBA243



MBA244



MBA245



MBA246



MBX511, MBX545, MBX546



MBX515, MBX545

Compact Carts

18¹/₂" D. x 19¹/₄" L. x 34¹/₂" H. (470x489x876mm)

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No.*
24" (610mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	133	63	MBC3110TL*
24" (610mm)	1 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	133	63	MBC1210TL*

*Note: Drawer color and solid cart body color is specified by ordering the desired color/code .
*Available in solid body color.

Build-A-Cart

Cart Body — 34¹/₂" H. (876mm)

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Width (in./mm)		Length (in./mm)		Cat. No.*
24" (610mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Key Lock	18 ¹ / ₂	470	19 ¹ / ₄	489	MBC24TL*

*Note: Drawer color and solid cart body color is specified by ordering the desired color/code .

Drawers

Description	Wt. Capacity† (lbs./kg)		Height (in./mm)		Depth (in./mm)		Length (in./mm)		Cat. No.*
3" (76mm) Deep Steel Drawer	15	7	2 ⁷ / ₈	73	17	432	15	381	MBC103
6" (152mm) Deep Steel Drawer	15	7	6 ¹ / ₄	159	17	432	15	381	MBC106
9" (230mm) Deep Steel Drawer	15	7	9 ⁷ / ₈	238	17	432	15	381	MBC109

†Drawer capacity is determined by cart stability when drawers are fully extended.

*Note: Drawer color and solid cart body color is specified by ordering the desired color/code.



Cart: MBC3110TL
Color: MBC-LA (Lavender)
Two Tone



Cart: MBC1210TL
Color: MBC-DT (Dark Taupe)
Two Tone



MBX208



MBA586



MBA215, MBX250



MBA221



Pushbutton Lock
May be ordered with key locking carts only.
Cat. No. **MBA435**

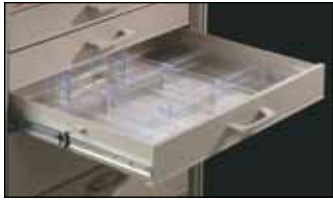
A color code must be included with each cart/drawer ordered. The color code determines the color of the drawer and, on solid carts, the color of the cart. The quantity should equal the total number of carts.



- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Cat. No. MBC-BG
Blue Gray | Cat. No. MBC-CB
Crash Cart Blue | Cat. No. MBC-CR
Cranberry | Cat. No. MBC-DB
Dark Blue | Cat. No. MBC-DT
Dark Taupe | Cat. No. MBC-HG
Hunter Green | Cat. No. MBC-LA
Lavender | Cat. No. MBC-LT
Light Taupe | Cat. No. MBC-MA
Mauve | Cat. No. MBC-RE
Red | Cat. No. MBC-SB
Slate Blue | Cat. No. MBC-SG
Sea Foam Green | Cat. No. MBC-TE
Teal | Cat. No. MBC-YE
Yellow |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|

NEW CONTEMPORARY COLORS





MBC113



MBC150



MBC151



MBC207



MBX545, MBX546



MBX230

Drawer Accessories

Description	Dimensions		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
	(in.)	Height/Width/Length (mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
3" (76mm) Flexible Drawer Divider Kit 4 Perimeter Rails, 2 Long, 5 Short Dividers			1	.455	MBC113
Additional Short Divider (1 pc.) for MBC113 (Qty. 3)					MBA114
Additional Long Divider (1 pc.) for MBC113 (Qty. 2)					MBA115
6" (152mm) Flexible Drawer Divider Kit 4 Perimeter Rails, 2 Long, 5 Short Dividers			1	.455	MBC116
Additional Short Divider (1 pc.) for MBC116 (Qty. 3)					MBA117
Additional Long Divider (1 pc.) for MBC116 (Qty. 2)					MBA118
3" (76mm) Fixed Drawer Divider Kit 2 Rails, 4 Front-to-Back Dividers			1	.455	MBC123
6" (152mm) Fixed Drawer Divider Kit, 2 Rails 4 Front-to-Back Dividers					MBC126
9" (203mm) Fixed Drawer Divider Kit 2 Rails, 4 Front-to-Back Dividers			4	1.82	MBC129
3" (76mm) Drawer Tray 2 Long, 4 Short, 10 Ampule Dividers	3x14x16	76x356x406	4	1.82	MBC150
3" (76mm) Drawer Tray 2 Long, 5 Short Dividers	3x14x16	76x356x406	4	1.82	MBC151

Cart Accessories

Description	Dimensions		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
	(in.)	Height/Width/Length (mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
Accessory Bar Bracket	18H.	457H.	1	.455	MBX205*
Side Handle, Tubular	18H.	457H.	2	.91	MBC207
Utility Hooks (2 per Package)	2 ¹ / ₄ x1 x ¹ / ₂	57x25x13	1	.455	MBX208
Compact Cart Rail			4	1.82	MBC210
Glove Box Holder	10x3 ³ / ₄ x5 ³ / ₄	254x95x146	2	.91	MBA215
Wire Basket	13x10x3 ¹ / ₂		1	.455	MBA218*
Waste Container with Lift Top (20 Quart)	18x14x10	457x356x254	3	1.37	MBA220*
Waste Container — No Top (28 Quart)	15 ¹ / ₄ x14 ³ / ₈ x10 ¹ / ₄	387x365x260	3	1.37	MBA221*
Side Shelf	14 ⁷ / ₈ L.x17 ³ / ₄ W.	378L.x451W.	8	3.64	MBX230**
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm)	19x4x8	482x102x203	8	3.64	MBA241
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm) — Clear Front	19x4x4	482x102x102	8	3.64	MBA242
Catheter Holder, Long 28" (711mm)	28x4x8	711x102x203	8	3.64	MBA243
Catheter Holder, Long 28" (711mm) — Clear Front	28x4x4	711x102x102	8	3.64	MBA244
Sharps Bracket			2	.91	MBX250
I.V. Pole			4	1.82	MBA667

*MBX205 required for side attachment of wire basket and waste baskets.
**25lbs. (12kg) weight capacity.

Overbridge & Accessories

Description	Dimensions		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
	(in.)	Height/Width/Length (mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
Trellis, 3 Tier (For Mini Cart)	18x22	457x559	6	2.73	MBC511
Trellis, 3 Tier with Hook for Mini Cart	18x22	457x559	6	2.73	MBC512
Tape Dispenser with 2 Brackets for Trellis	4x4x11	102x102x279	6	2.73	MBA583
Divided Organizer with Lid and Brackets	2 ¹ / ₄ x7 ¹ / ₈ x7 ¹ / ₈	57x181x181	2	.91	MBA586



MBA583



MBA218



MBC511, MBX544



Contact your representative for information on our latest case cart improvements.

Case Carts — 33.10

The functional design of Metro Case Carts maximizes usable inside storage space and provides superior maneuverability. Carts can be used wherever contents must be protected from an “unclean” environment, including free-standing ambulatory care centers, surgi-centers, and hospital based/out-patient surgeries.

CASE-L24 — Cart is space efficient and can be used for minor surgery, labor and delivery and outpatient procedures. Low capacity with functional work surface.



CASE-H24 — High-profile cart saves floor space and minimizes bending. Medium capacity, small footprints.

CASE-L36 — Cart for the majority of applications. Medium capacity with functional work surface.

CASE-H36 — Cart for large or multiple cases, commonly used for orthopedics. High capacity, moderate footprint.



CASE-L48 — Cart for large cases commonly used for orthopedics. High capacity with functional work surface.

Overall		Width		Overall		Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. with Stainless Casters	Cat. No. with Polymer Casters
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)		
32 ⁷ / ₈	835	27 ¹ / ₂	692	38 ⁷ / ₈	987	32	813	115	52.27	CASE-L24*	CASE-L24P*
44 ⁷ / ₈	1140	39 ¹ / ₂	997	38 ⁷ / ₈	987	32	813	186	84.5	CASE-L36*	CASE-L36P*
56 ⁷ / ₈	1445	51 ¹ / ₂	1302	38 ⁷ / ₈	987	32	813	212	96.4	CASE-L48*	CASE-L48P*
32 ⁷ / ₈	835	27 ¹ / ₂	692	56 ⁷ / ₈	1445	50	1270	162	73.6	CASE-H24*	CASE-H24P*
44 ⁷ / ₈	1140	39 ¹ / ₂	997	57 ⁷ / ₈	1470	50	1270	215	97.8	CASE-H36*	CASE-H36P*

All units are 28¹/₂" (724mm) deep overall. Cabinet depth is 25⁷/₈" (657mm). *Order shelves separately.

Note: Two swivel casters and two swivel casters with brake are standard on the 24" (610mm) and 36" (914mm) length models. The 48" (1219mm) model comes standard with one brake, one swivel-lock and two swivel casters. Brakes and swivel locks are conveniently located to be activated.

Optional Shelves (Wire Pullout, Wire Pullout with Rollers, Solid)

Cart	Shelf Size (in.)	Shelf Size (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (with 2 brackets)		Cat. No. Wire Shelf	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (with 2 brackets)		Cat. No. Roller Shelf	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (with 2 brackets)		Cat. No. Solid Shelf
			(lbs.)	(kg)		(lbs.)	(kg)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
CASE-L24(P)	24x24	610x610	9	4.1	CCWS-24	12	5.5	CCROLWS-24	15	6.8	CCSS-24
CASE-L36(P)	24x36	610x914	13	5.9	CCWS-36	16	7.3	CCROLWS-36	19	8.6	CCSS-36
CASE-L48(P)	24x48	610x1219	19	8.6	CCWS-48	21	9.5	CCROLWS-48	25	11.3	CCSS-48
CASE-H24(P)	24x24	610x610	9	4.1	CCWS-24	12	5.5	CCROLWS-24	15	6.8	CCSS-24

Each shelf includes two attachment brackets. Shelf weight capacity is 150 lbs. (68kg) evenly distributed.



Optional wire roller shelf pulls out halfway, easily and quietly, even at the bottom level where accessibility is vital.



Ergonomically full length handles (on both sides of the low-profile carts) allow for convenience in pushing or pulling from either end and provide better cart control.



Detachable brackets remove for faster and easier cleaning and drying. Brackets, which hold shelves, attach and detach quickly from “keyhole” slots for easy shelf adjustability at 2" (51mm) increments.



Double panel door provides optimum strength. Recessed latch eliminates a catch point. Two-door models have a center flange to stop splashes from entering cart.



Stainless Steel Caster Specially designed stainless steel casters provide easy maneuverability even through frequent cart washings. It features long wearing, shock absorbing polyurethane tread.



Polymer Caster The economical option to the stainless steel caster, it is cart washable, provides the same weight load capacity and is equipped with the same long-wearing polyurethane tread.

Open Case Carts

Stainless steel provides excellent corrosion resistance and its tendency to conduct heat accelerates the drying process. Super Adjustable shelves allow you to configure a cart to your specific needs and easily reposition them as needs change.

Preconfigured Carts

As shown on this page include (handle) posts,* casters, and shelves. Other accessories shown are optional and ordered separately.

Shelf Width x Length (in. mm)		Overall Height (in. mm)	Post Style Handle	Cat. No.
24x36	610x910	39 991	Handle	CASE-OL36H
24x24	610x610	60 1524	Swaged	CASE-OH24
24x36	610x910	39 991	Swaged	CASE-OL36

*Posts have cap swaged in to keep in place during cart wash.



CASE-OH24 (Shown with optional ledges)

Build-A-Cart

1 Choose Shelf

Dimensions (in. mm)		Top/Intermediate Wire Shelves Cat. No.	All Stainless* Bottom Solid Shelf Cat. No.
24x24	610x610	A2424NS	2424NFS
24x30	610x760	A2430NS	2430NFS
24x36	610x914	A2436NS	2436NFS
24x42	610x1066	A2442NS	2442NFS
24x48	610x1219	A2448NS	2448NFS

*All-stainless design, including stainless cast corners, can be used in cart wash applications.

2 Choose Four Stainless Steel Posts with Swaged* Aluminum Post Caps or Two One-Piece Stainless Steel Handle Posts

Description	Dimensions (in. mm)		Cat. No.
Handle Post	24x34 ^{1/2}	610x880	H5S
Stem Caster Post	33	875	33UPS-SW
Stem Caster Post	54	1370	54UPS-SW
Stem Caster Post	63	1600	63UPS-SW

*Posts have cap swaged in to keep in place during cart wash.

3 Choose Four Stem Casters

Stainless steel cart washable casters with polyurethane tread.

Description	Wheel Diameter (in. mm)		Cat. No.
Swivel	5	127	5MPGSA
Swivel/Brake	5	127	5MPBGSA



CASE-OL36 (Shown with optional ledges)

4 Choose 4" High (102mm) Stainless Steel Stackable Ledges

Description	Dimensions (in. mm)		For Wire Shelf Cat. No.	For Solid Shelf Cat. No.
Ledge for 24" (610mm) Shelf	24	610	L24N-4S	L24WS
Ledge for 30" (760mm) Shelf	30	760	L30N-4S	L30WS
Ledge for 36" (914mm) Shelf	36	914	L36N-4S	L36WS
Ledge for 42" (1066mm) Shelf	42	1066	L42N-4S	L42WS
Ledge for 48" (1219mm) Shelf	48	1219	L48N-4S	L48WS

*Stainless Steel enclosure panels are also available. See page 54.

5 Optional Stainless Steel Accessories

Description	Dimensions (in. mm)		Cat. No.
8" (203mm) high Wire Shelf Divider	24x8	610x203	DD24S
8" (203mm) high Solid Shelf Divider	24x9	610x204	DD24FS
24" (610mm) deep Cart Handle	24	610	EH24NS



CASE-OL36H (Shown with optional ledges)



General Supply and O.R. Support Carts (See pages 211-215)



Suture Storage (See page 166)



Stent and Graft Storage (See page 166)



Instrument Storage (See page 166)



Catheter Storage (See page 167)



Scope Storage (See page 168)

Starsys™ Secure I.V. Cart — 45.10

The Starsys Secure I.V. Cart is a system of polymer components that offers security in a flexible storage/transport solution.

- **Easily Accessible:** Full extension shelves allow for I.V. solution bags to be stored standing upright or lying down while providing complete access to the entire product.
- **JCAHO Compliant:** The locking feature is in compliance with JCAHO's medication storage standards.
- **Corrosion Resistant:** Corrosion-proof polymer components ensure a contamination-free environment.
- **Durable:** Easy-to-clean polymer enclosures won't chip, rust, or dent.
- **Easily Maneuverable:** The lighter polymer design and 5" (127mm) casters, two with brakes, allow for easier movement and transfer of product.

Description	Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Total Totes Per Cart	Cat. No.
Single-Wide	58x27 ^{7/8} x22 ^{11/16}	1473x708x576	3	SXRSIVSTOR
Double-Wide	58x27 ^{7/8} x42 ^{1/2}	1473x708x1080	6	SXRDIVSTOR

Units feature four 5" (127mm) casters — the front two casters have color-matched toe-brakes. The dimensions of the tote boxes (MTB93080W) that are included are 8x17^{1/2}x22^{1/2} inches (203x445x572mm).



SXSIVSTOR

Accessories

Description	For Tote Box	Cat. No.
Short Dividers	MTB93080W	MDS93080NAT
Long Dividers	MTB93080W	MDL93080NAT

Description	(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
Snap-On Card Holder	4 ^{1/2} x8	114x199	OP2501CLR

MetroMax® I.V. Transport/Storage System — 30.20

The perfect solution for: Exchange System, Par Level Storage, Bulk Storage in Central Supply, Pharmacy Admixture, I.C.U. and E.R. Storage. Baskets have semi-open front for easy access. Dividers adjust horizontally within the basket to accept various sizes of I.V. bags. Continuous label holders identify basket contents.

Description	Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Total Baskets Per Cart	Casters	Cat. No.
Open Cart	60x24x24	1524x610x610	4	*	MXIV1
Open Cart with Top Shelf	69x24x24	1753x610x610	4	*	MXIV2
Open Cart	60x24x42	1524x610x1066	8	†	MXIV4
Open Cart with Top Shelf	69x24x42	1753x610x1066	8	†	MXIV5
Open Cart	60x24x60	1524x610x1524	12	†	MXIV6
Open Cart with Top Shelf	69x24x60	1753x610x1524	12	†	MXIV7

*Four 5" (127mm) poly casters; two swivel, two with brakes.
†5" (127mm) poly casters on dolly frame; two swivel, one swivel with brake, and one rigid.



IVB1
(shown with optional Divider)

MXIV1

Accessories

Description	(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
Basket with Label Holder	18 ^{1/2} x24 ^{1/2} x10	470x622x254	IVB1
Divider	9	229	IVBD

Inhalation Therapy Cart — 30.40

Holds size "D" and "E" cylinders.

Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
39x20 ^{1/2} x26	990x520x660	40 ^{1/2} 18	ITC12C



ITC12C



DC56EC

Suture Carts — 30.50

Slanted shelves present contents for instant identification and access. Allows logical organization, eliminates confusion, makes ordering easy.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	60	1524		One Flat and Four Slanted Shelves	105	
18x24	457x610	60	1524	Five Slanted Shelves	113	51	DC16EC
18x36	457x914	60	1524	One Flat and Four Slanted Shelves	98	44	DC35EC
18x36	457x914	70	1778	Five Slanted Shelves	100	45	DC36EC
18x48	457x1219	60	1524	One Flat and Four Slanted Shelves	115	52	DC55EC
18x48	457x1219	70	1778	Five Slanted Shelves	118	53.5	DC56EC

Note: All Suture Carts include package of 12 retainers.
Note: Shelves slant at a 45° angle or 9" (229mm) from front to back.

Additional Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	10.5	4.7	
18x36	457x914	14.5	6.5	1836DNC
18x48	457x1219	18.5	8.3	1848DNC



DC16EC

Additional Retainers

Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 12 Pieces (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.		
		17	432		4	102

High-Profile Sterile Wrap Rack — 33.22

Designed to provide a safe, convenient area to hold wrap. One sheet or several sheets can be removed quickly and neatly. Bottom shelf may be used to hold extra wrap or less frequently used sizes.

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Shelf Length (in.) (mm)	Overall Height (in.) (mm)		Bottom Shelf Material	Frame Material	Post Material	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.		
		24	610				48	1219		68	1727
24	610	60	1524	68	1727	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	94.3	42.8	SWR56DC

Note: Special length posts are available. Contact your Metro representative.



SWR566DC

Additional Support Bars
(For High-Profile Rack)

Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No.	
		48
60	1524	SWRB6S

Accessories
(For High-Profile Rack)

Covers are available in white and mariner blue (add "MB" suffix to Catalog No.) in both coated and uncoated styles.

Width (in.) (mm)		Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Cat. No. Uncoated		Cat. No. Coated	
24	610	48	1219	62	1575	24X48X62UC	24X48X62C		
24	610	60	1524	62	1575	24X60X62UC	24X60X62C		

Catheter Procedure Carts — 30.47

Holds all styles and sizes of catheter packages — on hooks, shelves, in tote boxes or bins. Different size catheter hooks are easily secured onto bars, and can be adjusted to accommodate peel pouches.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Style	Hooks		Tote Boxes	Super Slides	Bins	Ledges	Cat. No.
		Total No. Included	Max. No. per Bar					
24x60 610x1524	Combination 3 Side Shelves — 24" (610mm); 4 Bars — 36" (914mm)	24	9	—	—	—	—	CPC3/2LC
24x60 610x1524	Combination 3 Side Shelves — 24" (610mm); 4 Bars — 36" (914mm)	24	9	Two 6" (152mm)	One-SS2NC	Six-MB30164Y	Four-L24N-4C Two- L60N-4C	CPCD3/2LC
24x48 610x1219	Bulk 4 Bars — 48" (1219mm)	32	13	—	—	Six-MB30164Y	Four-L24N-4C Two-L48N-4C	CPC55EC
24x60 610x1524	Bulk 4 Bars — 60" (1524mm)	40	17	—	—	Six-MB30164Y	Four-L24N-4C Two-L60N-4C	CPC56EC

Note: Bin markers included as pictured.

Accessories

Description	Model
Catheter Hooks and Label Holder	CH4*
Label Holders (Bag of 20)	CH4LH
36" (914mm) Catheter Bar	SWRB3S
48" (1219mm) Catheter Bar	SWRB5S
60" (1524mm) Catheter Bar	SWRB6S
Catheter Side Bar	SB24C
Tote Box (6"D.x17½"W.x22⅜"L.) (152x445x568mm)	MTB93060W**
Super Slide (Holds two MTB93060W)	SS2NC
Metro Bin (23⅝"W.x4⅛"W.x4"H.) (610x105x102mm)	MB30124Y†
Metro Bin (23⅝"W.x6⅝"W.x4"H.) (610x168x102mm)	MB30164Y††
Ledge (24"L.x4"H.) (610x102mm)	L24N-4C
Ledge (36"L.x4"H.) (914x102mm)	L36N-4C
Ledge (48"L.x4"H.) (1219x102mm)	L48N-4C
Ledge (60"L.x4"H.) (1524x102mm)	L60N-4C
Bin Marker (Attaches to Shelf)	9990P
Snap-On Card Holder for Tote Boxes	OP2501CLR

*Order in multiples of four. Hooks are 8" (203mm) in length.

**Other tote box styles available in 3", 6" and 8" (76, 152 and 203mm) depths.

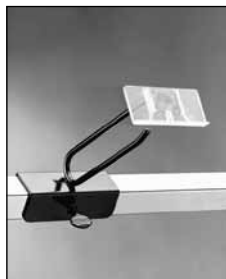
†Sold in carton quantity of 12.

††Sold in carton quantity of 6.

For additional Metro Bins and Tote Boxes see pages 60 and 223.



CPC55EC



Close-up of Catheter Hook on Bar Assembly



Close-up of Catheter Side Bar



CPCD3/2LC



PT1C-5MP
(Shown with totes and 4 additional pairs of slides, not included)

Tote Box Carriers — 16.60

Provide efficient handling of totes, trays, or other miscellaneous material handling containers.

Width/Length		Height		Caster	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
Single Bay							
26x22 ⁵ / ₈	660x574	68	1727	Resilient	56	25.2	PT1C-5M*
26x22 ⁵ / ₈	660x574	68	1727	Polyurethane	56	25.2	PT1C-5MP*
Adjustable Single-Bay							
26x20 ⁵ / ₈ to 29 ³ / ₈	523 to 746x660	68	1727	Resilient	54	24.3	APT1C-5M
26x20 ⁵ / ₈ to 29 ³ / ₈	523 to 746x660	68	1727	Polyurethane	54	24.3	APT1C-5MP
Double-Bay							
26x41 ³ / ₄	660x1060	68	1727	Resilient	73	32.8	PT2C-5M**
26x41 ³ / ₄	660x1060	68	1727	Polyurethane	73	32.8	PT2C-5MP**
Triple-Bay							
26x60 ⁷ / ₈	660x1545	68	1727	Resilient	117	52.6	PT3C-5M***
26x60 ⁷ / ₈	660x1545	68	1727	Polyurethane	117	52.6	PT3C-5MP***

Each carrier has two brake casters and two swivel casters.

*Single-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets)

**Double-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets) and three S4C double slides.

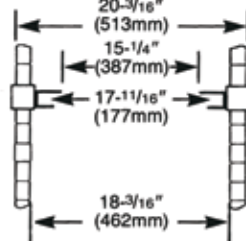
***Triple-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets) and six S4C double slides (3 sets). Also available without slides.

Order with catalog numbers PTN1, PTN2, PTN3.

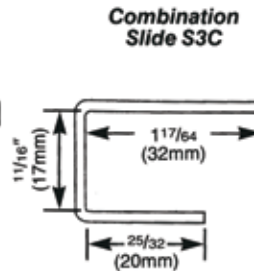


PT2C
(Shown with totes, not included)

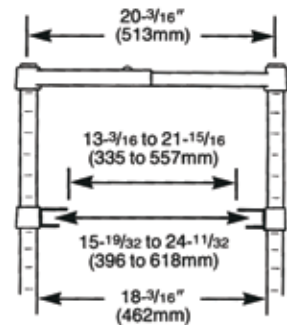
**STANDARD UNIT:
INSIDE CLEARANCES**



**ADJUSTABLE UNIT:
SLIDE SECTION ONLY**



**INSIDE CLEARANCES
8-3/4" (222mm)
ADJUSTABILITY**



Extra Slides

Width/Length		Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
7/8x24	17x610	Combination Single Slide	1.5	.67	S3C
7/8x24	17x610	Combination Double Slide	1.6	.72	S4C
		End Stops for the S3C Slide			9950Z



PT3C
(Shown with totes, not included)

METRO STORAGE AND TRANSPORT CARTS



Starsys
(See pages 138-169)



Super Adjustable™/Super Erecta Wire
(See pages 216-218)



MetroMax i Polymer
(See pages 219-221)



Totes, Slides and Bins
(See pages 60, 222-223)



Linen Clean/Soiled
(See pages 224-225)

Super Adjustable™ Super Erecta® and Original Super Erecta Storage and Transport Carts

- Open wire construction allows light penetration and minimizes dust accumulation.
- Shelves can be easily repositioned on 1" (25mm) increments with the patented release lever.
- Available with stem casters or heavy-duty dolly base.
- A wide variety of accessories to customize to your exact needs.
- Multiple shelf and post sizes to fit any application.
- Solid bottom shelves or inlays available to meet infection control standards.
- Cart covers available to protect cart contents.
- Choose from a pre-configured cart or build one by component to your specifications.



Super Adjustable™ close-up. Just lift the release at each corner. Reposition in seconds.

Super Adjustable™ Supply Cart configured with ledges, dividers, Metro Bins, Super Erecta Slide System and Metro Totes.

Metro Fact:

Any cart can be configured with Super Adjustable™ or "original" Super Erecta shelves. Super Adjustable™ offers the convenient release handle for easier positioning.



Super Erecta Transport Cart configured with the Super Erecta Slide System and Metro Totes. Cart covers are available in Mariner Blue or White to help keep cart contents secure and clean.



Super Erecta Exchange Cart configured with Metro Bins, ledges, dividers and the Super Erecta Slide System with Metro Totes.

Build-A-Cart Super Adjustable™ Chrome

Super Adjustable™ shelves allow you to configure a cart to your specific needs and easily reposition them as needs change. A solid bottom shelf protects bottom shelf contents.



1 Choose Shelf

Dimensions (mm)		Top/Intermediate Wire Shelves Cat. No.	Bottom Solid Shelf Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	A2436NC	2436FG
24x42	610x1066	A2442NC	2442FG
24x48	610x1219	A2448NC	2448FG
24x60	610x1524	A2460NC	2460FG

Additional shelves may be found on pages 37 and 65.

2 Choose Four Posts

(in.)	(mm)	Description	Cat. No.
62	1575	Stem Caster Post	63UP
74	1880	Stem Caster Post	74UP

Additional posts may be found on page 37.

3 Choose Four Stem Casters

Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Description	Cat. No.
5	127	Polyurethane Tread, Swivel	5MP
5	127	Polyurethane Tread, Swivel/Brake	5MPB

Additional casters may be found on page 48.

4 Choose 8" High (203mm) Shelf Divider

(in.)	(mm)	Description	Cat. No.
24x8	610x203	8" H. (203mm) Wire Shelf Divider	DD24C
24x9	610x204	8" H. (203mm) Solid Shelf Divider	DD24FC

5 Choose 4" High (102mm) Stackable Ledges

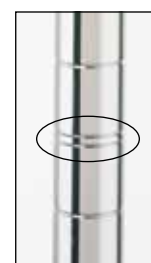
(in.)	(mm)	Description	Cat. No. Wire Shelf	Cat. No. Solid Shelf
24	610	Ledge for 24" (610mm) Shelf	L24N-4C	L24WC
36	914	Ledge for 36" (914mm) Shelf	L36N-4C	L36WC
42	1066	Ledge for 42" (1066mm) Shelf	L42N-4C	L42WC
48	1219	Ledge for 48" (1219mm) Shelf	L48N-4C	L48WC

Enclosure panels available. See page 54.

6 Choose Additional Accessories

(in.)	(mm)	Description	Cat. No.
10 ¹ / ₄ x20 ³ / ₈ x21 ⁵ / ₈	256x510x537	Tote Slide for 24" D. (610mm) Shelf	SS2NC
22 ¹ / ₂ x17 ¹ / ₂	572x445	6" H. (152mm) White Tote	MTB93060W
		Tote Short Divider	MDS93060NAT
		Tote Long Divider	MDL93060NAT
3x1 ¹ / ₄	75x32	Label Holder	9990P
24	610	24" D. (610mm) Cart Handle	PH24NC

Additional accessories may be found on pages 53-60.



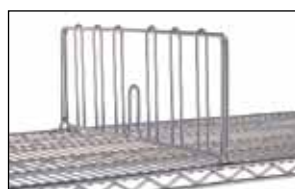
SiteSelect™ Posts are grooved at 1" (25mm) increments and numbered at 2" (50mm) increments. Posts are double-grooved every 8" (203mm) for easy identification.



5MP



4" (100mm) Ledge



Shelf Divider for Wire Shelves



1¹/₄" (32mm) Label Holder



6" H (152mm) White Tote

See pages 53-60 for a complete selection of accessories.



ECN56CA — Standard (Par Level)

Super Adjustable™ Super Erecta® Exchange Carts — 30.05

Super Adjustable™ Super Erecta Shelves have a patented release lever to allow for easy reconfiguration of shelves as supply dimensions change. Carts within each series (as noted) feature dividers, ledges, enclosure panels, Super Erecta® Slides and tote boxes in various combinations, all of which can be removed and reconfigured to adapt to changes in supply, volume, and packaging.

Also available in stainless steel. Cart covers are available.

Par Level/Stock

For moveable storage of supplies in nursing units and other functional departments. Par Level carts utilize stem casters to provide a smaller footprint for more efficient space utilization in storage areas.

Standard

With four chrome-plated Super Adjustable™ wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, 5" (127mm) high-modulus donut stem casters (two with brakes), and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Overall Height (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
21x48 530x1219	67 ⁷ / ₈ 1724	ECN45CA	ECM45XA
21x60 530x1524	67 ⁷ / ₈ 1724	ECN46CA	ECM46XA
24x48 610x1219	67 ⁷ / ₈ 1724	ECN55CA	ECM55XA
24x60 610x1524	67 ⁷ / ₈ 1724	ECN56CA	ECM56XA



ECM56CD — Deluxe Par Level

Deluxe

With four chrome-plated Super Adjustable™ wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, 5" (127mm) high-modulus donut stem casters (two with brakes), side and back enclosure panels, one or two Super Slides, two or four 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with box dividers, four or six shelf dividers and twelve label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Overall Height (in.) (mm)	Tote Boxes 6" (152mm) Deep	Shelf Dividers	Super Slides	Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
24x48 610x1219	67 ⁷ / ₈ 1724	2	4	1	ECN55CD	ECM55XD
24x60 610x1524	67 ⁷ / ₈ 1724	4	6	2	ECN56CD	ECM56XD

Transport/Exchange

For transport and exchange of supplies or linens from Central Supply or the Laundry to nursing units and other functional departments. Transport carts utilize a dolly base to endure the rigors encountered in the daily distribution of products throughout healthcare facilities.

Standard

With four chrome-plated Super Adjustable™ wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) resilient casters (two with swivel locks), and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Overall Height (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
21x48 530x1219	71 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 1821	ECN45CS	ECM45XS
21x60 530x1524	71 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 1821	ECN46CS	ECM46XS
24x48 610x1219	71 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 1821	ECN55CS	ECM55XS
24x60 610x1524	71 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 1821	ECN56CS	ECM56XS



ECN56CC — (Deluxe Transport)

Deluxe

With four chrome-plated Super Adjustable™ wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) resilient casters (two with swivel locks), side and back enclosure panels, one or two Super Slides, two or four 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with box dividers, four or six shelf dividers and twelve label holders. Overall height: 71¹¹/₁₆" (1821mm).

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Tote Boxes 6" (152mm) Deep	Shelf Dividers	Super Slides	Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
24x48 610x1219	2	4	1	ECN55CC	ECM55XC
24x60 610x1524	4	6	2	ECN56CC	ECM56XC

MetroMax i® Storage and Transport Carts



- Lightweight polymer construction.
- Lifetime guarantee against rust.
- Choice of open grid or solid shelves that hold up to 800 lbs. (363kg).
- Shelves are adjustable in 1/2" (13mm) increments.
- Available with stem casters or heavy-duty dolly base.
- Bumpers protect walls and doorways.
- A wide variety of accessories including ledges, dividers, totes, drop-in baskets, bins and more.
- Removable shelf mats promote easy cleaning.
- All MetroMax i Shelving comes standard with *Microban® antimicrobial product protection.

*MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.



Metro incorporates several elements in its product design to support a facility's infection control processes:

- Microban® antimicrobial protection helps keep products "cleaner between cleanings"
 - Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance
 - Smooth rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning
- Look for the "red check" symbol for this added protection.



MetroMax i stem caster cart provides organization and easy access to sterile packs.



MetroMax i stem caster cart with Super Slides, tote boxes and lift-out baskets allow storage of a wide range of supplies.



MetroMax i heavy-duty linen cart, mounted on a smooth-rolling aluminum dolly with 6" (152mm) casters, stores and transports sheets and blankets, with ease.



ECP55CX3 — Standard (Par Level)



ECT55CX3 — Standard Transport/Exchange



ECT55DX3 — Deluxe Transport/Exchange

MetroMax i Exchange Carts

MetroMax polymer carts provide a smooth surface that won't snag sterile packs or sealed supplies. The shelves also contain Microban antimicrobial protection that keeps the shelves cleaner between cleanings (see Index Microban protection). Carts within each series (as noted) feature dividers, ledges, enclosure panels, MetroMax slides and tote boxes in various combinations all of which can be removed and reconfigured to adapt to changes in supply, volume and packaging.

Par Level/Stock

For moveable storage of supplies in nursing units and other functional departments. Par Level carts utilize stem casters to provide a smaller footprint for more efficient space utilization in storage areas.

Standard

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, four polyurethane stem casters (2 with brakes) and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in./mm)		Overall Height (in./mm)		Cat. No.
18x48	457x1219	67 ⁵ / ₁₆	1710	ECP35CX3
18x60	457x1524	67 ⁵ / ₁₆	1710	ECP36CX3
24x48	610x1219	67 ⁵ / ₁₆	1710	ECP55CX3
24x60	610x1524	67 ⁵ / ₁₆	1710	ECP56CX3

Deluxe

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, four polyurethane stem casters (2 with brakes), side and back enclosure panels, MetroMax tote slides, 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with dividers, shelf dividers and twelve label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in./mm)		Overall Height (in./mm)		Cat. No.
24x48	610x1219	67 ⁵ / ₁₆	1710	ECP55DX3
24x60	610x1524	67 ⁵ / ₁₆	1710	ECP56DX3

Transport/Exchange

For transport and exchange of supplies or linens from Central Supply or the Laundry to nursing units and other functional departments. Transport carts utilize a dolly base to endure the rigors encountered in the daily distribution of products throughout healthcare facilities.

Standard

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) high modulus donut casters (two with swivel-locks), and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in./mm)		Overall Height (in./mm)		Cat. No.
24x48	610x1219	71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	1827	ECT55CX3
24x60	610x1524	71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	1827	ECT56CX3

Deluxe

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) high modulus donut casters (two with swivel-locks), side and back enclosure panels, MetroMax tote slides, 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with dividers, shelf dividers and twelve label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in./mm)		Overall Height (in./mm)		Cat. No.
24x48	610x1219	71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	1827	ECT55DX3
24x60	610x1524	71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	1827	ECT56DX3

Indicates antimicrobial product.

Extended Handles for MetroMax i Mobile Systems — 10.05

These contoured stainless steel handles attach easily to 18" or 24" (457 or 610mm) MetroMax® carts, dolly trucks and other mobile applications.

Fits Unit Width (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
18	457	2¼	1.0	MEH18S
24	610	2½	1.1	MEH24S



Extended Handle

MetroMax i I.V. Transport/Storage System

The Perfect Solution For: Exchange System, Par Level Storage, Bulk Storage in Central Supply, Pharmacy Admixture, I.C.U. and E.R. Storage. Baskets have semi-open front for easy access. Dividers adjust horizontally within the basket to accept various sizes of I.V. bags. Continuous label holders identify basket contents.

Description	Height/Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Total Baskets Per Cart	Casters	Cat. No.
Open Cart	24x24x60	610x610x1524	4	*	MXIV1
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x24x69	610x610x1753	4	*	MXIV2
Open Cart	24x42x60	610x1066x1524	8	†	MXIV4
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x42x69	610x1066x1753	8	†	MXIV5
Open Cart	24x60x60	610x1524x1524	12	†	MXIV6
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x60x69	610x1524x1753	12	†	MXIV7

*Four 5" (127mm) poly casters; two swivel, two with brakes.
 †5"(127mm) poly casters on dolly frame; two swivel, one swivel with brake, and one rigid.



IVB1 (shown with optional Divider)

MXIV1

Accessories

Description	Size (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
Basket* with Label Holder	18½x24½x10	470x622x254	IVB1
Divider	9	229	IVBD

*Basket weight capacity is 35 lbs. (16kg).



Baskets fit on frames level or at a 10° angle.

Note: See pages 22-28 for the complete line of MetroMax i accessories.



Super Erecta Slide System in place on shelf (Tote boxes sold separately)

Super Erecta® Slide System — 10.07

A super space-saving solution. Using Super Erecta® wire units 21" or 24" (530 and 610mm) wide, tote boxes and this innovative slide system, you have the flexibility to create a custom configuration that can be positioned quickly on new or existing units without the use of tools. Finish is nickel-chrome wire with clear protective coating.

Outside Slide Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Fits Shelf (in.) (mm)		Adaptable Boxes	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
10 ¹ / ₄ x20 ³ / ₈ x21 ⁵ / ₈		256x510x537		24 610	MTB93030W, MTB93060W MTB93080W	4 ³ / ₄ 2.1	SS2NC
10 ¹ / ₄ x14x17 ¹ / ₈		256x355x430		21 530	MTB92035W, MTB92060W, MTB92080W	3 ¹ / ₂ 1.5	SS3NC
10 ¹ / ₄ x25 ¹ / ₈ x17 ¹ / ₈		256x630x430		21 530	MTB93030W,* MTB93060W,* MTB93080W*	4 1.8	SS4NC

*Fits SS4NC with box turned sideways.



Adjustable Underslide Shelf

Adjustable Underslide Slides — 10.05

These slides can be spaced under wire shelves to fit ANY width container or tote box.

Item	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. (pair)
For 18" (457mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US18NA
*For 21" (530mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US21NA
For 24" (610mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US24NA

*Not adaptable to 24" (610mm) long shelf.



One-Piece Slides

One-Piece Slides — 10.05

Puts space to work with tote boxes. One-piece solid slide attaches easily to wire shelf with support brackets. Tote boxes can be compartmentalized with dividers.

FOR MTB93030W, MTB93060W, MTB93080W				
For Shelf Width (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
18	457	4 ³ / ₄	2.13	BSD2218NA



Adjustable Underslide Slides for Super Erecta Solid Shelf

Adjustable Underslide Slides for Solid Shelves — 10.25

Create a convenient drawer system by combining a tote box and these slides. Two slides are required, and can be spaced to fit any width container.

Item	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Solid
For 18" (457mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US18FA
*For 21" (530mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US21FA
For 24" (610mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US24FA

*Not adaptable to 24" (610mm) long shelf.



MetroMax i Super Slide shown with Tote Boxes (sold separately)

MetroMax i® Super Slides — 9.05

Quickly attach to 24" (610mm) wide MetroMax i shelves. Accepts 3", 6" and 9" (76, 152 and 230mm) deep tote boxes in combination up to 15" (381mm) high. Corrosion-resistant taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome
20 ³ / ₈ x21 ⁵ / ₈	520x550	10 ¹ / ₄ 260	5 ¹ / ₄ 2		MXSS2E



One-Piece Underslide Shelf with Tote Box (Tote Box sold separately)

MetroMax i® One-Piece Underslide Slides — 9.05

Innovative design lets you suspend tote boxes (see chart below) below 18" and 24" (457 and 610mm) wide MetroMax i shelves to create a more versatile storage system.

Fits Shelf (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
18	457	3 ¹ / ₄	1.5	BSD2218XA
24	610	3 ³ / ₄	1.52	BSD2224XB

See page 223 for Tote Boxes.

MetroTotes Divider Box Line — 16.64

Metro's Divider Tote Box Line offers safe and efficient storage of items in bulk, or in compartmentalized fashion with the use of optional dividers. Manufactured of polypropylene material, these injection-molded totes are available in white and can be stored and transported in a variety of standard Metro products (e.g. PT Slide Trucks, Super Slide System, etc.).



Outside Dimensions (includes lip) Length x Width (in.)		Inside Dimensions Length x Width (mm)		Height O.D. (in.) (mm)		I.D.* (in.) (mm)		Capacity (cu. ft.) (cu. m.)		Approx. Tote Box Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No.
10 ⁷ / ₈ x8 ¹ / ₄	276x210	9 ¹ / ₈ x6 ¹ / ₂	232x165	3 ¹ / ₂	89	3	76	.10	0.003	.77	MTB91035W
16 ¹ / ₂ x10 ⁷ / ₈	419x276	14 ⁷ / ₈ x9 ¹ / ₄	378x235	3 ¹ / ₂	89	3	76	.24	0.007	1.5	MTB92035W
16 ¹ / ₂ x10 ⁷ / ₈	419x276	14 ⁷ / ₈ x9 ¹ / ₄	378x235	6	152	5.5	140	.44	0.012	2.33	MTB92060W
22 ¹ / ₂ x17 ¹ / ₂	572x445	20 ¹ / ₄ x15 ¹ / ₈	514x384	3	76	2.5	64	.44	0.017	2.57	MTB93030W
22 ¹ / ₂ x17 ¹ / ₂	572x445	20 ¹ / ₄ x15 ¹ / ₈	514x384	5	127	4.5	114	.79	0.02	4.0	MTB93050W
22 ¹ / ₂ x17 ¹ / ₂	572x445	20 ¹ / ₄ x15 ¹ / ₈	514x384	6	152	5.5	140	.97	0.027	4.0	MTB93060W
22 ¹ / ₂ x17 ¹ / ₂	572x445	20 ¹ / ₄ x15 ¹ / ₈	514x384	8	203	7.5	191	1.32	0.037	5.25	MTB93080W
22 ¹ / ₂ x17 ¹ / ₂	572x445	20 ¹ / ₄ x15 ¹ / ₈	514x384	12	305	11.5	292	2.03	0.057	6.67	MTB93120W

*Loading height restrictions when using covers or stacking totes.

MetroTote Accessories — 16.64

Covers and Dividers

For Tote Box	Insert Cover	Dividers	Maximum Tote
MTB91035W	CI91000CLR	Short MDS91035NAT	7
		Long MDL91035NAT	5
MTB92035W	CI92000CLR	Short MDS92035NAT	11
		Long MDL92035NAT	7
MTB92060W	CI92000CLR	Short MDS92060NAT	11
		Long MDL92060NAT	7
MTB93030W	CI93000CLR	Short MDS93030NAT	15
		Long MDL93030NAT	11
MTB93060W	CI93000CLR	Short MDS93060NAT	15
		Long MDL93060NAT	11
MTB93080W	CI93000CLR	Short MDS93080NAT	15
		Long MDL93080NAT	11
MTB93120W	CI93000CLR	Short MDS93080NAT	15
		Long MDL93080NAT	11

Snap-On Card Holder

Clear vinyl with clear window.

Size (in.)	Size (mm)	Cat. No.
4 ¹ / ₂ x8	114x199	OP2501CLR
4 ¹ / ₂ x8	114x199	OP2501CLR
4 ¹ / ₂ x8	114x199	OP2501CLR
4 ¹ / ₂ x8	114x199	OP2501CLR

Shelf Spacing

To determine the spacing required between shelves, total the depths of the tote boxes chosen for a given slide, and add 4" (102mm) to that total. The table below illustrates tote box combinations and their corresponding shelf spacing.

Tote Box Combinations (Per Slide)

Tote Box Depths	(in.)	3 + 6	6 + 6	3 + 8	6 + 8	3 + 3 + 3	3 + 3 + 6	3 + 3 + 8
	(mm)	75 + 152	152 + 152	75 + 203	152 + 203	75 + 75 + 75	75 + 75 + 152	75 + 75 + 203
Shelf Spacing Required	(in.)	13	16	15	18	13	16	18
	(mm)	330	406	381	457	330	406	457

See page 222 for slides.



Vertical Placement utilizing Super Erecta Slide System

Slide System Guide

Tote Series	Compatible Slides		
	Super Erecta System	Super Adjustable or MetroMax	MetroMax Q
MTB91	US (18, 21 or 24) NA US (18, 21 or 24) FA		
MTB92	SS3NC, US (18, 21 or 24) NA		
MTB93	SS2NC, SS4NC	SS2XE BSD2218XA, BSD2224XB	QSS2E
	US (18, 21 or 24) NA		
	US (18, 21 or 24) FA		
	BSD2218NA, BSD2224NB		
MTB95	US (18, 21 or 24) NA		
	US (18, 21 or 24) FA		



LXH56C Heavy-Duty

Linex Exchange/Transport Carts

Linex Exchange/Transport Cart is available in a heavy-duty model. Features enclosure panels and 6" (152mm) plate casters with a brake/lock mechanism mounted on a dolly frame.

Shelf Width/Length (mm)		Height (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
24x60	610x1524	70 ¹¹ / ₁₆	1780	185	84	LXH56C

For additional Linex Exchange Carts, Accessories or Configurations, please consult your Metro representative.

See pages 216-218 for additional wire transport carts.



LXH56CX3 shown with optional ledges

MetroMax i® Polymer Linex Exchange/Transport Carts

Corrosion-Proof Linex Exchange/Transport Cart is available in a heavy-duty model. Offers 6" (152mm) plate casters with a brake/lock mechanism mounted on a dolly frame. Shelf mats now include Microban® antimicrobial technology that inhibits the growth of bacteria, mold or fungus that cause odors and stains.

Shelf Width/Length (mm)		Height (mm)		Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
24x60	610x1524	70 ⁵ / ₁₆	1786	Heavy-Duty	185	84	LXH56CX3

See pages 219-221 for additional polymer transport carts.



SXR76CM3 Starsys Enclosed Linex Exchange Cart

Starsys™ Enclosed Linex Exchange Cart

Polymer doors, sides and backs won't rust, dent, chip or peel. Enclosed environment provides efficient contamination-free handling and distribution of linens. Cart consist of four stationary shelves, non-locking 270 degree swing doors, 5" (127mm) polyurethane swivel casters (two with brakes).

Shelf Width/Length (mm)		Height (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
22x40	559x1016	76	1930	312	142	SXR76CM3

Additional Shelves

Fits	Cat. No.
Stationary QuikSLOT	SXR76WQ
Full Extension	SXR76WAR

See page 148 for additional Starsys carts.

Convertible Linen Truck — 31.12

Versatile construction allows folding shelves to be positioned horizontally or vertically. Brake Lock/Swivel Lock combination casters increase flexibility. Open wire design maximizes air circulation and visibility.

Shelf Size Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
Standard-Duty — Chrome				
24x60 610x1524	70 ¹ / ₁₆ 1780	CLT with 3-sided top frame	200 90	CLTS2460C
24x48 610x1219	70 ¹ / ₁₆ 1780	CLT with 3-sided top frame	180 81	CLTS2448C
Standard-Duty — Stainless Steel				
24x60 610x1524	70 ¹ / ₁₆ 1780	CLT with 3-sided top frame	169 76	CLT2460S
Heavy-Duty — Chrome				
24x60 610x1524	70 ¹ / ₁₆ 1780	CLT with 3-sided top frame	241 108	CLTH2460C

Material: Chrome Models: Chrome-plated steel dolly and aluminum tubes.
Stainless Steel: Stainless steel dolly and aluminum tubes.

Note 1: Casters on above units consist of two 6P and one pair BL6P, 8P and BL8P available on special order.
Note 2: Before employing any of various cart-washing systems, please contact InterMetro Corporation or your InterMetro representative for special recommendations on casters and for cleaning instructions.

Accessories

Description	Model
Card Holder	CLCHC
Push Handle	PH24NC



Heavy-Duty Convertible Linen Truck



MetroTrux™ Convertible Linen Trux — 31.42

Exclusive integral, convertible shelving system in a polymer truck. Two folding shelves can be positioned horizontally or vertically to produce three different configurations: horizontal shelves for bulk items or linens; vertical for collecting and transporting bulk materials; and with lower shelf flipped up and out for easy loading and unloading. Advanced polymer design will not dent, rust or corrode.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Description	6" (152mm) Casters	Cat. No.
28 ¹ / ₄ x48 724x1219	68 ¹ / ₄ 1736	48 cu. ft. (1.36 cu. m.) capacity	4 swivel	CLT48
28 ¹ / ₄ x48 724x1219	68 ¹ / ₄ 1736	48 cu. ft. (1.36 cu. m.) capacity	2 rigid; 2 swivel	CLT48A



Convertible Linen Trux

MetroTrux™ Bulk Trux — 31.42

The perfect solution for storing and transporting bulky, hard-to-handle items, such as bagged dirty laundry. Available in 48 cubic foot (1.36 cubic meter) capacity. Advanced polymer design will not dent, rust or corrode.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Description	6" (152mm) Casters	Cat. No.
28 ¹ / ₄ x48 724x1219	68 ¹ / ₄ 1736	48 cu. ft. (1.36 cu. m.) capacity	4 swivel	BT48
28 ¹ / ₄ x48 724x1219	68 ¹ / ₄ 1736	48 cu. ft. (1.36 cu. m.) capacity	2 swivel; 2 rigid	BT48A

Note: Drain holes are standard on Bulk Trux. If drain holes are not desired, indicate at time of order.



Bulk Trux



METRO

WORK STATIONS

Process Tables & Accessories	228-231
Worktables & Accessories.....	232-233

Ergonomic Process Tables — 52.03

Built for cleanliness and stability.

- Seamless 14-gauge Type 304 stainless steel work surface and support structure.
- Shipped knocked down and can be assembled in minutes without tools.
- Ergonomic design features bull nose front and back edge.



LTSM30IS shown with casters (casters sold separately)

Ergonomic Process Tables 30" (760mm) Wide

Work Surface Length (in.) (mm)		Work Surface Height Stationary (in.) (mm)		Mobile (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Bottom Structure Solid HD Shelf 3-Sided Frame		Cat. No. Stationary	Cat. No. Mobile
29.750	755	35.375	898	35.188	893	65	30	SS		LTS30IS	LTSM30IS
35.750	908	35.375	898	35.188	893	80	36	SS		LTS36IS	LTSM36IS
47.750	1212	35.375	898	35.188	893	103	47	SS		LTS48IS	LTSM48IS
59.750	1517	35.375	898	35.188	893	140	63	SS		LTS60IS	LTSM60IS
29.750	755	35.375	898	35.188	893	65	30		SS	LTS30UIS	LTSM30UIS
35.750	908	35.375	898	35.188	893	80	36		SS	LTS36UIS	LTSM36UIS
47.750	1212	35.375	898	35.188	893	103	47		SS	LTS48UIS	LTSM48UIS
59.750	1517	35.375	898	35.188	893	140	63		SS	LTS60UIS	LTSM60UIS

SS = Stainless Steel.

Leveling feet on stationary units have 1.250 (31mm) vertical adjustment.

1" (25mm) diameter stem casters ordered separately.

Stainless Lab Tables are load rated at 50 lbs. per sq. foot (.024kg per sq. cm) up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg) assuming evenly distributed load and caster specification meets requirement.

LTFMA



LTSM60UIS shown with accessories and casters (casters sold separately)

Casters ordered separately. Refer to page 49 for Casters Selection Guide.

Ergonomic Process Tables Accessories

Wire Shelf

Stainless shelves mount on 3-sided frames with use of clips.



LT30WS

Fits Shelf Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Stainless
22 ³ / ₈	568	6	2.7	LT30WS
28 ³ / ₈	720	7.5	3.4	LT36WS
40 ³ / ₈	1025	10	4.5	LT48WS
52 ³ / ₈	1330	12	5.4	LT60WS

Note: Shelves are load rated for a maximum of 150 lbs. (68kg).



LTSD6

Stainless Drawer

Fits 30", 36", 48" and 60" (760, 914, 1219, and 1524mm) table lengths.

Cat. No. **LTSD6**

Note: Stainless keyboard tray and stainless drawer will both fit 60" (1524mm) long table.



LTSKB

Stainless Keyboard Tray

Fits 48" and 60" (1219 and 1524mm) table lengths

Cat. No. **LTSKB**

Note: Stainless keyboard tray and stainless drawer will both fit 60" (1524mm) long table.

Standard Process Tables — 17.20

Built for cleanliness and stability.

- Seamless 14-gauge Type 304 stainless steel work surface and support structure.
- Shipped knocked down and can be assembled in minutes without tools.
- All Process Tables are 34" (864mm) high with stationary posts and leveling feet.
- All Mobile Process Tables are 34" (864mm) high. Mobile units have special posts and four 5" (127mm) poly casters — 2 swivel/2 brake.

Standard Process Tables — 30" (760mm) Wide

Length (in.) (mm)	Post Material	Bottom Shelf Material	Bottom 3-Sided Frame Material	Bottom H-Frame Material	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Stationary Cat. No.	Mobile Cat. No.
48 1219	SS	SS	—	—	105 48	WT305FS	MWT305FS
60 1524	SS	SS	—	—	160 73	WT306FS	MWT306FS
72 1825	SS	SS	—	—	182 83	WT307FS	MWT307FS
96 2439	SS	SS	—	—	226 103	WT309FS	MWT309FS
60 1524	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	146 66	WT306FC	MWT306FC
72 1825	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	180 82	WT307FC	MWT307FC
96 2439	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	226 103	WT309FC	MWT309FC
48 1219	SS	—	SS	—	130 59	WT305US	MWT305US
60 1524	SS	—	SS	—	139 63	WT306US	MWT306US
72 1825	SS	—	SS	—	155 71	WT307US	MWT307US
96 2439	SS	—	SS	—	201 91	WT309US	MWT309US
60 1524	SS	—	—	SS	124 56	WT306HS	MWT306HS
72 1825	SS	—	—	SS	156 71	WT307HS	MWT307HS
96 2439	SS	—	—	SS	202 92	WT309HS	MWT309HS

SS = Stainless Steel



WT306US
Process Table with 3-Sided Frame



MWT306US
Mobile Process Table

Standard Process Tables — 36" (914mm) Wide

Length (in.) (mm)	Post Material	Bottom Shelf Material	Bottom 3-Sided Frame Material	Bottom H-Frame Material	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
60 1524	SS	SS	—	—	125 57	WT366FS
72 1825	SS	SS	—	—	130 59	WT367FS
96 2439	SS	SS	—	—	185 84	WT369FS
60 1524	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	125 57	WT366FC
72 1825	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	130 59	WT367FC
96 2439	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	185 84	WT369FC
60 1524	SS	—	SS	—	104 47	WT366US
72 1825	SS	—	SS	—	106 48	WT367US
96 2439	SS	—	SS	—	161 73	WT369US
60 1524	SS	—	—	SS	103 47	WT366HS
72 1825	SS	—	—	SS	107 49	WT367HS
96 2439	SS	—	—	SS	162 74	WT369HS

SS = Stainless Steel



WT366HS
Process Table with H-Frame

See pages 230-231 for optional accessories



WT446FS
Process Table with Bottom Shelf

Process Tables — 17.20

Standard Process Tables — 44" (1118mm) Wide

Length (in.) (mm)	Post Material	Bottom Shelf Material	Bottom 3-Sided Frame Material	Bottom H-Frame Material	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
60 1524	SS	SS	—	—	136 62	WT446FS
72 1825	SS	SS	—	—	160 73	WT447FS
96 2439	SS	SS	—	—	202 92	WT449FS
60 1524	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	136 62	WT446FC
72 1825	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	160 73	WT447FC
96 2439	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	202 92	WT449FC
60 1524	SS	—	SS	—	114 52	WT446US
72 1825	SS	—	SS	—	135 61	WT447US
96 2439	SS	—	SS	—	177 81	WT449US
60 1524	SS	—	—	SS	113 51	WT446HS
72 1825	SS	—	—	SS	136 62	WT447HS
96 2439	SS	—	—	SS	178 81	WT449HS

SS = Stainless Steel



WTC306FC
(shown with optional cantilever shelf and utility rack ordered separately)

Process Tables with Overhead — 17.26

All Process Tables with Overhead are 30" (760mm) wide and have rear posts that are approximately 88" (2235mm) high. Cantilever shelves for overhead models (shown below) are sold separately.

Length (in.) (mm)	Post Material	Bottom Shelf Material	Bottom 3-Sided Frame Material	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
60 1524	SS	SS	—	158 71	WTC306FS
72 1825	SS	SS	—	251 114	WTC307FS
96 2440	SS	SS	—	288 131	WTC309FS
60 1524	Chrome	Galvanized	—	214 97	WTC306FC
72 1825	Chrome	Galvanized	—	251 114	WTC307FC
96 2440	Chrome	Galvanized	—	288 131	WTC309FC
60 1524	SS	—	SS	196 89	WTC306US
72 1825	SS	—	SS	230 105	WTC307US
96 2440	SS	—	SS	267 121	WTC309US

All overhead models are fitted with stationary posts and leveling feet. For overhead models in other sizes, contact your InterMetro representative. SS = Stainless Steel

Accessories for Work Tables with Overhead — 17.26

- Additional accessories shown on page 231.



Cantilever Shelves

Cantilever Shelves for Overhead Models

All Cantilever Shelves are 12" (317mm) wide.

Length (in.) (mm)	Fits Table (in.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
54 1372	60" (1524mm) long	11.8 5.3	1254CHC	1254CHS
60 1524	72" (1830mm) long & 96" (2440mm) long	12.7 5.7	1260CHC	1260CHS



Utility Rack

Utility Racks for Overhead Models

Inside Length (in.) (mm)	Fits Tables (in.)	Finish	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	
51 ⁹ / ₁₆	1406	60 long	Chrome-Plated	7.7 3.5	654SRC
57 ⁹ / ₁₆	1406	72 long & 96 long	Chrome-Plated	8.3 3.8	660SRC



Utility Hook

Utility Hook for Cantilever Shelves

Width/Height/Depth (in.) (mm)	Finish	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	
³ / ₈ x3 ⁷ / ₁₆ x1 ¹¹ / ₁₆	9x87x43	Chrome	0.1 .045	HK23C
³ / ₈ x3 ⁷ / ₁₆ x1 ¹¹ / ₁₆	9x87x43	Stainless	0.1 .045	HK23S

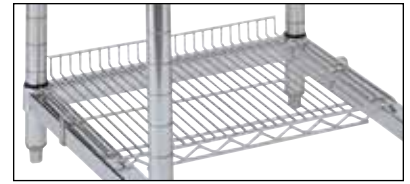
Standard Process Tables Accessories — 17.20

Wire Shelf

Stainless shelves mount on 3-sided frames with use of clips.

Fits Shelf Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Stainless
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
22 ³ / ₈	568	6	2.7	LT30WS
28 ³ / ₈	720	7.5	3.4	LT36WS
40 ³ / ₈	1025	10	4.5	LT48WS
52 ³ / ₈	1330	12	5.4	LT60WS

Note: Shelves are load rated for a maximum of 150 lbs. (68kg).



LT30WS

Economy Drawer

Overall Dimensions		Dimensions Inside Bottom		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
Width/Length/Height (in.)	Width/Length/Height (mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
14 ¹ / ₄ x28x5 ³ / ₄	362x711x146	10x16	254x406	6.8	3.1	WTD21C



Deluxe Drawer

Deluxe Drawer

Overall Dimensions		Dimensions Inside Bottom		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
Width/Length/Height (in.)	Width/Length/Height (mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
24x25 ³ / ₄ x7 ¹ / ₂	610x654x191	20x20	508x508	31	13.9	WTD51S

3¹/₂" (89mm) Foot Plates

Cat. No. **9993HS**



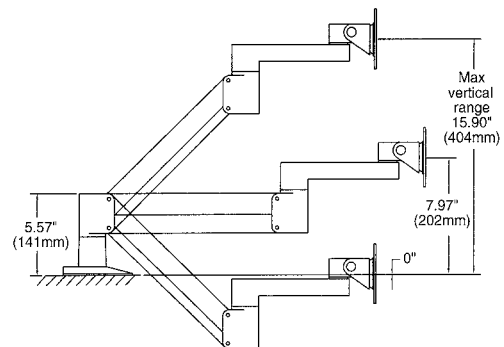
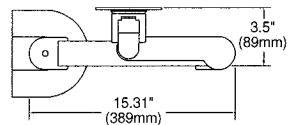
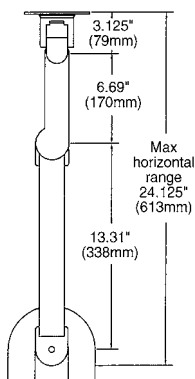
3¹/₂" (89mm) Foot Plate

Surface Mount Swing Arm for Flat Monitor

Cat. No. **LTFMA**



LTFMA





LTM60XUPG
(Shown with accessories, casters and Starsys Cart)



LTM30XS
(Featuring solid MetroMax shelf shown with optional casters)



LTM30XUS
(Shown with optional wire shelf and casters)



LTM60XPG
(Shown with backplash, accessories and casters)



LTM60XUPG
(Shown with accessories and casters)

MetroMaxi® Worktables — 52.01

- Corrosion-resistance advanced polymer construction.
- Smooth surfaces are easy-to-clean.
- Mobile units can be easily moved into a new configuration for cleaning.
- Available top materials include Type 304 stainless and TRESPA gray phenolic resin.
- Accessories and caster options (page 233) available for specific applications.

Stainless Steel: Worksurfaces are fabricated from Type 304 stainless steel which provides excellent protection in corrosive environments.

Worktables — Stainless Tops and Polymer Shelf

Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Work Surface Height (in.) (mm)	Overall Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stationary	Cat. No. Mobile*
30 762	29 ³ / ₄ 749	35 ¹ / ₂ 902	39 ¹ / ₂ 1003	65 29	LT30XS	LTM30XS
30 762	35 ³ / ₄ 908	35 ¹ / ₂ 902	39 ¹ / ₂ 1003	70 32	LT36XS	LTM36XS
30 762	47 ³ / ₄ 1213	35 ¹ / ₂ 902	39 ¹ / ₂ 1003	90 41	LT48XS	LTM48XS
30 762	59 ³ / ₄ 1517	35 ¹ / ₂ 902	39 ¹ / ₂ 1003	100 45	LT60XS	LTM60XS

*Casters ordered separately. Refer to chart on next page for caster options.

Note: Worktables are load rated at 50 lbs. (23kg) per square foot up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg), assuming load evenly distributed.

Worktables with Stainless Top and 3-Sided Frame

Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Work Surface Height (in.) (mm)	Overall Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stationary	Cat. No. Mobile*
30 762	29 ³ / ₄ 749	35 ¹ / ₂ 902	39 ¹ / ₂ 1003	70 32	LT30XUS	LTM30XUS
30 762	35 ³ / ₄ 908	35 ¹ / ₂ 902	39 ¹ / ₂ 1003	75 34	LT36XUS	LTM36XUS
30 762	47 ³ / ₄ 1213	35 ¹ / ₂ 902	39 ¹ / ₂ 1003	95 43	LT48XUS	LTM48XUS
30 762	59 ³ / ₄ 1517	35 ¹ / ₂ 902	39 ¹ / ₂ 1003	110 50	LT60XUS	LTM60XUS

*Casters ordered separately. Refer to chart on next page for caster options.

Note: Worktables are load rated at 50 lbs. (23kg) per square foot up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg), assuming load evenly distributed.

Note: LTM models are caster-ready for mobile applications. Casters sold separately. See chart on next page.

Phenolic resin: Compression molded of organic fiber-reinforced phenolic core with an integrally cured thermoset resin surface.

Worktables — Phenolic Top and Polymer Shelf

Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Work Surface Height (in.) (mm)	Overall Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stationary	Cat. No. Mobile*
30 762	29 ³ / ₄ 749	36 ¹ / ₂ 927	40 ¹ / ₂ 1016	85 38	LT30XPG	LTM30XPG
30 762	35 ³ / ₄ 908	36 ¹ / ₂ 927	40 ¹ / ₂ 1016	91 41	LT36XPG	LTM36XPG
30 762	47 ³ / ₄ 1213	36 ¹ / ₂ 927	40 ¹ / ₂ 1016	118 53	LT48XPG	LTM48XPG
30 762	59 ³ / ₄ 1517	36 ¹ / ₂ 927	40 ¹ / ₂ 1016	138 62	LT60XPG	LTM60XPG

*Casters ordered separately. Refer to chart on next page for caster options.

Note: Worktables are load rated at 50 lbs. (23kg) per square foot up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg), assuming load evenly distributed.

Worktables with Gray Phenolic Top and 3-Sided Frame

Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Work Surface Height (in.) (mm)	Overall Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stationary	Cat. No. Mobile*
30 762	29 ³ / ₄ 749	36 ¹ / ₂ 927	40 ¹ / ₂ 1016	85 38	LT30XUPG	LTM30XUPG
30 762	35 ³ / ₄ 908	36 ¹ / ₂ 927	40 ¹ / ₂ 1016	91 41	LT36XUPG	LTM36XUPG
30 762	47 ³ / ₄ 1213	36 ¹ / ₂ 927	40 ¹ / ₂ 1016	118 53	LT48XUPG	LTM48XUPG
30 762	59 ³ / ₄ 1517	36 ¹ / ₂ 927	40 ¹ / ₂ 1016	138 62	LT60XUPG	LTM60XUPG

*Casters ordered separately. Refer to chart on next page for caster options.

Note: Worktables are load rated at 50 lbs. (23kg) per square foot up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg), assuming load evenly distributed.



5MDXA



5MPX



5PCBX



5PCBXM



5MPXGSA

See page 16 for pricing.

For Mobile Worktables, Select Appropriate Casters from Chart Below. (Four brake casters are recommended for maximum table stability)
Caster Selection Guide

*Caster Series	Wheel Material	Rollability	Floor Protection	Noise	Load Rating (lbs./kg)		Corrosion Resistance	Cart Washable	Antimicrobial Additive in Wheel
5MDXA/5MDBXA (brake)	High Modulus Rubber	Good	Good	Low	250	114	Low	No	No
5MPX/5MPBX (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300	137	Low	No	No
5PCX/5PCBX (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300	137	High	No	No
5PCXM/5PCBXM (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300	137	High	No	Yes
5MPXGSA/5MPBXGSA (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300	137	High	Yes	No

*Casters listed are for use with MetroMax product solutions.
NOTE: The total weight of the equipment and its load should not exceed three times the load rating per caster.
Additional stem casters, in various sizes and wheel materials, are available. Contact your Metro rep for more information.

MetroMax i Worktable Accessories — 52.01

Backsplash

4" (102mm) high. Attaches to phenolic table top (page 134), using pre-drilled holes. Match length and color with selected countertop.

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Gray
27 ³ / ₄	705	5.5	2.5	LT30BSB	LT30BSG
33 ³ / ₄	875	6.5	2.9	LT36BSB	LT36BSG
45 ³ / ₄	1162	7.5	3.4	LT48BSB	LT48BSG
57 ³ / ₄	1466	9.5	4.3	LT60BSB	LT60BSG



L30BSG



Keyboard Tray

Keyboard Tray

Fits 48" and 60" (1219 and 1524mm) table lengths.

Cat. No. **LTKB**

Note: Keyboard tray and drawer will both fit a 60" (1524mm) table.

Drawers

Fits 30", 36", 48" and 60" (760, 914, 1219 and 1525mm) table lengths.

(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
3	76	LTD3
6	152	LTD6
3	76 Locking	LTD3L
6	152 Locking	LTD6L

Note: Keyboard tray and drawer will both fit a 60" (1524mm) table.



Drawer

Wire Shelf

Stainless or Epoxy-coated shelves available.

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Epoxy Coated
22 ³ / ₈	568	6	2.7	LT30WS	LT30WE
28 ³ / ₈	720	7.5	3.4	LT36WS	LT36WE
40 ³ / ₈	1025	10	4.5	LT48WS	LT48WE
52 ³ / ₈	1330	12	5.4	LT60WS	LT60WE

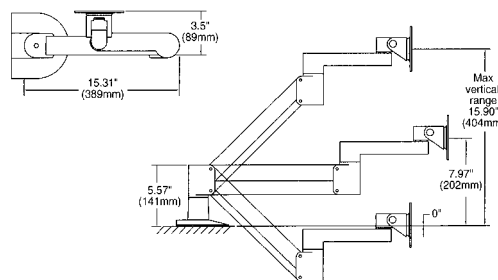
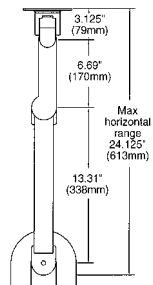
Note: Shelves are load rated for a maximum of 150 lbs. (68kg).



LT30WS

Surface Mount Swing Arm for Flat Monitor

Cat. No. **LTfMA**



LTFMA

PRODUCT	PAGE	PRODUCT	PAGE	PRODUCT	PAGE	PRODUCT	PAGE
Cabinets		Counter Units	65	Shelving		Wire Management Clip	62
Automated Dispensing	118-123	Dollies		Convenience Pak	45	Starsys System, Enclosed	
Catheter	167	Made-to-Order	50	Designer	43	Accessories	142-146, 152-154
Scope Storage	168	Truck.....	50	Erecta Shelf.....	67	Cassettes	146
Wall.....	127,163-165	Frames		HD Super	68-69	Doors.....	155
Carts		Dolly	50	Hi-Rise	96	Drawers	143, 153, 155
Anesthesia	140	MetroMax iQ	27	MetroMax iQ	22-28	Preconfigured Units	148-149
Basket	46	Three-Sided	27, 55	Platform.....	98	Scope System	168
Case, Surgical	208-209	Hangers		Seismic	104-105	Wall Cabinets.....	163-165
Catheter	167, 213	Extension Display	58	Starter and Add-On Units		WorkCenters	156-162
Computer	110-117	Garment Tube	56	MetroMax i.....	20	Storage and Transport	
Exchange	218, 220, 224	Rail.....	55	MetroMax Q.....	21	Polymer	138-169
I.V.....	140, 166, 211, 221	Swing.....	58	Super Adjustable		Tables	
Inhalation Therapy.....	211	HD qwikTRAK	88, 90-91	Super Erecta		MetroMax i Lab	232-233
Linen Supply	224-225	High-Density Storage	88-96	Super Erecta Shelf — Solid	64-66	Process	228-231
Medication		Information Technology		Super Erecta Shelf — Wire.....	36-62	Specialty.....	211-214
Delivery	115, 126, 127, 129	Automated Dispensing		Wall.....	72-80	Top Track High-Density Storage System	89, 92-96
Point-of-Care	110-117	Cabinets	118-123	Shelving Accessories		Accessories	96
Security	99-103	Point-of-Care Workstations.....	110-117	Baskets	27, 57, 58	Seismic Approved.....	94
Slanted Shelf.....	47	Wall Mounts	110-111	Bins	60	Tote Box Carriers.....	214
Soiled Linen	224-225	Kits		Bumpers	49, 69	Trucks	
Starsys	139-146	Solid Mat Overlay.....	15	Clamps		Bulk (Trux)	225
Stem Caster	18, 39, 46	Posts		Joining	44, 66	Convertible Linen (Trux)	225
Storage and Transport, Polymer	219-220	Designer	43	Post.....	14, 44	Dolly	47
Storage and Transport, Wire.....	216-217	HD Super	68	Color Identification Tubes	58	Security	99-103
Suture.....	166, 212	MetroMax i	14	Color Shelf Markers	25, 35	Wall Cabinets	
Tote Box.....	214	MetroMax Q	15	Covers		Starsys	163-165
Utility		Super Erecta		Cart	61	Lionville Series	127
Accessories.....	48-62, 64-69	SiteSelect.....	35, 37, 42	Dust.....	50	Wall Shelving	
BC Series.....	82	Racks		Dividers, Shelf.....	22, 23, 35, 53, 66	Brackets	72-80
Deep Ledge.....	83	Can	26	Enclosure Panels.....	24, 54	Erecta Shelf.....	78
Heavy Duty	81	Drying.....	28	Foot Plates	14, 44, 69	MetroMax i	78
MetroMax i.....	19, 81	Dunnage.....	97-98	Floor Glides.....	44	SmartWall G3	72-77
MetroMax Q.....	19, 81	Sterile Wrap	212	Handles	17, 47	Super Erecta Shelf.....	79-80
Standard Duty.....	84	Tray Drying	28	Hooks	56	WorkCenters	
Workstation on Wheels.....	110-117	Wrap.....	212	Inlays, Shelf.....	56	Lionville Series Fixtures.....	130-135
Cassettes, Storage	146	Security Trucks and Units	99-103	Keyboard Tray.....	62	Starsys	158-162
Caster Guide	49	Shelves		Label Holders.....	25, 35, 59	Worktables, MetroMax i Lab	232-233
Casters		Basket	27, 44	Ledges, Shelf	22, 23, 53		
Antimicrobial.....	48	Cantilever	45	Leveling Feet.....	44		
Decorative	49	Dunnage.....	14, 34, 45, 69	Post Boot	44		
Plate.....	51	Keyboard	62	Power Strip	62		
Polymer	16, 48			Rods and Tabs.....	55		
Stainless Steel	16, 48			“S” Hooks	20, 21, 35, 38		
Stem	16, 48			Shelf Markers.....	25, 35		
Computer Accessories	62			Slides	26, 57, 66		
				Split Sleeves	44		
				Tote Boxes	195		
				Tow Bar Assembly	52		
				Wedge Connector.....	14, 15		

Improving Patient Care. Together.™

U.S. CUSTOMER SERVICE
Phone: 1.800.992.1776
Fax (PA): 1.800.638.9263
Fax: (CA): 1.800.638.3292

CANADA CUSTOMER SERVICE
Phone: 1.905.676.9890
Phone: 1.800.992.1776
Fax: 1.905.676.9262

PRODUCT
INFORMATION/LITERATURE
(U.S. and Canada Only):
U.S./Canadian Toll-Free
Phone: 1.800.992.1776

DISTRIBUTION CENTERS
California
9393 Arrow Highway
Cucamonga, CA 91730

Pennsylvania
Thomas & Second Streets
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705

Tennessee
3263 Elam Farms Parkway
Murfreesboro, TN 37127

Canada
Metropolitan Wire (Canada) LTD.
3160 Orlando Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
Canada L4V 1R5

InterMetro European
Distribution Center
De Riemsdijk 1
4004 LC Tiel
The Netherlands

INTERNATIONAL SALES/
CUSTOMER SERVICE OFFICES
Asia/Pacific
Metro International Corporation
27 International Business Park,
Unit #05-02 iQuest @ IBP
Singapore 609924
Phone: 65.6567 8003
Fax: 65.6567 9003

Middle East/Africa
InterMetro Industries Corporation
P.O. BOX: 17034
Jebel Ali Free Zone
Dubai-United Arab Emirates
Phone: 009714 8118286
fax: 009714 886 5465

Europe
InterMetro Industries B.V.
Heerbaan 242
4817 NL Breda
Breda
The Netherlands
Phone: 00.31.(0).76.587.7550
Fax: 00.31.(0).76.581.1313

Latin America
Metro International Corporation
Bugambillas 316
Cond. Rancho Contento
45010 Zapopan Jalisco
Mexico
Phone: +52(33)362.778.30
Fax: +52(33)368.200.41

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
651 North Washington Street
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705
Phone: 1.570.825.2741
Fax: 1.570.825.2852



www.metro.com/support
LO4-030NP • Rev. 3/11

Information and specifications are subject to
change without notice. Please confirm at time of order.

© 2011 InterMetro Industries Corporation, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705
The Emerson logo is a trademark and a service mark of Emerson Electric Company.

